Current as at 15 December 2015 (Revised 11 February 2016)

Program and rule information may have been updated since this publication. Please consult the University's website www.uq.edu.au/study for the most current program and rule information.
CRICOS Provider Number 00025B
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Postgraduate Program Information</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>List of Programs ........................................................................... iii</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Details of Programs and Rules ....................................................... 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General University Rules</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Admission Rules ................................................................................ 139</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Enrolment and Academic Progression Rules ...................................... 152</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fee Rules ......................................................................................... 157</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Award Rules ......................................................................... 170</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
List of Programs

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Program</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Agribusiness</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graduate Certificate in Agribusiness (GCAgribus)</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Agribusiness (#24) (MAgribus)</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Agribusiness (#32) (MAgribus)</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agricultural Science</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graduate Certificate in Agricultural Science (GC AgrSc)</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Agricultural Science (#24) (M AgrSc)</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Agricultural Science (#32) (M AgrSc)</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agricultural Science</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Doctor of Agricultural Science (DAgrSc)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alcohol, Tobacco and Other Drug Studies</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graduate Certificate in Alcohol, Tobacco and Other Drug Studies (GCAJODS)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Animal Science</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graduate Certificate in Animal Science (GAAnimSc)</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Animal Science (#24) (MAAnimSc)</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Animal Science (#32) (MAAnimSc)</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Applied Econometrics</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Applied Econometrics (#24) (MAppEmet)</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Applied Econometrics (#32) (MAppEmet32)</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Applied Linguistics</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graduate Certificate in Applied Linguistics (GCAppling)</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Applied Linguistics (#16) (MAppLing)</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Applied Linguistics (#24) (MAppLing)</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Applied Linguistics (#32) (MAppLing)</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Applied Psychology</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Applied Psychology (MAppPsych)</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Architecture</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Architecture (MArch)</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arts</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graduate Certificate in Arts (GCArts)</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graduate Diploma in Arts (GDipArts)</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Arts (#16) (MA)</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Arts (#24) (MA)</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arts in Chinese Translation and Interpreting</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graduate Certificate in Arts in Chinese Translation and Interpreting (GCACTI)</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graduate Diploma in Arts in Chinese Translation and Interpreting (GDipACTI)</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Arts in Chinese Translation and Interpreting (#24) (MACTI)</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Arts in Chinese Translation and Interpreting (#32) (MACTI)</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arts in Japanese Interpreting</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graduate Certificate in Arts in Japanese Interpreting (GCAJIT)</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arts in Japanese Interpreting and Translation</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graduate Diploma in Arts in Japanese Interpreting and Translation (GDipAJIT)</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Arts in Japanese Interpreting and Translation (MAJIT)</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arts in Japanese Translation</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graduate Certificate in Arts in Japanese Translation (GCAJT)</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Audiology Studies</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Audiology Studies (MAudSt)</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bioinformatics</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graduate Certificate in Bioinformatics (GC Bioinf)</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Bioinformatics (#16) (MBioinf #16)</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Bioinformatics (#24) (MBioinf #24)</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Bioinformatics Research Extensive (#24)</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Bioinformatics Research Extensive (#32)</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biostatistics</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graduate Certificate in Biostatistics (GC Biostatistics)</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graduate Diploma in Biostatistics (GDipBiostatistics)</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Biostatistics (#16) (MBioStatistics)</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Biostatistics (#24) (MBioStatistics)</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biotechnology</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graduate Certificate in Biotechnology (GCBioTech)</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graduate Diploma in Biotechnology (GDipBioTech)</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Biotechnology (#16) (MBioTech)</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Biotechnology (#24) (MBioTech)</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Biotechnology (#32) (MBioTech)</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biotechnology Research Extensive (#24)</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Biotechnology Research Extensive (#32)</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Doctor of Biotechnology (DBioTech)</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graduate Certificate in Business (GCBus)</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Business (#24) (MBus)</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Business (#32) (MBus)</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business Administration</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graduate Certificate in Business Administration (GCBBA)</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graduate Diploma in Business Administration (GDipBA)</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Business Administration (MBA)</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business Economics</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Business Economics (#24) (MBusEcon)</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Business Economics (#32) (MBusEcon)</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business Research Methods</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graduate Certificate in Business Research Methods (GCBusResMeth)</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graduate Diploma in Business Research Methods (GDipBusResMeth)</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clinical Dentistry</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Doctor of Clinical Dentistry (DClinDent)</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clinical Exercise Physiology</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Clinical Exercise Physiology (#24) (MClinExP)</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clinical Pharmacy</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graduate Certificate in Clinical Pharmacy (GCClinPharm)</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Graduate Diploma in Clinical Pharmacy (GDipClinPharm) .............................. 30
Master of Clinical Pharmacy (MClínPharm) ..................................................... 30
Clinical Psychology ............................................................................... 30
Master of Clinical Psychology (MPsychCлин) .................................................... 30

Commerce ........................................................................................... 31
Graduate Certificate in Commerce (GCCom) ................................................. 31
Master of Commerce (#24) (MCom) .............................................................. 32
Master of Commerce (#32) (MCom) .............................................................. 33
Communication ...................................................................................... 34
Graduate Certificate in Communication (GCCommun) .................................. 34
Graduate Diploma in Communication (GDipCommun) .................................. 34
Master of Communication (#24) (MCommun (#24)) .................................... 35
Master of Communication (#32) (MCommun (#32)) .................................... 35
Community Development ......................................................................... 36
Graduate Certificate in Community Development (GCCommDev) ............... 36

Computer Science ................................................................................ 36
Graduate Certificate in Computer Science (GCCompSc) ............................... 36
Graduate Diploma in Computer Science (GDCompSc) .................................. 37
Master of Computer Science (#16) (MCompSc) ........................................... 38
Master of Computer Science (#24) (MCompSc) ........................................... 38
Master of Computer Science (Management) (MCompSc(Mgmt)) ................ 39
Consortion Biology .................................................................................. 40
Master of Conservation Biology (#24) (MConsBiol) ..................................... 40
Conservation Science .............................................................................. 40
Master of Conservation Science (#32) (MConsSc) ....................................... 40
Counselling .............................................................................................. 41
Master of Counselling (MCouns) ................................................................. 41
Critical Care Echocardiography ................................................................. 41
Graduate Certificate in Critical Care Echocardiography (GCCritCareEcho) .... 41

Development Economics ......................................................................... 42
Master of Development Economics (#24) (MDevEcon) ................................. 42
Master of Development Economics (#32) (MDevEcon) ................................. 42
Dental Science .......................................................................................... 43
Doctor of Dental Science (DDSc) ................................................................. 43
Graduate Certificate in Development Practice (GCDevPract) ....................... 44
Graduate Diploma in Development Practice (GDipDevPract) ....................... 44
Master of Development Practice (#24) (MDevPract) ................................... 44
Master of Development Practice (#32) (MDevPract) ................................... 45
Dietetics Studies ....................................................................................... 46
Master of Dietetics Studies (MDietSt) .......................................................... 46

Economics Studies .................................................................................. 47
Graduate Certificate in Economic Studies (GCEconSt) ................................. 47
Economics ............................................................................................... 47
Graduate Certificate in Economics (GCEcon) .................................................. 47
Graduate Diploma in Economics (GDipEcon) .................................................. 48
Master of Economics (#24) (MEcon) ............................................................ 49
Master of Economics (#32) (MEcon) ............................................................ 49
Doctor of Economics (DEcon) ..................................................................... 50

Economics and Public Policy ................................................................... 51
Master of Economics and Public Policy (#24) (MEconPP) ............................ 51
Master of Economics and Public Policy (#32) (MEconPP) ............................ 52

Education ............................................................................................... 52
Graduate Diploma in Education (GDipEd) ...................................................... 52

Educational Studies .................................................................................. 53
Graduate Certificate in Educational Studies (GCEdSt) .................................... 53
Graduate Diploma in Educational Studies (GDipEdSt) .................................... 54
Master of Educational Studies (#16) (MEdSt) ............................................... 54
Master of Educational Studies (#32) (MEdSt) ............................................... 54
e-Healthcare ............................................................................................ 55
Graduate Certificate in e-Healthcare (GCEh) ............................................... 55
Graduate Diploma in e-Healthcare (GDipEh) ............................................... 55
Master of e-Healthcare (MeH) .................................................................... 55

Energy Studies ....................................................................................... 56
Graduate Certificate in Energy Studies (GCES) ............................................ 56
Graduate Diploma in Energy Studies (GDES) .............................................. 56
Master of Energy Studies (MES) ................................................................. 57
Engineering ............................................................................................. 57
Graduate Certificate in Engineering Science (GCEngSc) ............................... 58
Master of Engineering Science (#16) (MEngSc) .......................................... 60
Master of Engineering Science (#24) (MEngSc) .......................................... 62
Master of Engineering Science (Management) (MEngSc(Man)) ................ 64

Environmental Management ................................................................... 66
Graduate Certificate in Environmental Management (GCEnvMan) .............. 66
Graduate Diploma in Environmental Management (GDipEnvMan) ............. 67
Master of Environmental Management (#24) (MEnvMan) ......................... 67
Master of Environmental Management (#32) (MEnvMan) ......................... 67

Epidemiology ........................................................................................... 69
Graduate Certificate in Epidemiology (GCEpi) ........................................... 69
Graduate Diploma in Epidemiology (GDipEpi) ........................................... 69
Master of Epidemiology (#24) (MEpi) ......................................................... 69

Executive Leadership ............................................................................. 70

Financial Mathematics ............................................................................ 70
Master of Financial Mathematics (#24) (MFInMath(#24)) ........................... 70
Master of Financial Mathematics (#32) (MFInMath) .................................... 70

Fire Safety .............................................................................................. 71
Graduate Certificate in Fire Safety (GCFS) .................................................. 71

Food Science and Technology .................................................................. 71
Graduate Certificate in Food Science and Technology (GCFoodScTech) ........ 71
Master of Food Science and Technology (#24) (MFoodScTech) ................... 72
Master of Food Science and Technology (#32) (MFoodScTech) ................... 72

Geographic Information Science .............................................................. 72
Graduate Certificate in Geographic Information Science (GCGIS) ............. 72
Graduate Diploma in Geographic Information Science (GDipGIS) ............. 73
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Program</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Master of Geographic Information Science (#24) (MGIS)</td>
<td>73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Geographic Information Science (#32) (MGIS)</td>
<td>73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Global Management</td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Global Management (MGMan)</td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Governance and Public Policy</td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graduate Certificate in Governance and Public Policy (GCGGPP)</td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graduate Diploma in Governance and Public Policy (GDipGGPP)</td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Governance and Public Policy (#16) (MGPP(#16))</td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Governance and Public Policy (#24) (MGPP)</td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Governance and Public Policy (#32) (MGPP(#32))</td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health Economics</td>
<td>76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Health Economics (#24) (MHEcon)</td>
<td>76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Health Economics (#32) (MHEcon)</td>
<td>77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heritage Management</td>
<td>78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graduate Certificate in Heritage Management (GCHM)</td>
<td>78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Heritage Management (#16) (MHM(#16))</td>
<td>78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Heritage Management (#24) (MHM(#24))</td>
<td>78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Higher Education</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graduate Certificate in Higher Education (GCHEd)</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Information Technology</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graduate Certificate in Information Technology (GCInfTech)</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graduate Diploma in Information Technology (GDipInfTech)</td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Information Technology (MInfTech)</td>
<td>81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Information Technology (Management) (MInfTech (Man))</td>
<td>81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Integrated Water Management</td>
<td>83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graduate Certificate in Integrated Water Management (GCIWM)</td>
<td>83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graduate Diploma in Integrated Water Management (GDipIWM)</td>
<td>83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Integrated Water Management (MIWM)</td>
<td>83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Interaction Design</td>
<td>84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graduate Certificate in Interaction Design (GCIDes)</td>
<td>84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graduate Diploma in Interaction Design (GDipDes)</td>
<td>84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Interaction Design (MIDes)</td>
<td>85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International Economics and Finance (#24) (MIntEcon&amp;F)</td>
<td>86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of International Economics and Finance (#32) (MIntEcon&amp;F)</td>
<td>86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International Commercial Law</td>
<td>87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of International Commercial Law (MiCLaw)</td>
<td>87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International Public Health</td>
<td>88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graduate Certificate in International Public Health (GCIPH)</td>
<td>88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graduate Diploma in International Public Health (GDipPH)</td>
<td>88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of International Public Health (#24) (MIPH)</td>
<td>89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International Relations</td>
<td>89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graduate Certificate in International Relations (GCIR)</td>
<td>89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of International Relations (#16) (MIR(#16))</td>
<td>89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of International Relations (#24) (MIR(#24))</td>
<td>90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of International Relations (#32) (MIR(#32))</td>
<td>90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laws</td>
<td>90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Laws (#16) (LLM)</td>
<td>90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Laws (#24) (LLM)</td>
<td>91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Doctor of Laws (LLD)</td>
<td>92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Letters</td>
<td>92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Doctor of Letters (DLitt)</td>
<td>92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Magnetic Resonance Technology</td>
<td>93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graduate Certificate in Magnetic Resonance Technology (GCMagResonTech)</td>
<td>93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graduate Diploma in Magnetic Resonance Technology (GDipMagResonTech)</td>
<td>93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Magnetic Resonance Technology (#24) (MMagResonTech)</td>
<td>94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mediation and Conflict Resolution</td>
<td>94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graduate Certificate in Mediation and Conflict Resolution (GCMedConfRes)</td>
<td>94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medicine</td>
<td>94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Molecular Imaging (#24) (MMI)</td>
<td>98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mental Health</td>
<td>98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graduate Certificate in Mental Health (GCMH)</td>
<td>98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Mental Health (MMH)</td>
<td>98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mental Health Nursing</td>
<td>99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Mental Health Nursing (MMHNurs)</td>
<td>99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Midwifery</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graduate Certificate in Midwifery (GCMid)</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Midwifery (MMid)</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mineral Resources</td>
<td>101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graduate Certificate in Mineral Resources (GCMinRes)</td>
<td>101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graduate Diploma in Mineral Resources (GDipMinRes)</td>
<td>101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Mineral Resources (MMinRes)</td>
<td>101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Molecular Biology</td>
<td>102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graduate Certificate in Molecular Biology (GCMolBiol)</td>
<td>102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graduate Diploma in Molecular Biology (GDipMolBiol)</td>
<td>102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Molecular Biology (#16) (MMolBiol)</td>
<td>102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Molecular Biology (#24) (MMolBiol)</td>
<td>102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Molecular Biology (#32) (MMolBiol)</td>
<td>102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Molecular Biology Research Extensive (#24) (MMinBiolResEx)</td>
<td>103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Molecular Biology Research Extensive (#32) (MMinBiolResEx)</td>
<td>103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Museum Studies</td>
<td>104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graduate Certificate in Museum Studies (GCMusmSt)</td>
<td>104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graduate Diploma in Museum Studies (GDipMusmSt)</td>
<td>104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Museum Studies (MMusmSt)</td>
<td>104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Music</td>
<td>105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graduate Certificate in Music (GCMus)</td>
<td>105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graduate Diploma in Music (GDipMus)</td>
<td>105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Program Name</td>
<td>Page</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Music (#16) (MMus)</td>
<td>105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Music (#24) (MMus)</td>
<td>105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Doctor of Music (DMus)</td>
<td>106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nurse Practitioner Studies</td>
<td>107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Nurse Practitioner Studies (MNPractSt)</td>
<td>107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nursing</td>
<td>107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graduate Certificate in Nursing (GCN)</td>
<td>107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graduate Diploma in Nursing (GDidN)</td>
<td>108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Nursing (MN)</td>
<td>109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nursing Studies</td>
<td>109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Nursing Studies (MNursSt)</td>
<td>109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Occupational Health and Safety Science</td>
<td>110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Occupational Health and Safety Science (#24) (MOHSSc)</td>
<td>110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Occupational Therapy Studies</td>
<td>110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Occupational Therapy Studies (MOccThySt)</td>
<td>110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Organisational Psychology</td>
<td>112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Organisational Psychology (MPSychOrg)</td>
<td>112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peace and Conflict Studies</td>
<td>112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graduate Certificate in Peace and Conflict Studies (GCPaCS)</td>
<td>112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Peace and Conflict Studies (#16) (MPaCS(#16))</td>
<td>112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Peace and Conflict Studies (#24) (MPaCS(#24))</td>
<td>112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Peace and Conflict Studies (#32) (MPaCS(#32))</td>
<td>112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pharmacy Practice</td>
<td>113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graduate Certificate in Pharmacy Practice (GCPPharmPrac)</td>
<td>113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philosophy</td>
<td>114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Philosophy (MPhil)</td>
<td>114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Doctor of Philosophy (PhD)</td>
<td>114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physiotherapy</td>
<td>114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Physiotherapy (MPhy)</td>
<td>114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physiotherapy Studies</td>
<td>115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Physiotherapy Studies (MPhtySt)</td>
<td>115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Project Management</td>
<td>116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graduate Certificate in Project Management (GCPM)</td>
<td>116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Project Management (MPM)</td>
<td>116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Property Studies</td>
<td>116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graduate Certificate in Property Studies (GCPPropertySt)</td>
<td>116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Property Studies (MPropertySt)</td>
<td>117</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psychology</td>
<td>117</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Doctor of Psychology (DPsych)</td>
<td>117</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Health</td>
<td>118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graduate Certificate in Public Health (GCPH)</td>
<td>118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graduate Diploma in Public Health (GDipPH)</td>
<td>119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Public Health (#24) (MPH)</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Transport</td>
<td>121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graduate Certificate in Public Transport (GCPTTrans)</td>
<td>121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Research Commercialisation</td>
<td>121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graduate Certificate in Research Commercialisation (GCRResComm)</td>
<td>121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Responsible Resource Development</td>
<td>121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graduate Certificate in Responsible Resource Development (GCRespResDev)</td>
<td>121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graduate Diploma in Responsible Resource Development (GDidRespResDev)</td>
<td>122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rural Development</td>
<td>123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graduate Certificate in Rural Development (GCRuralDev)</td>
<td>123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Rural Development (#24) (MRuralDev)</td>
<td>123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Rural Development (#32) (MRuralDev)</td>
<td>123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Science</td>
<td>124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graduate Certificate in Science (GCSc)</td>
<td>124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graduate Diploma in Science (GDipSc)</td>
<td>124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Science (#24) (MSc)</td>
<td>124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Doctor of Science (DSc)</td>
<td>125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Science in Petroleum Engineering</td>
<td>126</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Science in Petroleum Engineering (MScPetEng)</td>
<td>126</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social Work Studies</td>
<td>127</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Social Work Studies #24 (MSocWkSt)</td>
<td>127</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Social Work Studies #32 (MSocWkSt)</td>
<td>127</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Speech Pathology Studies</td>
<td>128</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Speech Pathology Studies (MSpPathSt)</td>
<td>128</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sports Coaching</td>
<td>129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graduate Certificate in Sports Coaching (GCSportCoach)</td>
<td>129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Sports Coaching (#16) (MSportCoach)</td>
<td>130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Sports Coaching (#24) (MSportCoach)</td>
<td>130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sports Medicine</td>
<td>130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graduate Certificate in Sports Medicine (GCSpMed)</td>
<td>130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Sports Medicine (MSpMed)</td>
<td>130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Teaching</td>
<td>131</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Teaching (Primary) (MTeach (Primary))</td>
<td>131</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Technology and Innovation Management</td>
<td>131</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graduate Certificate in Technology and Innovation Management (GCTIM)</td>
<td>131</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Technology and Innovation Management (MTIM)</td>
<td>131</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tourism Leadership</td>
<td>132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Tourism Leadership (MTLead)</td>
<td>132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tourism, Hotel and Event Management</td>
<td>133</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graduate Certificate in Tourism, Hotel and Event Management (GCTHEM)</td>
<td>133</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Tourism, Hotel and Event Management (#24) (MTHEM)</td>
<td>133</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Tourism, Hotel and Event Management (#32) (MTHEM)</td>
<td>134</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Urban and Regional Planning</td>
<td>135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graduate Certificate in Urban and Regional Planning (GCUURP)</td>
<td>135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graduate Diploma in Urban and Regional Planning (GDipURP)</td>
<td>135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Urban and Regional Planning (#32) (MURP)</td>
<td>136</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Veterinary Science</td>
<td>136</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graduate Certificate in Veterinary Science (GCVSc)</td>
<td>136</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graduate Diploma in Veterinary Science (GDVSc)</td>
<td>137</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Veterinary Science (#24) (MVSc)</td>
<td>137</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Doctor of Veterinary Science (DVSc)</td>
<td>137</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Agribusiness

Graduate Certificate in Agribusiness (GCAgribus)

Program Code: 5007
Entry requirements: Bachelor degree in any field with UQ or equivalent GPA of 4 or above on a 7 point scale; or 2 years of work experience in the same discipline.
Program requirements: Students will complete #8 units from the GCAgribus list comprising:
- #6 from Part A; and
- #2 from Part A or Part B or Part D.
Program List: 476

Program Rules:
1 Definitions
In these rules—
pre-2015 student means a student who first enrolled in the program before 1 January 2015.
2 Enrolment requirements
To enrol in the program, a person must—
(a) hold an approved degree; or
(b) have completed two years of work experience in the same discipline.
3 Program requirements
To complete the program, a student must complete 8 units from the MAgribus course list, comprising—
(a) 6 units from part A; and
(b) 2 units from part A or part B or part D.
4 Maximum credit for other study
The maximum credit that the associate dean (academic) may grant to a student for other study is 4 units.
Note see GAR 1.6 of the General Award Rules
5 Special rules
5.1 Residential schools
A student may be required to undertake a residential school for certain courses if enrolled in external mode.
6 Transitional
A pre-2015 student may complete the program under the current rules or the rules in force on 31 December 2014.

Master of Agribusiness (#24)
(MAgribus)

Program Code: 5155
Entry requirements: Bachelor degree in agricultural science, animal science, plant science (botany, horticulture or agronomy), business, marketing, or an approved discipline. UQ or equivalent GPA of 5 or above on a 7 point scale.
Program requirements: Students will complete #24 units in total, comprising:
- #8 from Part B; and
- #4 from Parts C; and
- #12 from Part C or Part D.
Students cannot enrol in more than one course from Part C. Students must maintain a minimum Grade Point Average (GPA) of 5.5 to be approved to enrol in an #8 Research Project.
Program List: 476

Program Rules:
1 Definitions
In these rules—
pre-2015 student means a student who first enrolled in the program before 1 January 2015.
2 Enrolment requirements
To enrol in the program, a person must—
(a) (i) for the 24 unit program, hold an approved degree in the same discipline; or
(ii) for the 32 unit program, hold (A) an approved degree in any discipline; or (B) Graduate Certificate in Agribusiness; and
(b) satisfy the executive dean that the person is qualified for admission.
3 Program requirements
(1) To complete the 24-unit program, a student must complete 24 units from the MAgribus course list, comprising—
(a) 8 units from part B; and
(b) 44 units from part C; and
(c) 12 units from part C or part D or a combination of these parts.
(2) To complete the 32-unit program, a student must complete 32 units from the MAgribus course list, comprising—
(a) 8 units from part A; and
(b) 8 units from part B; and

Master of Agribusiness (#32)
(MAgribus)

Program Code: 5562
Entry requirements: Bachelor degree in any field or Graduate Certificate in Agribusiness, with UQ or equivalent GPA of 4.5 or above on a 7 point scale.
Program requirements: Students will complete #32 units in total, comprising:
- #8 from Part A; and
- #8 from Part B; and

• #4 from Part C; and
• #12 from Part A or Part C or Part D.
Students cannot enrol in more than one course from Part C. Students must maintain a minimum Grade Point Average (GPA) of 5.5 to be approved to enrol in an #8 Research Project.
Information may have been updated since publication. Please consult www.uq.edu.au/study for current information.

(c) 4 units from part C;
(d) 12 units from part A or part C or part D or a combination of these parts.

4 Maximum credit for other study
The maximum credit that the associate dean (academic) may grant to a student for other study is 8 units.
Note see GAR 1.6 of the General Award Rules

5 Special rules
5.1 Residential schools
A student may be required to undertake a residential school for certain courses if enrolled in external mode.

6 Transitional
A pre-2015 student may complete the program under the current rules or the rules in force on 31 December 2014.

Agricultural Science

Graduate Certificate in Agricultural Science (GC AgrSc)

Program Code: 5561
Entry requirements: Bachelor degree in any field, with UQ or equivalent GPA of 4 or above on a 7 point scale; or 2 years of work experience in the same discipline.
Program requirements: Students will complete #8 units from the GC AgrSc list comprising:
- #4 from Part A; and
- #4 from Part B or Part B or Part D.

Program List: 464

1 Definitions
pre-2015 student means a student who first enrolled in the program before 1 January 2015.

2 Enrolment requirements
To enrol in the program, a person must—
(a) hold an approved degree; or
(b) have completed two years of work experience in the same discipline.

3 Program requirements
To complete the program, the student must complete 8 units from the MAgrSc course list, comprising—
(a) 4 units from part A; and
(b) 4 units from part A or part B or part D or a combination of these parts.

4 Maximum credit for other study
The maximum credit that the associate dean (academic) may grant to a student for other study is 4 units.
Note see GAR 1.6 of the General Award Rules

5 Special rules
5.1 Residential schools
A student may be required to undertake a residential school for certain courses if enrolled in external mode.

6 Transitional
A pre-2015 student may complete the program under the current rules or the rules in force on 31 December 2014.

Master of Agricultural Science (#32)
(MAgrSc)

Program Code: 5564
Entry requirements: Bachelor degree in any field or Graduate Certificate in Agricultural Science, with UQ GPA of 4.5 or above on a 7 point scale.
Program requirements: Students will complete #32 units in total, comprising:
- #6 from Part A;
- #8 from Part B;
- #8 from Part C;
- #10 from Part B or Part C or Part D.

Program List: 464

Part A
AGRC7045 2 Agricultural Research Methodologies
AGRC7046 2 Leadership in Rural Industries and Communities
AGRC7047 2 Global Challenges in Agriculture

Part B
Agronomy
(This major is available at Gatton only)
#8 from—
AGRC7005 2 Advanced Agronomy
AGRC7048 2 Principles of Plant Physiology
LAND7000 2 Water & Land Resource Management
PLNT6894 2 Principles of Weed Science
PLNT7014 2 Principles of Integrated Plant Protection

Horticulture
(This major is available at Gatton only)
#8 from—
AGRC7048 2 Principles of Plant Physiology
HORT7002 2 Horticulture Production
PLNT6894 2 Principles of Weed Science
LAND7009 2 Soil and Growth Media Management
PLNT7014 2 Principles of Integrated Plant Protection

Plant Protection
(This major is available at Gatton and/or St Lucia)
#8 from—
AGRC7048 2 Principles of Plant Physiology
BIOI7011 2 Molecular Diagnostics in Plant Protection
BIOI7012 2 Plant-Microbe & Insect Interactions
BIOI7013 2 Biosecurity Plant Pests: Invertebrates
BIOI7017 2 Plant Pathology
ENTM6003 2 Terrestrial Arthropods
PLNT6894 2 Principles of Weed Science
PLNT7005 2 Plant Protection
PLNT7014 2 Principles of Integrated Plant Protection

Part C
AGRC7617 8 Graduate Research Project III
AGRC7618 8 Graduate Research Project III
AGRC7619 8 Graduate Research Project III

Part D
AGRC7050 2 Agribusiness Value Chain Management
ANIM7001 2 Animal Science & Production
ANIM7014 2 Animal Nutritional Science
ANIM7016 2 Wildlife Husbandry and Utilisation
ANIM7620 2 Concepts in Animal Science
ANIM7621 2 Reproduction & Breeding Technology
ANIM7023 2 Human - Wildlife Conflict Management
ENVM7513 2 Environment & Community
ENVM7523 2 Systems Thinking for Sustainability
FOOD7006 2 Food Safety & Quality Management
FOOD7011 2 Principles of Food Preservation
FOOD7013 2 Food Chemistry & Analysis
MGT7963 2 Evaluation of Programs & Projects
MGT7968 2 Rural Community Development
MGT7973 2 Negotiation and Conflict Management in Resource Management
MGT7976 2 Effective Stakeholder Engagement
MKTG7961 2 Agribusiness Marketing
Or other courses as approved by the executive dean.

Master of Agricultural Science (#24)
(MAgrSc)

Program Code: 5563
Entry requirements: Bachelor degree in agricultural science, animal science, biological science, plant science (botany, horticulture or agronomy), veterinary science, wildlife biology, zoology or an approved discipline. UQ or equivalent GPA of 5 or above on a 7 point scale.
Program requirements: Students will complete #24 units in total, comprising:
- #8 from part B; and
- #8 from part C; and
- #8 from Part B or Part C or Part D.

Program List: 464

Part A
AGRC7045 2 Agricultural Research Methodologies
AGRC7046 2 Leadership in Rural Industries and Communities
AGRC7047 2 Global Challenges in Agriculture

Part B
Agronomy
(This major is available at Gatton only)
#8 from—
AGRC7005 2 Advanced Agronomy
AGRC7048 2 Principles of Plant Physiology
LAND7000 2 Water & Land Resource Management
PLNT6894 2 Principles of Weed Science
PLNT7014 2 Principles of Integrated Plant Protection

Horticulture
(This major is available at Gatton only)
#8 from—
AGRC7048 2 Principles of Plant Physiology
BIOI7011 2 Molecular Diagnostics in Plant Protection
BIOI7012 2 Plant-Microbe & Insect Interactions
BIOI7013 2 Biosecurity Plant Pests: Invertebrates
BIOI7017 2 Plant Pathology
ENTM6003 2 Terrestrial Arthropods
PLNT6894 2 Principles of Weed Science
PLNT7005 2 Plant Protection
PLNT7014 2 Principles of Integrated Plant Protection

Part C
AGRC7617 8 Graduate Research Project III
AGRC7618 8 Graduate Research Project III
AGRC7619 8 Graduate Research Project III

Part D
AGRC7050 2 Agribusiness Value Chain Management
ANIM7001 2 Animal Science & Production
ANIM7014 2 Animal Nutritional Science
ANIM7016 2 Wildlife Husbandry and Utilisation
ANIM7620 2 Concepts in Animal Science
ANIM7621 2 Reproduction & Breeding Technology
ANIM7023 2 Human - Wildlife Conflict Management
ENVM7513 2 Environment & Community
ENVM7523 2 Systems Thinking for Sustainability
FOOD7006 2 Food Safety & Quality Management
FOOD7011 2 Principles of Food Preservation
FOOD7013 2 Food Chemistry & Analysis
MGT7963 2 Evaluation of Programs & Projects
MGT7968 2 Rural Community Development
MGT7973 2 Negotiation and Conflict Management in Resource Management
MGT7976 2 Effective Stakeholder Engagement
MKTG7961 2 Agribusiness Marketing
Or other courses as approved by the executive dean.
Program Rules:

1 Definitions
In these rules—
pre-2015 student means a student who first enrolled in the program before 1 January 2015.

2 Enrolment requirements
To enrol in the program, a person must—
(a) (i) for the 24 unit program, hold an approved degree in the same discipline; or
(ii) for the 32 unit program, hold—
(A) an approved degree; or
(B) a Graduate Certificate in Agricultural Science; and
(b) satisfy the executive dean that the student is qualified for admission.

3 Field of study
A student may undertake the program in an approved field.

4 Program requirements
(1) To complete the 24-unit program, a student must complete 24 units from the MAgrSc course list, comprising—
(a) 8 units from part B; and
(b) 8 units from part C; and
(c) 8 units from part B or part C or part D or a combination of these parts.
(2) To complete the 32-unit program, a student must complete 32 units from the MAgrSc course list, comprising—
(a) 6 units from part A; and
(b) 8 units from part B; and
(c) 8 units from part C; and
(d) 10 units from part B or part C or part D or a combination of these parts.

5 Maximum credit for other study
The maximum credit that the associate dean (academic) may grant to a student for other study is 8 units.
Note see GAR 1.6 of the General Award Rules

6 Special rules
6.1 Residential schools
A student may be required to undertake a residential school for certain courses if enrolled in external mode.

7 Transitional
A pre-2015 student may complete the program under the current rules or the rules in force on 31 December 2014.

Agricultural Science

Doctor of Agricultural Science (D AgrSc)
Program Code: 7502
Entry requirements: Students must hold an approved degree of this or another university. A graduate of another university will need to demonstrate an association with the University.

Program requirements: The student must submit evidence of scholarship and original research. The material submitted must constitute an original and distinguished contribution to knowledge. To this end the student must submit as prime evidence published contributions to agricultural science. Relevant unpublished contributions to agricultural science may be offered in support.

Program Rules:

1 Qualification for admission
A person may be admitted as a candidate for the degree if the person is—
(a) a Bachelor of Agricultural Science of not less than 5 years standing of this University; or
(b) a Master of Agricultural Science of this University; or
(c) a Doctor of Philosophy of this University (being a Doctor of Philosophy who has carried out research in some branch of Agricultural Science); or
(d) a graduate of at least 5 years standing of this University in a field other than Agricultural Science holding a degree approved for this purpose by the Dean and has satisfied the Faculty Board by examination or otherwise that the person has received an adequate training in Agricultural Science; or
(e) a graduate of at least 5 years standing of another tertiary educational institution who—
(i) holds a degree in Agricultural Science; or
(ii) holds a qualification approved for this purpose by the Dean and who has satisfied the Faculty Board by examination or otherwise that the person has received an adequate training in Agricultural Science; and
(iii) has carried out or intends to carry out the work associated with his candidature for the degree at the University of Queensland or otherwise has such a connection with the University of Queensland that, in the opinion of the Faculty Board, the person should be accepted as a candidate.

2 Candidates to enrol
A candidate must be enrolled for a minimum period of 12 months immediately prior to submission of the material for the award of the degree.

3 Basis for award
The candidate must submit evidence of scholarship and original research. The material submitted must constitute an original and distinguished contribution to knowledge. To this end the candidate must submit as prime evidence published contributions to agricultural science. Relevant unpublished contributions to agricultural science may be offered in support.

4 Publications
The candidate must adduce evidence of the authenticity and independent originality of the work submitted and must furnish a written statement indicating which portions are original and which are not. In the case of joint publications the candidate must state the extent and significance of the candidate’s contribution and must also indicate which portions, if any, of the work have been submitted for any other degree obtained.

5 Examination of material
The material submitted by the candidate in accordance with the provisions of rule 2 shall be referred to at least 3 examiners appointed by the Faculty Board, of whom 2 at least shall be external examiners.

6 Admission to degree
If the Faculty, on the report of the examiners, is satisfied that the quality and extent of the candidate’s contribution to agricultural science warrants the award of the degree, the candidate may be admitted to the degree.

Alcohol, Tobacco and Other Drug Studies

Graduate Certificate in Alcohol, Tobacco and Other Drug Studies (GCATODS)
Program Code: 5508
Entry requirements: To enrol, a person must:
- hold an approved degree; or
- both:
  - have completed post-secondary study; and
  - have a minimum of 2 years full-time (or equivalent) experience working in a healthcare or public health setting, as approved by the executive dean.

Program requirements: A student is required to obtain 8 units from the GCATODS course list.

Program List: 367

Part A
#4 for—
HPRM7004 2 Introduction to Substance Use & Misuse
HPRM7005 2 Assessment & Interventions for Substance Misuse

Part B
#4 from—
COUN7001 2 Interpersonal Skills in Counselling
INDH7001 2 Substance Use & Misuse Among Indigenous People
PUBH7012 2 Delivering Health Care in Communities
Animal Science

Graduate Certificate in Animal Science (GCAnimSc)

Program Code: 5565
Entry requirements: Bachelor degree in any field, with UQ GPA of 4 or above on a 7 point scale; or 2 years of work experience in the same discipline.
Program requirements: Students will complete #8 units from the GCAnimSc list comprising:
- #4 from parts C; and
- #4 from parts A or B or C or E.
Program List: 527

Program Rules:
1 Definitions
In these rules—
pre-2015 student means a student who first enrolled in the program before 1 January 2015.

2 Enrolment requirements
To enrol in the program, a student must—
(a) hold an approved degree; or
(b) both—
(i) have completed post-secondary study; and
(ii) have a minimum of 2 years full-time (or equivalent) experience working in a healthcare or public health setting, as approved by the executive dean

2 Program requirements
To complete the program, a student must complete 8 units from the GCATODS course list in an approved field.

Master of Animal Science (#24)
(MAnimSc)

Program Code: 5570
Entry requirements: Bachelor degree in agricultural science, biological science, plant science (botany, horticulture or agronomy), equine science, animal science (behavior, production, technology), wildlife science, wildlife management, veterinary science, veterinary technology, zoology or an approved discipline. UQ GPA of 5 or above on a 7 point scale.

Program requirements: Students will complete #24 units in total, comprising:
- #6 from part B; and
- #6 from parts C; and
- #6 from parts D; and
- #2 from parts C or E.

Program List: 527

Master of Animal Science (#32)
(MAnimSc)

Program Code: 5571
Entry requirements: Bachelor degree in any field or Graduate Certificate in Animal Science, with UQ GPA of 4.5 or above on a 7 point scale.
Program requirements: Students will complete #32 units in total, comprising:
- #8 from part A; and
- #6 from part B; and
- #6 from parts C; and
- #8 from parts D; and
- #2 from parts C or E.

Program List: 527

Part A
ANIM7214 2 Animals in Society
ANIM7219 2 Animal Reproductive Science
ANIM7240 2 Animal Nutrition and Technology
ANIM7620 2 Concepts in Animal Science

Part B
AGRC7045 2 Agricultural Research Methodologies
AGRC7046 2 Leadership in Rural Industries and Communities
AGRC7047 2 Global Challenges in Agriculture

Part C
Equine Science
#8 for—
ANIM7117 2 Equine Digestive Physiology and Nutrition
ANIM7118 2 Equine Exercise Physiology and Rehabilitation
ANIM7119 2 Equine Health and Welfare
ANIM7120 2 Equine Reproduction

Wildlife Biology
#8 for—
AGRC7051 2 Advanced Pasture Management
ANIM7001 2 Animal Science & Production
ANIM7014 2 Animal Nutritional Science
ANIM7621 2 Reproduction & Breeding Technology

COVID-19 Response – UQ is offering support and flexibility for students affected by the pandemic. Find out more.
6.1 Residential schools
A student may be required to undertake a residential school for certain courses if enrolled in external mode.

7 Transitional
A pre-2015 student may complete the program under the current rules or the rules in force on 31 December 2014.

Applied Econometrics

Master of Applied Econometrics (#24) (MAppEmet)
Program Code: 5603

Entry requirements: To enrol in the program, a person must hold:

- an advanced degree in economics or a degree with a major in economics that includes introductory econometrics, intermediate microeconomics and macroeconomics with a GPA of 5.5; or
- an advanced degree in mathematics or statistics with a GPA of 5.5 and at least 5 years full-time (or equivalent) work experience in economics, approved by the executive dean; or
- a graduate certificate in economics from this university with a GPA of 5.5.

Program requirements:
To complete the program, a student must complete 24 units from the MAppEmet course list comprising -
(a) 8 units from part A of the list; and
(b) at least 8 units from part B of the list; and
(c) no more than 8 units from part C of the list

If exemptions apply for Part A courses, students are to undertake electives from Part B. With Head of School approval, a student may include 2 units for any level 3 ECON or level 7 course towards part B.

Program List: 492

Part A
Compulsory

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ECON7030</td>
<td>Microeconomic Analysis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON7040</td>
<td>Macroeconomic Analysis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON7080</td>
<td>Economics Internship</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON7200</td>
<td>Economics of Financial Markets</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON7460</td>
<td>Health Economics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON7520</td>
<td>International Macroeconomics and Finance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON7530</td>
<td>International Trade &amp; Investment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON7570</td>
<td>Contemporary Issues in Economic Development</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Part B
At least 8# from—

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ECON7321</td>
<td>Statistical Theory for Economists</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON7330</td>
<td>Advanced Econometric Theory</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON7331</td>
<td>Econometric Theory</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON7341</td>
<td>Productivity and Efficiency Analysis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON7370</td>
<td>Special Topics in Econometrics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON7390</td>
<td>Financial Econometrics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON7930</td>
<td>Thesis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON7931</td>
<td>Thesis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON7932</td>
<td>Thesis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON7950</td>
<td>Research Methods in Economics</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Part C
No more than #8 from—

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ECON7030</td>
<td>Microeconomic Analysis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON7040</td>
<td>Macroeconomic Analysis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON7080</td>
<td>Economics Internship</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON7200</td>
<td>Economics of Financial Markets</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON7460</td>
<td>Health Economics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON7520</td>
<td>International Macroeconomics and Finance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON7530</td>
<td>International Trade &amp; Investment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON7570</td>
<td>Contemporary Issues in Economic Development</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON7730</td>
<td>Natural Resource Economics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON7740</td>
<td>Benefit-Cost Analysis &amp; Project Evaluation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON8010</td>
<td>Microeconomics A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON8020</td>
<td>Macroeconomics A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FINM7401</td>
<td>Finance</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Program Rules:

1 Application
These rules apply to students who are enrolled in the Master of Applied Econometrics (24 unit) program.

2 Enrolment requirements
To enrol in the program, a person must hold –
(a) an approved bachelor degree or equivalent in economics, or with a major in economics, that includes courses equivalent to introductory econometrics and intermediate microeconomics and macroeconomics, with a GPA of 5.5; or
(b) an approved bachelor degree or equivalent in the discipline of mathematics or statistics with a GPA of 5.5 and have completed at least five years full-time (or equivalent) professional work experience in the field of economics, approved by the executive dean; or
(c) the graduate certificate in economics from this university, with a GPA of 5.5.

3 Program requirements
To complete the program, a student must complete 24 units from the MAppEmet (#24) course list comprising —
(a) 8 units from part A of the list; and
(b) 8 units from part B of the list; and
(c) 8 units from parts B or C.

4 Maximum credit for other study
The maximum credit that the associate dean (academic) may grant to a student for other study is 12 units.
Note See GAR 1.6 of the General Award Rules.

5 Special rules
5.1 Award of the graduate certificate in econometrics
A student who withdraws from the program after completing 8 units from the MAppEmet (#24) list may be awarded a graduate certificate in econometrics.

5.2 Award of the graduate diploma in econometrics
A student who withdraws from the program after completing 16 units from the MAppEmet (#24) list may be awarded a graduate diploma in econometrics.

Master of Applied Econometrics (#32)
(MAppEmet32)
Program Code: 5632

Entry requirements: To enrol a person must hold:
• an approved Bachelor degree containing at least four courses in any of the following areas:
  microeconomics, macroeconomics, statistics and mathematics with a GPA of 5.5; or
• an approved degree or equivalent in the discipline of mathematics or statistics with a GPA of 5.5 and have completed at least three years full-time (or equivalent) professional work experience in the field of economics, approved by the executive dean; or
• the graduate certificate in economics studies from this university with a GPA of 5.5.

Program requirements:
To complete the program, a student must complete 32 units from the MAppEmet course list comprising —
(a) 16 units from part A of the list; and
(b) at least 8 units from part B of the list; and
(c) no more than 8 units from part C of the list

If exemptions apply for Part A courses, students are to undertake electives from Part B or Part C. With Head of School approval, a student may include 2 units for any level 3 ECON or level 7 course towards part B or C.

Program List: 563

Part A
Compulsory
#16 from—
ECON7021 2 The Macroeconomy
ECON7110 2 Consumer and Firm Behaviour
ECON7150 2 Mathematical Techniques for Economics
ECON7310 2 Elements of Econometrics
ECON7320 2 Advanced Microeconometrics
ECON7350 2 Applied Econometrics for Macroeconomics and Finance
ECON7360 2 Applied Econometrics for Microeconomics
ECON7380 2 Advanced Macroeconometrics

Part B
At least #8 from—
ECON7250 2 Advanced Mathematical Techniques for Economics
ECON7321 2 Statistical Theory for Economists
ECON7330 2 Advanced Econometric Theory
ECON7331 2 Econometric Theory
ECON7341 2 Productivity and Efficiency Analysis
ECON7370 2 Special Topics in Econometrics
ECON7390 2 Financial Econometrics
[ ECON7930 4 Thesis
[ OR ]
[ ECON7931 4 Thesis
[ OR ]
[ ECON7932 4 Thesis

ECON7950 2 Research Methods in Economics

Part C
No more than #8 from -
ECON7030 2 Microeconomic Analysis
ECON7040 2 Macroeconomic Analysis
ECON7080 2 Economics Internship
ECON7200 2 Economics of Financial Markets
ECON7460 2 Health Economics
ECON7520 2 International Macroeconomics and Finance
ECON7530 2 International Trade & Investment
ECON7570 2 Contemporary Issues in Economic Development
ECON7730 2 Natural Resource Economics
ECON7740 2 Benefit-Cost Analysis & Project Evaluation
ECON8010 2 Microeconomics A
ECON8020 2 Macroeconomics A
FINM7401 2 Finance

Program Rules:
1 Application
These rules apply to students who are enrolled in the Master of Econometrics (32 units) program.
Note: a separate set of rules apply to students who are enrolled in the Master of Econometrics (24 units) program.

2 Enrolment requirements
To enrol in the program, a person must hold –
(a) an approved bachelor degree containing at least four courses in any of the following areas:
  microeconomics, macroeconomics, statistics and mathematics with a GPA of 5.5; or
(b) an approved degree or equivalent in the discipline of mathematics or statistics with a GPA of 5.5 and have completed at least three years full-time (or equivalent) professional work experience in the field of economics, approved by the executive dean; or
(c) the Graduate Certificate in Economic Studies from this university with a GPA of 5.5.

3 Program requirements
To complete the program, a student must complete 32 units from the MAppEmet course list comprising —
(a) 16 units from part A; and
(b) at least 8 units from part B; and
(c) 8 units from parts B or C.

4 Maximum credit for other study
The maximum credit that the associate dean (academic) may grant to a student for other study is 16 units.
Note See GAR 1.6 of the General Award Rules.

5 Special rules
5.1 Award of the graduate certificate in economics
A student who withdraws from the program after completing 8 units from part A of the MAppEmet (#32) list, including ECON7021, ECON7110 and ECON7310, may be awarded the graduate certificate in economics.

5.2 Award of the graduate certificate in econometrics
A student who withdraws from the program after completing 16 units from part A of the MAppEmet (#32) list, may be awarded the graduate certificate in econometrics.

5.3 Award of the graduate diploma in economics
A student who withdraws from the program after completing 16 units from part A of the MAppEmet (#32) list, may be awarded the graduate diploma in economics.

Applied Linguistics

Graduate Certificate in Applied Linguistics (GCAppLing)
Program Code: 5463

Entry requirements: Approved degree or equivalent in any discipline; or Post-secondary study and/or relevant work experience.

Unless otherwise stated, the minimum amount of relevant work experience is 2 years full-time equivalent (either paid or voluntary), with documented evidence (such as references).

Program requirements: #8 under the MAppLing list.
Program List: 149
Program Rules:
1 Definitions
In these rules—
pre-2015 student means a student who first enrolled in the
program before 1 January 2015.
2 Enrolment requirements
To enrol in the program, a person must—
(a) hold an approved degree (or equivalent) in any discipline; or
(b) have completed post-secondary study and/or work
experience, approved by the executive dean.
3 Field of Study
A student may undertake the program in an approved field.
4 Program requirements
To complete the program, a student must complete 8 units
from the MAppLing list.
5 Transitional
A pre-2015 student may complete the program under the
current rules or the rules in force on 31 December 2014.

Graduate Diploma in Applied Linguistics (GDipAppLing)
Program Code: 5464
Entry requirements: Approved degree or equivalent in any
discipline with; or GCAppLing.
Program requirements: #16 under the MAppLing list.
Program List: 149
Program Rules:
1 Definitions
In these rules—
pre-2015 student means a student who first enrolled in the
program before 1 January 2015.
2 Enrolment requirements
To enrol in the program, a person must—
(a) hold a graduate certificate in applied linguistics from the
university; or
(b) an approved degree (or equivalent) in any discipline.
3 Field of Study
A student may undertake the program in an approved field.
4 Program requirements
To complete the program, a student must complete 16 units
from the MAppLing list.
5 Transitional
A pre-2015 student may complete the program under the
current rules or the rules in force on 31 December 2014.

Master of Applied Linguistics (#16)
(MAppLing)
Program Code: 5466
Entry requirements: Approved bachelor honours degree in the
same discipline; or Approved degree in the same discipline with a
GPA of 4.5 and an AQF Level 8 Graduate Diploma in Education.
Program requirements: #16 from the Master of Applied Linguistics
course list with approval required by the program convenor.
Program List: 149

Master of Applied Linguistics (#24)
(MAppLing)
Program Code: 5465
Entry requirements: Approved degree in the same discipline
with a GPA of 4.5; or GCAppLing or GDipAppLing with a GPA of
4.5; or Approved degree in any discipline with a GPA of 4.5 and a
minimum of two years language teaching experience.
Program requirements: #24 under the MAppLing list.

Master of Applied Linguistics (#32)
(MAppLing)
Program Code: 5592
Entry requirements: Approved degree in any discipline with a
GPA of 4.5.
Program requirements: To complete the program, a student
must complete 32 units from the Master of Applied Linguistics
course list and in consultation with the discipline convener.
Program List: 536

Part A
SLAT7705 2 Structure of Language
SLAT7706 2 Concepts in Applied Linguistics
Part B
SLAT7805 2 Second Language Acquisition
SLAT7860 2 Language and Technology
and
SLAT7899 2 Language and Intercultural communication
Or for TESOL Studies
SLAT7826 2 Teaching Languages in a Global Context
Part C
SLAT7806 2 Research Methods
#24 and #32 MAppLing only:
SLAT7854 2 Qualitative Research Methods in Applied Linguistics
SLAT7855 2 Quantitative Research Methods in Applied Linguistics
Part D
SLAT7852 2 Portfolio & Synthesis
SLAT7853 6 Dissertation
Part E
EDUC7047 2 Language in Education Planning
SLAT7807 2 Classroom Second Language Acquisition:
Theory, Research & Practice
SLAT7826 2 Teaching Languages in a Global Context
SLAT7827 2 Second Language Writing
SLAT7830 2 Second Language Reading
SLAT7835 2 Language Testing & Assessment
SLAT7899 2 Language and Intercultural communication
And for Masters only
SLAT7897 2 Independent Reading Course A
SLAT7898 2 Independent Reading Course B
or a #2 postgraduate elective course approved by the Program
Coordinator
Part F (TESOL STUDIES)
EDUC7031 2 TESOL Curriculum & Pedagogy: Classroom
Strategies
EDUC7032 2 Critical Perspectives on TESOL in Educational
Contexts
SLAT7805 2 Second Language Acquisition
SLAT7807 2 Classroom Second Language Acquisition:
Theory, Research & Practice
SLAT7826 2 Teaching Languages in a Global Context
SLAT7835 2 Language Testing & Assessment
SLAT7860 2 Language and Technology
And for Masters only
SLAT7897 2 Independent Reading Course A
SLAT7898 2 Independent Reading Course B
or a #2 postgraduate elective course approved by the Program
Coordinator
#24 and #32 MAppLing only:
SLAT7854 2 Qualitative Research Methods in Applied Linguistics
SLAT7855 2 Quantitative Research Methods in Applied Linguistics
part d
SLAT7852 2 Portfolio & Synthesis
SLAT7853 6 Dissertation
part e
EDUC7047 2 Language in Education Planning
SLAT7807 2 Classroom Second Language Acquisition: Theory, Research & Practice
SLAT7826 2 Teaching Languages in a Global Context
SLAT7827 2 Second Language Writing
SLAT7830 2 Second Language Reading
SLAT7835 2 Language Testing & Assessment
SLAT7839 2 Language and Intercultural communication
and for Masters only
SLAT7897 2 independent reading course a
SLAT7898 2 independent Reading Course B
or a #2 postgraduate elective course approved by the Program Coordinator
part f (TESOL STUDIES)
EDUC7031 2 TESOL Curriculum & Pedagogy: Classroom Strategies
EDUC7032 2 Critical Perspectives on TESOL in Educational Contexts
SLAT7805 2 Second Language Acquisition
SLAT7807 2 Classroom Second Language Acquisition: Theory, Research & Practice
SLAT7826 2 Teaching Languages in a Global Context
SLAT7835 2 Language Testing & Assessment
SLAT7860 2 Language and Technology
Program Rules:
1 Definitions
In these rules—
pre-2015 student means a student who first enrolled in the program before 1 January 2015.
2 Enrolment requirements
(1) To enrol in the 16-unit program, a person must—
(a) hold an approved bachelor honours degree in the same discipline; or
(b) an approved bachelor degree in the same discipline with a GPA of 4.5 and a Graduate Diploma in Education;
(2) To enrol in the 24-unit program, a person must hold—
(a) an approved degree in the same discipline, with a GPA of 4.5; or
(b) the Graduate Certificate or Graduate Diploma in Applied Linguistics from the university, with a GPA of 4.5; or
(c) an approved degree in any discipline with a GPA of 4.5 and a minimum of two years language teaching experience.
(3) To enrol in the 32-unit program, a person must hold an approved degree in any discipline, with a GPA of 4.5.
3 Field of Study
A student may undertake the program in an approved field.
4 Program requirements
(1) To complete the 16-unit program, a student must complete 16 units from the MAppLing course list.
(2) To complete the 24-unit program, a student must complete 24 units from the MAppLing course list.
(3) To complete the 32-unit program, a student must complete 32 units from the MAppLing course list.
5 Transitional
(1) Students enrolled in the master of applied linguistics (advanced) as at 31 December 2014 may be permitted to enrol in the 32-unit program.
(2) A pre-2015 student may complete the program under the current rules or the rules in force on 31 December 2014.

---

### Applied Psychology

#### Master of Applied Psychology (MAppPsych)

**Program Code:** 5460

**Entry requirements:** A Bachelor of Psychological Science (Honours I or IIA) or equivalent 4-year APAC-accredited program. Applicants with non-Australian degrees must have their qualifications assessed by the APS.

**Program requirements:** A student is required to obtain #32 from the MAppPsych course list.

**Program List:**

**Part A**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PSYC7800</td>
<td>Applied Psychology Dissertation Part B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSYC7801</td>
<td>Interpersonal Skills in Counselling 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSYC7802</td>
<td>Assessment and Evaluation in Applied Psychology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSYC7803</td>
<td>Skills Training and Behaviour Change Methods in Applied Psychology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSYC7805</td>
<td>Counselling and Mental Health</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSYC7809</td>
<td>Ethics and Professional Practice Issues in Counselling</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSYC7810</td>
<td>Applied Psychology Placement A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSYC7820</td>
<td>Applied Psychology Placement C</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Part B**

**Counselling**

#8 for—

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>COUN7002</td>
<td>Theories of Counselling</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COUN7006</td>
<td>Interpersonal Skills and Processes in Counselling Among Diverse Groups</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSYC7850</td>
<td>Counselling Placement B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSYC7860</td>
<td>Counselling Placement D</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

and #2 from—

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PSYC7804</td>
<td>Relationship Counselling</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSYC7806</td>
<td>Counselling Children and Young People</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSYC7807</td>
<td>Understanding and Caring for Those Affected by Loss</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSYC7808</td>
<td>Counselling for Health and Capacity Challenges</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Health**

#10 for—

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PSYC7808</td>
<td>Counselling for Health and Capacity Challenges</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSYC7830</td>
<td>Clinical Health Placement B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSYC7840</td>
<td>Health Promotion Placement D</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSYC8017</td>
<td>Public Health Psychology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSYC8111</td>
<td>Advanced Clinical Health Psychology</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Sport and Exercise**

#10 for—

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PHYL6000</td>
<td>Sport Science (Anatomy, Biomechanics, Physiology)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSYC7725</td>
<td>Psychological Skills Training Techniques in Sport A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSYC7745</td>
<td>Sport Psychology Placement B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSYC7755</td>
<td>Sport Psychology Placement D</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSYC7775</td>
<td>Introduction to Applied Practice in Sport &amp; Exercise Psychology</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Program Rules:**

1 **Definitions**

In these rules—

practicum course means a course containing a practical component where students gain supervised experience in a workplace setting.

2 **Enrolment requirements**

To enrol in the program, a student must—

(a) hold an approved four year bachelor degree in psychology with IIA honours or equivalent; and

(b) be eligible for registration as a provisional psychologist in Australia; and

---
3 Field of study
A student must undertake the program in an approved field of study.

4 Program requirements
To complete the program, a student must complete 32 units in accordance with the MAppPsych course list.

5 Special rules
5.1 Minimum enrolment each semester
A student must enrol in—
(a) 8 units each semester if undertaking the program full-time; or
(b) 4 units each semester if undertaking the program part-time.

5.2 Thesis
A student must complete the thesis in one year.

5.3 Duration
A student must obtain the approval of the head of school to change enrolment status.

5.4 Practicum
A student who commences, but does not successfully complete, a practicum course may re-enrol in that course in the following semester only if approved by the executive dean.

5.5 Psychologist Registration
A student must have provisional or general registration with the Psychology Board of Australia for the duration of enrolment in the program.

Architecture

Master of Architecture (MArch)

Program Code: 5429

Entry requirements: BArchDes from UQ or an approved degree (with GPA of at least 4.5 on a 7 point scale) OR BArchDes from UQ or approved degree (with GPA of at least 4.0 on a 7 point scale), and 6 months professional experience (subject to approval of Executive Dean). Applicants holding qualifications other than BArchDes (UQ) must submit a portfolio of designs.

Program requirements: #32 from the MArch list comprising—
(a) #16 from part A; and
(b) #16 from part B.

Program List: 197

Part A
Year 1, Semester 1
ARCH7014 2 Contemporary Architecture Theory & Practice
ARCH7031 2 Architectural Practice 1

Year 1, Semester 2
BLDG7021 2 Advanced Architectural Technology
ARCH7012 2 Architectural Research 1

Year 2, Semester 1
ARCH7022 2 Architectural Research 2
ARCH7041 2 Architectural Practice 2

Year 2, Semester 2
ARCH7032 2 Architectural Research 3
ARCH7042 2 Architectural Research 4

Year 2, Semester 1 or 2
[ARCH7052 2 Architectural Research Thesis]
[ARCH7062 4 Architectural Research Thesis]

Note: Students completing ARCH7052 must also complete #6 from ARCH7012, ARCH7022; ARCH7032, ARCH7042. Students completing ARCH7062 must also complete #4 from ARCH7012, ARCH7022, ARCH7032, ARCH7042.

Part B
ARCH7001 4 Advanced Architectural Design: Architecture and Commerce
ARCH7002 4 Advanced Architectural Design: Institutions and Ideology

ARCH7003 4 Advanced Architectural Design: Adaptive Capacities
ARCH7004 4 Advanced Architectural Design: Dwelling and Density
ARCH7005 4 Advanced Architectural Design: Landscapes and Architecture
ARCH7006 4 Advanced Architectural Design: Utopian Urbanism
ARCH7007 4 Advanced Architectural Design: Masterclass
ARCH7008 4 Advanced Architectural Design: Material Experiments

Note: #32 Masters required for professional accreditation.

Program Rules:
1 Definitions
In these rules—
design portfolio means a collection of architectural project work undertaken at a tertiary institution.
transitional student means a student who has—
(a) gained credit for all courses in years 1, 2, 3 and 4 of the BArch at the university before semester 1, 2011; and
(b) exited the BArch with the BDesSt or the BArchDes; and
(c) completed 6 months of professional experience to the satisfaction of the executive dean.

2 Enrolment requirements
(1) To enrol in the program, a person must hold—
(a) the BArchDes from this university, with a GPA of 4.5; or
(b) an approved degree, with a GPA of 4.5; or
(c) both—
(i) the BArchDes from this university, with a GPA of 4.0; and
(ii) 6-months postgraduate full-time work experience (or equivalent), approved by the executive dean; or
(d) both—
(i) an approved degree, with a GPA of 4.0; and
(ii) 6-months postgraduate full-time work experience (or equivalent), approved by the executive dean.

(2) Applicants holding qualifications other than the BArchDes from the university must submit a design portfolio with their application for enrolment and demonstrate an appropriate standard to the satisfaction of the executive dean.

3 Program requirements
To complete the program, a student must complete 32 units from the MArch course list comprising—
(a) 16 units from part A; and
(b) 16 units from part B.

4 Maximum credit for other study
The maximum credit that the associate dean (academic) may grant to a student for other study is 10 units.

Note: See GAR 1.6 of the General Award Rules

5 Transitional
Despite rule 3, a transitional student may complete the program by completing 16 units from part B of the MArch course list.

Arts

Graduate Certificate in Arts (GCArts)

Program Code: 5137

Entry requirements: Approved degree in any discipline; or Post-secondary study and/or relevant work experience.

Unless otherwise stated, the minimum amount of relevant work experience is 2 years full-time equivalent (either paid or voluntary), with documented evidence (such as references).

Program requirements: A student is required to obtain #8 from the GCArts List in the chosen field.

PLEASE NOTE: Due to semester course offerings, it is not possible to complete the Graduate Certificate full-time in one semester.

Program List: 166

Creative Writing
#8 consisting of—
#2 for—
WRIT6110 2 Writing the Story
Program requirements:

(2) Applicants may be required to submit a portfolio with their application for enrolment and demonstrate an appropriate standard to the satisfaction of the executive dean.

Program requirements:

To complete the program, a student must complete 8 units from the GDipArts course list in an approved field.

Graduate Diploma in Arts (GDipArts)

Program Code: 5139

Entry requirements:

Approved degree in any discipline; or GDipArts in a relevant field.

Program requirements:

A student is required to obtain #16 from the GDipArts List in the chosen field.

Program List: 165

Writing, Editing & Publishing

#16 consisting of—

#8 for—

WRIT7015 2 Issues in Contemporary Publishing
WRIT7025 2 Academic & Corporate Editing
WRIT7030 2 Professional Communication
WRIT7070 2 Editing the Manuscript
and #8 from—

WRIT6055 2 Writing Creative Non-Fiction and Memoir
[WRIT6100 2 Writing The Poem
[OR
[WRIT6110 2 Writing the Story
[WRIT6100 2 Writing The Poem
[OR
[WRIT6110 2 Writing the Story
WRIT7060 2 Writing about the Arts
WRIT7250 2 Advanced Writing: Grammar, Syntax and Style
or other courses approved by the Program Director.

Program Rules:

1 Enrolment requirements

(1) To enrol in the program, a person must—

(a) hold an approved degree (or equivalent); or
(b) have completed post-secondary study and/or work experience, approved by the executive dean.

(2) Applicants may be required to submit a portfolio with their application for enrolment and demonstrate an appropriate standard to the satisfaction of the executive dean.

2 Program requirements

To complete the program, a student must complete 16 units from the GDipArts course list in an approved field.

Master of Arts (#16) (MA)

Program Code: 5439

Entry requirements:

Approved bachelor honours degree in the same discipline.

Same discipline is defined as a degree in English, English literature, writing, journalism, communication, art history, history, law and other relevant fields from the humanities and social sciences.

To satisfy the requirement for "same discipline" a minimum amount of content in that discipline is required - this would be at least a major, field of study, or approximately 30% of program content including a mix of introductory and advanced courses.

Program requirements:

Students in the #16 MA program are required to obtain #16 from the MA List in the chosen field.

Program List: 479

Writing, Editing & Publishing

#16 consisting of—

#10 for—

WRIT7005 2 Research Techniques
WRIT7015 2 Issues in Contemporary Publishing
WRIT7025 2 Academic & Corporate Editing
WRIT7030 2 Professional Communication
WRIT7070 2 Editing the Manuscript
and at least #2 from—

WRIT7040 2 Individual Project/Fieldwork
WRIT7050 2 Research for Fiction
WRIT7080 4 Special Research Topic in Writing, Editing & Publishing

and the balance from—

WRIT6055 2 Writing Creative Non-Fiction and Memoir
WRIT6100 2 Writing The Poem
WRIT6110 2 Writing the Story
WRIT6120 2 Writing the Film Script
WRIT7060 2 Writing about the Arts
WRIT7250 2 Advanced Writing: Grammar, Syntax and Style
or other courses approved by the Program Director.

Master of Arts (#24) (MA)

Program Code: 5154

Entry requirements:

Approved degree in the same discipline with a GPA of 4.5; or GDipArts or GDipArts in a relevant field with a GPA of 4.5; or Approved degree in any discipline with a GPA of 4.5 plus two years relevant professional experience (either paid or voluntary), with documented evidence (such as references).

Program requirements:

A student enrolled in the #24 program is required to obtain #24 from the MA List in the chosen field.

Program List: 146

Writing, Editing & Publishing

#24 consisting of—

#10 for—

WRIT7005 2 Research Techniques
WRIT7015 2 Issues in Contemporary Publishing
WRIT7025 2 Academic & Corporate Editing
WRIT7030 2 Professional Communication
WRIT7070 2 Editing the Manuscript

and #6 for—

either

WRIT7080 4 Special Research Topic in Writing, Editing & Publishing

plus #2 course approved by the Program Director or

[WRIT7100 6 Dissertation
[OR
[WRIT7110 6 Dissertation
[OR
[WRIT7120 6 Dissertation

and the balance from—

WRIT6055 2 Writing Creative Non-Fiction and Memoir
WRIT6100 2 Writing The Poem
WRIT6110 2 Writing the Story
WRIT6120 2 Writing the Film Script
Program Rules:
1 Definitions
In these rules—
pre-2015 student means a student who first enrolled in the program before 1 January 2015.
2 Enrolment requirements
(1) To enrol in the 16-unit program, a person must— hold an approved bachelors honours degree in the same discipline.
(2) To enrol in the 24-unit program, a person must hold—
(a) an approved degree in the same discipline, with a GPA of 4.5; or
(b) a Graduate Certificate or Graduate Diploma of Arts from the university in the same discipline, with a GPA of 4.5; or
(c) an approved degree in any discipline, with a GPA of 4.5, and two years full time (or equivalent) relevant professional work experience.
(3) Applicants may be required to submit a portfolio with their application for enrolment and demonstrate an appropriate standard to the satisfaction of the executive dean.
3 Field of study
A student may undertake the program in an approved field.
4 Program requirements
(1) To complete the 16-unit program, a student must complete 16 units from the MA(#16) course list.
(2) To complete the 24-unit program, a student must complete 24 units from the MA(#24) course list.
5 Transitional
A pre-2015 student may complete the program under the current rules or the rules in force on 31 December 2014.

Graduate Certificate in Arts in Chinese Translation and Interpreting (GCACTI)
Program Code: 5451
Entry requirements: Approved degree in any discipline. If required, have completed an aptitude test to the standard set by the Executive Dean.
Program requirements: A student is required to obtain #8 for Part A of the Master of Arts in Chinese Translation and Interpreting list.
Program List: 161
#8 from Part A of the Master of Arts in Chinese Translation and Interpreting Course List
Program Rules:
1 Definitions
In these rules—
aptitude test means a test in translation between Chinese and English, to the standard set by the executive dean.
2 Enrolment requirements
(1) To enrol in the program, a person must—
(a) hold—
(i) a Graduate Certificate in Arts in Chinese Translation and Interpreting from the university; or
(ii) an approved degree; and
(b) satisfy the executive dean that, based on the person’s academic record and prior work experience, the person is qualified for admission.
(2) Applicants may be required to complete an aptitude test and demonstrate an appropriate standard to the satisfaction of the executive dean.
3 Program requirements
To complete the program, a student must complete 16 units from the MACTI course list, comprising —
(a) 8 units from part A; and
(b) 8 units from part B.

Master of Arts in Chinese Translation and Interpreting (#24) (MACTI)
Program Code: 5453
Entry requirements: Approved degree in the same discipline with a GPA of 4.5; or GCACTI or GDipACTI with a GPA of 4.5; or Approved degree in any discipline with a GPA of 4.5 with 2 years relevant work experience including 6 months as a translator or interpreter.
If required, have completed an aptitude test to the standard set by the Executive Dean.
Program requirements: Students are required to obtain #24 from the Master of Arts in Chinese Translation and Interpreting list.
Program List: 530

Master of Arts in Chinese Translation and Interpreting (#32) (MACTI)
Program Code: 5593
Entry requirements: A bachelor’s degree or equivalent in any field with a grade point average of 4.5, and proficiency in spoken and written Chinese and English.
Program requirements: Students are required to obtain #32 from the Master of Arts in Chinese Translation and Interpreting list.
Program List: 530
Part A
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Units</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CHIN7100</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Translation Skills &amp; Practice (English and Chinese)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHIN7110</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Interpreting Skills &amp; Practice (English and Mandarin)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHIN7130</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Theoretical &amp; Professional Studies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHIN7160</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Contextual Studies for Translators &amp; Interpreters</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Information may have been updated since publication. Please consult www.uq.edu.au/study for current information.

Part B
CHIN7120  2 Language Consolidation for Translation & Interpreting Purposes
CHIN7140  2 Professional Translation (English and Chinese)
CHIN7150  2 Professional Interpreting (English and Mandarin)
CHIN7170  2 Translation & Interpreting Practicum

Part C
CHIN7180  4 Thesis in Translation & Interpreting Studies
LTC56000  2 General Research Methods

Part D
CHIN7190  2 Simultaneous Interpreting (English and Mandarin)
CHIN7666  2 Translation and Interpreting for Science, Engineering and Technology
CHIN7555  2 Chinese > English Literary Translation
SLAT7854  2 Qualitative Research Methods in Applied Linguistics
SLAT7855  2 Quantitative Research Methods in Applied Linguistics
SLAT7899  2 Language and Intercultural communication or #2 elective approved by the Program Director.

Program Rules:
1 Definitions
In these rules—aptitude test means a test in translation between Chinese and English, approved by the executive dean.

pre-2015 student means a student who enrolled in the program before 31 December 2014.

2 Enrolment requirements
(1) To enrol in the 24-unit program, a person must—
(a) hold—
(i) a Graduate Certificate or Graduate Diploma in Arts in Chinese Translation and Interpreting from the university, with a GPA of 4.5; or
(ii) an approved degree in the same discipline, with a GPA of 4.5; or
(iii) an approved degree in any discipline, with a GPA of 4.5 and a minimum of two years relevant work experience including six months as a translator or interpreter; and
(b) satisfy the executive dean that, based on the person’s academic record and prior work experience, the person is qualified for admission.

(2) To enrol in the 32-unit program, a person must—
(a) hold an approved degree in any discipline, with a GPA of 4.5; and
(b) satisfy the executive dean that, based on the person’s academic record and prior work experience, the person is qualified for admission.

(3) A person may be required to complete an aptitude test and demonstrate an appropriate standard to the satisfaction of the executive dean.

3 Program requirements
(1) To complete the 24-unit program, a student must complete 24 units from the MACTI course list.

(2) To complete the 32-unit program, a student must complete 32 units from the MACTI course list.

4 Transitional
(1) A pre-2015 student may complete the program under the current rules or the rules in force on 31 December 2014.

(2) Students enrolled in the Master of Arts in Chinese Translation and Interpreting (Advanced) as at 31 December 2014 may be permitted to enrol in this program.

Program requirements: #8 from the Graduate Certificate in Japanese Studies

Program List: 162

#8 for—
JAPN7110  2 Public Speaking
JAPN7140  2 Consecutive Interpreting into English
JAPN7150  2 Consecutive Interpreting into Japanese
LTC56000  2 General Research Methods

Program Rules:
1 Definitions
In these rules—aptitude test means a test in translation between Japanese and English, approved by the executive dean.

2 Enrolment requirements
(1) To enrol in the program, a person must—
(a) hold an approved degree (or equivalent) in any discipline; and
(b) satisfy the executive dean that, based on the person’s academic record and prior work experience, the person is qualified for enrolment.

(2) Applicants may be required to complete an aptitude test and demonstrate an appropriate standard to the satisfaction of the executive dean.

Program requirements
To complete the program, a student must complete 8 units from the GCAJI course list.

Arts in Japanese Interpreting and Translation

Graduate Diploma in Arts in Japanese Interpreting and Translation (GDipAJIT)

Program Code: 5438

Entry requirements: Approved degree or equivalent in any discipline; or GCAJI; or GCAJT; and have completed the school’s aptitude test in spoken and written Japanese and English to the standard set by the executive dean.

Program requirements: #16 from the Graduate Diploma in Japanese Interpreting and Translation Program List

Program List: 164

#16 for—
JAPN7110  2 Public Speaking
JAPN7120  2 Advanced Textual Skills
JAPN7130  2 Applied Translation
JAPN7140  2 Consecutive Interpreting into English
JAPN7150  2 Consecutive Interpreting into Japanese
JAPN7160  2 Advanced Translation I
JAPN7170  2 Theory of Translation
LTC56000  2 General Research Methods

Program Rules:
1 Definitions
In these rules—aptitude test means a test in translation between Japanese and English, approved by the executive dean.

2 Enrolment requirements
(1) To enrol in the program, a person must—
(a) hold—
(i) an approved degree in any discipline; or
(ii) a Graduate Certificate in Japanese Interpreting; or
(iii) a Graduate Certificate in Japanese Translation; and
(b) satisfy the executive dean that, based on the person’s academic record and prior work experience, the person is suitable for admission.

(2) Applicants may be required to complete an aptitude test and demonstrate an appropriate standard to the satisfaction of the executive dean.

Arts in Japanese Interpreting

Graduate Certificate in Arts in Japanese Interpreting (GCAJI)

Program Code: 5436

Entry requirements: Approved degree or equivalent in any discipline; and have completed the school's aptitude test in spoken Japanese and English to the standard set by the executive dean.
3 Program requirements:
To complete the program, a student must complete 16 units from the GDipAJIT course list.

Master of Arts in Japanese Interpreting and Translation (MAJIT)

Program Code: 5207

Entry requirements: Approved degree in any discipline with a GPA of 5; or both GCAJI with a GPA of 5 and GCAJT with a GPA of 5; or GDipAJIT with a GPA of 5; and have completed the school’s aptitude test in spoken and written Japanese and English to the standard set by the executive dean.

Program requirements: A student is required to obtain #32 from the MAJIT List comprising:
• #16 from Part A; and
• #16 from Part B.

A minimum grade point average of 5 in Part A is required to progress to Part B.

Program List: 148

Part A
#16 for—
JAPN7110 2 Public Speaking
JAPN7120 2 Advanced Textual Skills
JAPN7130 2 Applied Translation
JAPN7140 2 Consecutive Interpreting into English
JAPN7150 2 Consecutive Interpreting into Japanese
JAPN7160 2 Advanced Translation I
JAPN7170 2 Theory of Translation
LTCS6000 2 General Research Methods

Part B
and #16 for—
JAPN7200 2 Live Interpreting Forum I
JAPN7210 2 Technical Translation I
JAPN7220 6 Conference Interpreting
JAPN7230 2 Live Interpreting Forum II
JAPN7260 4 Advanced/Technical Translation II

Program Rules:
1 Definitions
In these rules—
aptitude test means a test in translation between Japanese and English, approved by the executive dean;
pref-2016 student means a student who first enrolled in the program before 1 January 2016.

2 Enrolment requirements
(1) To enrol in the program, a person must—
(a) hold—
(i) an approved degree in any discipline, with a GPA of 5; or
(ii) both—
(A) a Graduate Certificate in Arts in Japanese Interpreting, with a GPA of 5; and
(B) a Graduate Certificate in Arts in Japanese Translation with a GPA of 5; or
(iii) a Graduate Diploma in Arts in Japanese Interpreting and Translation, with a GPA of 5; or
(b) satisfy the executive dean that, based on the person’s academic record an prior work experience, the person is qualified for admission.

(2) Applicants must complete an aptitude test and demonstrate an appropriate standard to the satisfaction of the executive dean.

3 Program requirements
To complete the program, a student must complete 8 units from the MAJIT course list.

5 Transitional
A pre-2016 student may complete the program under the current rules or the rules in force on 31 December 2015.

Arts in Japanese Translation

Graduate Certificate in Arts in Japanese Translation (GCAJT)

Program Code: 5437

Entry requirements: Approved degree or equivalent in any discipline; and have completed the school’s aptitude test in written Japanese and English to the standard set by the executive dean.

Program requirements: #8 from the Graduate Certificate in Arts in Japanese Translation Program List.

Program List: 163

#8 for—
JAPN7120 2 Advanced Textual Skills
JAPN7130 2 Applied Translation
JAPN7160 2 Advanced Translation I
JAPN7170 2 Theory of Translation

Program Rules:
1 Definitions
In these rules—
aptitude test means the written component of a test in translation between Japanese and English, approved by the executive dean.

2 Enrolment requirements
(1) To enrol in the program, a person must—
(a) hold an approved degree (or equivalent) in any discipline; and
(b) satisfy the executive dean that, based on the person’s academic record an prior work experience, the person is qualified for admission.

(2) Applicants may be required to complete an aptitude test and demonstrate an appropriate standard to the satisfaction of the executive dean.

3 Program requirements
To complete the program, a student must complete 8 units from the GCAJT course list.

Audiology Studies

Master of Audiology Studies (MAudSt)

Program Code: 5145

Entry requirements: A bachelors degree in a variety of fields such as health, education, social, physical or biological sciences with a minimum Grade Point Average (GPA) from previous tertiary study of 4.0. Entry is competitive based on GPA. The GPA required for entry in 2013 was 5.2. This will vary from year to year.

Program requirements: A student is required to obtain #32 from the MAudSt course list.

Program List: 240

Year 1, Semester 1
AUDL7800 2 Acoustics & Psychoacoustics in Audiology
AUDL7821 2 Audiological Assessment & Clinical Practice
AUDL7822 2 Function & Disorders of the Auditory System
HRSS7101 2 Health Sciences Research Discovery II

Year 1, Semester 2
AUDL7803 2 Advanced Audiological Assessment
AUDL7806 2 Clinical Practice in Audiology II
AUDL7823 2 Rehaabilitative Audiology I
HRSS7102 2 Health Sciences Research Evaluation II

Year 2, Semester 1
AUDL7808 2 Paediatric & Educational Audiology
AUDL7824 2 Clinical Practice III & Professional Issues
AUDL7825 2 Hearing and Communication Across the Lifespan
HRSS7300 4 Health Sciences Research Advanced Project II

Students not enrolled in HRSS7300 in Semester 1, will need to enrol in #2 elective, as approved by the Head of School.
HRSS7300 is completed over 1 year.

Year 2, Semester 2
AUDL7807 2 Advanced Audiological Management
AULD7812 2 Clinical Practice in Audiology IV
AUDL7814 2 Rehabilitative Audiology II
HRSS7200 2 Health Sciences Research Investigation Project II

[OR]
HRSS7300 4 Health Sciences Research Advanced Project II

Endnotes:
(1) This course is offered over more than one semester. Enrol in the same course code in each semester.

Program Rules:

1 Enrolment requirements
1.1 Eligibility
(1) To be considered for enrolment, an applicant must hold an approved degree.
(2) For the purpose of subrule (1), an applicant whose most recently completed approved degree was awarded more than 10 years prior to program commencement will not be considered unless the applicant within the last 10 years has—
(a) completed a postgraduate program; or
(b) completed at least one semester full-time (or equivalent) of other approved tertiary study.

1.2 Selection
(1) Once eligibility is established, entry is via a competitive selection process based on GPA.
(2) If an applicant has results pending in the semester of application, the results will not be included in the selection process.

2 Program requirements
To complete the program, a student must complete 32 units from the MAudSt course list.

3 Special rules
3.1 Medical Fitness
Subject to the Anti-Discrimination Act 1992 (Qld)—
(a) before starting a program a student must complete a medical questionnaire set by the executive dean; and
(b) if required, a student must attend a consultation with a medical practitioner acceptable to the executive dean; and
(c) if, after considering the answers to the questionnaire and the report of the medical consultation (if any), the executive dean decided that the student is unable to fulfil the genuine educational requirements of the program, the executive dean may cancel the enrolment.

3.2 First aid and CPR certificate
From the start of the program, a student must hold and keep current a first aid and CPR certificate.

3.3 Supplementary assessment
(1) The associate dean (academic) may award supplementary assessment only to a student who gains a grade of 3.
(2) The associate dean (academic) may award supplementary assessment to a student for—
(a) up to 4 units in each semester; and
(b) up to 8 units in an academic year.

3.4 Continuous enrolment
Unless approved by the executive dean, a student must undertake the program without interruption.

3.5 Progression through program
(1) A student may enrol in a course in the second year of the program only if the student has gained credit for all the relevant prerequisite courses for that course.
(2) The executive dean may approve a student’s enrolment in an elective course in an earlier year of the program.

3.6 Mode of Study
A student must enrol in the program full-time, unless—
(a) the student is required to enrol part-time in order to meet the requirements of rule 3.5; or
(b) the executive dean gives the student approval to enrol part-time because of special circumstances.

3.7 Immunisation schedule
(1) Before commencing a course in which, in the opinion of the executive dean, the student may be at risk of contracting or passing on a blood-borne transmissible virus or other disease, the student must complete a schedule of immunisations approved by the executive dean.
(2) The requirement under subrule (1) may be waived only if—
(a) the student provides evidence of his or her status with respect to immunity against blood-borne transmissible viruses or other diseases prescribed in the schedule; or
(b) approved by the executive dean.

3.8 Blue card
At the start of the program, a student must obtain a blue card and thereafter hold a current blue card for the duration of the program.

Bioinformatics

Graduate Certificate in Bioinformatics (GCBioinf)

Program Code: 5557
Entry requirements: Bachelor degree in Science, IT and fields of Engineering or an approved discipline, with UQ or equivalent GPA of 4.5 or above on a 7 point scale; or 5 years of work experience in the same discipline.

Program requirements: A student is required to obtain #8 from the GCBioinf List.

Program List: 456
#2 for—
BINF6000 2 Concepts in Bioinformatics
#6 from—
BIOC6017 2 Introduction to the Molecular Biology Laboratory
BIOC7004 2 Advanced Protein Technology
BINF6001 2 Introduction to Proteins and Nucleic Acids
CSSE7030 2 Introduction to Software Engineering
INF57202 2 Web Information Systems
INF57900 2 Introduction to Information Systems
STAT7304 2 Probability Models & Stochastic Processes I

Or other courses approved by the Executive Dean.

Program Rules:

1 Enrolment requirements
To enrol in the program, a person must—
(a) hold an approved degree in the same discipline; or
(b) have completed five years of work experience in the same discipline.

2 Program requirements
To complete the program, a student must complete 8 units from the GCBioinf course list.

3 Maximum credit for other study
The maximum credit that the associate dean (academic) may grant to a student for other study is 4 units.

Note: see GAR 1.6 of the General Award Rules

Master of Bioinformatics (#16)
(MBioinf(#16))

Program Code: 5541
Entry requirements: An approved equivalent Bachelor degree (Honours) in Science, IT and fields of Engineering, or a relevant field, incorporating a major research project or other significant research experience, with introductions to molecular biology, computer science and statistics. UQ or equivalent GPA of 5 or above on a 7 point scale.

Program requirements: Students will complete #16 units in total, comprising:
- #8 from part B; and
- #8 from part C.

Program List: 436
Master of Bioinformatics (#24) (MBioinf(#24))

Program Code: 5542

Entry requirements: An approved equivalent Bachelor degree in Science, IT and fields of Engineering, with an introduction in one or more subjects relevant to the study of bioinformatics, including molecular biology, computer science and statistics. UQ or equivalent GPA of 5 or above on a 7 point scale.

Program requirements: Students will complete #24 units in total, comprising:
- #8 from part A; and
- #8 from part B; and
- #8 from part C.

Program List: 436

Part A

#4 for—
BINF6000  2 Concepts in Bioinformatics
STAT7174  2 Applications of Computational Statistics

#4 from—
BIOC6017  2 Introduction to the Molecular Biology Laboratory
BIOT7033  2 Issues in Biotechnology
BINF6001  2 Introduction to Proteins and Nucleic Acids
CSSE7030  2 Introduction to Software Engineering
INFS7202  2 Web Information Systems
INFS7900  2 Introduction to Information Systems
Or other courses approved by the Executive Dean.

Part B

#4 for—
BINF7000  2 Advanced Bioinformatics
BINF7001  2 Advanced Genome Informatics

and #4 from—
BIOC7001  2 Advanced Molecular Biology Laboratory
BIOC7004  2 Advanced Protein Technology
BIOC7009  2 Research Proposal
BIOC7010  2 Research Project A
COMP7505  2 Algorithms & Data Structures
COSC7502  2 High-Performance Computing
[CSSE7023  2 Advanced Software Engineering
[OR
[INFS7203  2 Data Mining
CSSE7023  2 Advanced Software Engineering
[OR
[INFS7203  2 Data Mining
STAT7304  2 Probability Models & Stochastic Processes I
Or other courses approved by the Executive Dean.

Part C

BIOC7002  8 Major Research Project & Seminars
BIOC7003  8 Major Research Project & Seminars

Program Rules:

1 Enrolment requirements
(1) To enrol in the 16-unit program, a person must hold an approved Bachelor Honours degree in the same discipline.
(2) To enrol in the 24-unit program, a person must—
(a) hold a Graduate Certificate in Bioinformatics; or
(b) hold an approved degree in the same discipline.

2 Program requirements
(1) To complete the 16-unit program, a student must complete 16 units from the MBioinf course list, comprising—
(a) 8 units from part A; and
(b) 8 units from part C.
(2) To complete the 24-unit program, a student must complete 24 units from the MBioinf course list, comprising—
(a) 8 units from part A; and
(b) 8 units from part B; and
(c) 8 units from part C.

3 Maximum credit for other study
The maximum credit that the associate dean (academic) may grant to a student for other study is 8 units.

Note see GAR 1.6 of the General Award Rules

Master of Bioinformatics Research Extensive (#24) (MBioinfResEx(#24))

Program Code: 5628

Entry requirements: An approved equivalent Bachelor degree (Honours) in Science, IT and fields of Engineering, or approved relevant discipline, incorporating a major research project or other significant research experience, with introductions to molecular biology, computer science and statistics. UQ or equivalent GPA of 5 or above on a 7 point scale.

Program requirements: Students will complete #24 units in total, comprising:
- #8 from part A; and
- #16 from part C.

Refer to MBioinfResEx rules for further information. These rules should be read in conjunction with the General Award Rules.

Program List: 531

Part A

#4 for—
BINF6000  2 Concepts in Bioinformatics
STAT7174  2 Applications of Computational Statistics

#4 from—
BIOC6017  2 Introduction to the Molecular Biology Laboratory
BIOT7033  2 Issues in Biotechnology
BINF6001  2 Introduction to Proteins and Nucleic Acids
CSSE7030  2 Introduction to Software Engineering
INFS7202  2 Web Information Systems
INFS7900  2 Introduction to Information Systems
Or other courses approved by the Executive Dean.

Part B

#4 for—
BINF7000  2 Advanced Bioinformatics
BINF7001  2 Advanced Genome Informatics

and #4 from—
BIOC7001  2 Advanced Molecular Biology Laboratory
BIOC7004  2 Advanced Protein Technology
BIOC7009  2 Research Proposal
BIOC7010  2 Research Project A
COMP7505  2 Algorithms & Data Structures
COSC7502  2 High-Performance Computing
[CSSE7023  2 Advanced Software Engineering
[OR
[INFS7203  2 Data Mining
CSSE7023  2 Advanced Software Engineering
[OR
[INFS7203  2 Data Mining
STAT7304  2 Probability Models & Stochastic Processes I
Or other courses approved by the Executive Dean.

Part C

BIOC7023  16 Advanced Research Project & Seminar
BIOC7023  16 Advanced Research Project & Seminar
BIOC7024  16 Advanced Research Project & Seminar
BIOC7025  16 Advanced Research Project & Seminar

Program List: 531

Entry requirements: An approved equivalent Bachelor degree (Honours) in Science, IT and relevant fields of Engineering or other relevant discipline, with an introduction in one or more subjects relevant to the study of bioinformatics; or a Graduate Certificate or Graduate Diploma in Bioinformatics. UQ or equivalent GPA of 5 or above on a 7 point scale.

Program requirements: A student is required to obtain #32 from the MBioResEx list comprising:
- #8 from part A; and
- #8 from part B; and
- #16 from part C.

Note see GAR 1.6 of the General Award Rules
Endnotes
(1) Code for student in year courses commencing in sem 1.
Students must re-enrol in the same code in sem 2.
(2) Code for student in year courses commencing in sem 2.
Students must re-enrol in the same code in sem 1 the following year.
(3) This course is offered over two semesters, commencing in semester 2 and concluding in summer semester. Students must re-enrol in the same code in summer semester.
(4) This course is offered over two semesters, commencing in summer and concluding in semester 1.

Program Rules:
1 Enrolment requirements
(1) To enrol in the 24-unit program, a person must hold an approved Bachelor Honours Degree in the same discipline.
(2) To enrol in the 32-unit program, a person must hold an approved degree in the same discipline.

2 Program requirements
(1) To complete the 24-unit program, a student must complete 24 units from the MBioinfResEx list, comprising—
   (a) 8 units from part B; and
   (b) 16 units from part C.
(2) To complete the 32-unit program, a student must complete 32 units from the MBioinfResEx list, comprising—
   (a) 8 units from part A; and
   (b) 8 units from part B; and
   (c) 16 units from part C.

3 Maximum credit for other study
The maximum credit that the associate dean (academic) may grant to a student for other study is 8 units.

Note: see GAR 1.6 of the General Award Rules

Graduate Certificate in Biostatistics
(GCBiostatistics)
Program Code: 5497
Entry requirements: An approved degree including an introductory level statistics course.
Program requirements: A student is required to obtain #8 from the GCBiostatistics List comprising -
- #2 for PUBH7600 from Part A; and
- #6 from Parts A, B, and/or C.
Students with a prior undergraduate degree in a health field:
- #8 from Part A comprising—
  - #4 for PUBH7600* and STAT7601*; and
  - #4 for other courses from Part A.
*May be replaced with another Part A course if an exemption has been approved.

Course sequencing:
- PUBH7600 & STAT7601, or previous mathematical courses covering calculus and matrix algebra, are pre-requisites for most other courses.
- Almost all other courses have pre-requisites. These must be taken into account when selecting courses.
- Some key courses such as PUBH7600, STAT7601, STAT7603 & STAT7614 are offered every semester.
Other courses are offered once annually, in semester 1 or 2 only.

Program List: 374

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Part A</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PUBH7600</td>
<td>2 Introduction to Epidemiology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STAT7601</td>
<td>2 Mathematical Background for Biostatistics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STAT7602</td>
<td>2 Health Indicators &amp; Health Surveys</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STAT7603</td>
<td>2 Data Management &amp; Statistical Computing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[STAT7604</td>
<td>2 Principles of Statistical Inference</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OR</td>
<td>[STAT7730</td>
<td>2 Mathematical Statistics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STAT7605</td>
<td>2 Clinical Biostatistics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STAT7606</td>
<td>2 Design of Randomised Controlled Trials</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STAT7607</td>
<td>2 Linear Models</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Part B</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>STAT7608</td>
<td>2 Categorical Data &amp; Generalised Linear Models</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STAT7614</td>
<td>2 Probability &amp; Distributional Theory</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Part C</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PUBH7635</td>
<td>2 Special Topics in Biostatistics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STAT7620^</td>
<td>8 Thesis in Biostatistics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STAT7621^</td>
<td>8 Thesis in Biostatistics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STAT7622</td>
<td>4 Project in Biostatistics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Endnotes
(1) Code for student in year courses commencing in sem 1.
Students must re-enrol in the same code in sem 2.
(2) Code for student in year courses commencing in sem 2.
Students must re-enrol in the same code in sem 1 the following year.

Program Rules:
1 Enrolment requirements
To enrol in the program, a person must—
- (a) hold an approved degree; and
- (b) have completed at least one introductory tertiary course in statistics.
2 Program requirements
To complete the program, a student must complete 8 units from the GGBiostatistics course list.

Graduate Diploma in Biostatistics
(GDipBiostatistics)
Program Code: 5498
Entry requirements: An applicant must hold:
- an approved degree, or a Graduate Certificate in Biostatistics from the university (or equivalent); and
- have completed at least one introductory tertiary course in statistics.
Program requirements: A student is required to obtain #16 from the GDipBiostatistics List
Students with a prior undergraduate degree with majors in mathematics and/or statistics:
- #12 from Part A comprising—
- #2 for PUBH7600
- #10 for other courses from Part A
- #4 from Parts A, B, or C not included above
Students with a prior undergraduate degree in a health field:
- #12 from Part A comprising—
- #6 from Part A for PUBH7600*, STAT7601* and STAT7614;
- #6 for other courses from Part A
- #4 from Parts A, B, or C not included above
*May be replaced with another Part A course if exemptions have been approved.

Course sequencing:
Almost all other courses have pre-requisites. These must be taken into account when selecting courses.
- PUBH7600 & STAT7601 (or previous mathematical courses covering calculus and matrix algebra) are pre-requisites for most other courses.
- Some key courses such as PUBH7600, STAT7601, STAT7603 & STAT7614 are offered every semester.
Other courses are offered once annually in semester 1 or 2 only.

Program List: 375

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Part A</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PUBH7600</td>
<td>2 Introduction to Epidemiology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STAT7601</td>
<td>2 Mathematical Background for Biostatistics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STAT7602</td>
<td>2 Health Indicators &amp; Health Surveys</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STAT7603</td>
<td>2 Data Management &amp; Statistical Computing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[STAT7604</td>
<td>2 Principles of Statistical Inference</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OR</td>
<td>[STAT7730</td>
<td>2 Mathematical Statistics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STAT7605</td>
<td>2 Clinical Biostatistics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STAT7606</td>
<td>2 Design of Randomised Controlled Trials</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Information may have been updated since publication. Please consult www.uq.edu.au/study for current information.
STAT7607 2 Linear Models
STAT7608 2 Categorical Data & Generalised Linear Models
STAT7614 2 Probability & Distributional Theory

Part B
STAT7609 2 Survival Analysis
STAT7610 2 Longitudinal & Correlated Data
STAT7611 2 Bioinformatics
STAT7613 2 Bayesian Statistical Methods

Part C
PUBH7635 2 Special Topics in Biostatistics
STAT7620 2 Thesis in Biostatistics
STAT7621 2 Thesis in Biostatistics
STAT7622 4 Project in Biostatistics

Endnotes
(1) Code for student in year courses commencing in sem 1. Students must re-enrol in the same code in sem 2.
(2) Code for student in year courses commencing in sem 2. Students must re-enrol in the same code in sem 1 the following year.

Program Rules
1 Enrolment requirements
To enrol in the program, a person must—
(a) both—
(i) hold an approved degree; and
(ii) have completed at least 1 introductory tertiary course in statistics; or
(b) hold a Graduate Certificate in Biostatistics from the university.

2 Program requirements
To complete the program, a student must complete 16 units from the GDipBiostatistics course list.

Master of Biostatistics (#16)
(MBiostatistics)
Program Code: 5499
Entry requirements: A four year (i.e. Honours) degree with a major in statistics. Applicants lacking this qualification may be eligible for the 24-unit program.

Program requirements: A student is required to obtain #16 from the MBiostatistics List comprising—
• #6 from Part A comprising
  • #2 for PUBH7600
  • #4 for other courses from Part A
• #2 from Part B
• #4 from Part C
• #4 from Parts A, B or C not taken above.

Course sequencing:
• Almost all courses have pre-requisites which mean that students need to take these requirements into account when they select courses.
• Some key courses such as PUBH7600 and STAT7603 are offered every semester. Other courses are offered annually in semester 1 or semester 2 only.

Program List: 377
Master of Biostatistics (#24)
(MBiostatistics)
Program Code: 5500
Entry requirements: To enrol in this 24-unit Masters program, a person must—
• hold an approved degree and have completed at least one introductory tertiary course in statistics at undergraduate level (or equivalent); or
• hold a Graduate Diploma in Biostatistics from the university.

Applicants who have completed a four year (i.e. Honours) degree with a major in statistics may be eligible for the 16 unit program.

Program requirements: A student is required to obtain #24 from the MBiostatistics List comprising—
Students with a prior undergraduate degree with majors in mathematics and/or statistics:
• #12 from Part A comprising
  • #2 for PUBH7600
  • #10 for other courses from Part A
• #2 from Part B
• #4 from Part C
• #6 from Parts A, B and/or C not taken above.

Students with a prior undergraduate degree in a health field:
• #16 from Part A comprising
  • #6 for PUBH7600*, STAT7601* and STAT7614
  • #10 for other courses from Part A
• #2 from Part B
• #4 from Part C
• #2 from Parts A, B or C not taken above.
* May be replaced with another Part A course if exemptions are approved.

Course sequencing:
• Almost all courses have pre-requisites, and must be taken into account when selecting courses.
• PUBH7600 & STAT7601 (or equivalents) are pre-requisites for most courses.
• Required courses such as PUBH7600, STAT7601 & STAT7614 are offered every semester. Other courses are offered annually in semester 1 or 2 only.

Program List: 377
Part A
PUBH7600 2 Introduction to Epidemiology
STAT7601 2 Mathematical Background for Biostatistics
STAT7602 2 Health Indicators & Health Surveys
STAT7603 2 Data Management & Statistical Computing
[STAT7604 2 Principles of Statistical Inference
OR
STAT7301 2 Mathematical Statistics
STAT7605 2 Clinical Biostatistics
STAT7606 2 Design of Randomised Controlled Trials
STAT7607 2 Linear Models
STAT7608 2 Categorical Data & Generalised Linear Models
STAT7614 2 Probability & Distributional Theory

Part B
at least 2 units from—
STAT7609 2 Survival Analysis
STAT7610 2 Longitudinal & Correlated Data
STAT7611 2 Bioinformatics
STAT7613 2 Bayesian Statistical Methods

Part C
at least 4 units from—
PUBH7635 2 Special Topics in Biostatistics
STAT7620 2 Thesis in Biostatistics
STAT7621 2 Thesis in Biostatistics
STAT7622 4 Project in Biostatistics

Endnotes
(1) Code for student in year courses commencing in sem 1. Students must re-enrol in the same code in sem 2.
(2) Code for student in year courses commencing in sem 2. Students must re-enrol in the same code in sem 1 the following year.

Program Rules:
1 Definitions
In these rules—
16-unit program means the Master of Biostatistics program comprised of 16 units.
24-unit program means the Master of Biostatistics program comprised of 24 units.
MBiostatistics list means the course list for the 16-unit program and the 24-unit program.

2 Enrolment requirements
(1) To enrol in the 16-unit program, a person must hold an approved honours degree in the field of statistical sciences.
(2) To enrol in the 24-unit program, a person must—
(a) (i) hold an approved degree; and

3 Program requirements
(1) To complete the 16-unit program, a student must complete 16 units from the GCBiotech course list.
(2) To complete the 24-unit program, a student must complete 24 units from the GCBiotech course list.

Program List: 327
#4 from—
BIOT7009 2 Emerging Biotechnologies
BIOT7018 2 Biologics
BIOT7031 2 Quality Management Systems in Biotechnology
BIOT7033 2 Issues in Biotechnology
the remainder from—
BIOC6006 2 Directed Studies in Molecular Genetics
BIOC6007 2 Directed Studies in Biomolecular Structure & Function
BIOC6017 2 Introduction to the Molecular Biology Laboratory
BIOC7001 2 Advanced Molecular Biology Laboratory
BIOC7004 2 Advanced Protein Technology
BIOC7009 2 Research Proposal
BIOC7014 2 Literature Review B
BIOC7005 2 Business Planning in Biotechnology
BIOC7009 2 Emerging Biotechnologies
BIOC7030 2 Drug Discovery & Development
BIOC7040 2 Biotechnology Intellectual Property Case Studies
MICR7002 2 Immunology and Infectious Diseases or appropriate courses approved by the Coordinator, Biotechnology program.

Program Rules:
1 Enrolment requirements:
   To enrol in the program, a person must hold an approved Bachelor degree in any field, with UQ or equivalent GPA of 4.5 or above on a 7 point scale; or 2 years of work experience in the same discipline.

2 Program requirements:
   To complete the program, a student must complete 16 units from the GCBiotech course list.

3 Maximum credit for other study:
The maximum credit the associate dean (academic) may grant to a student for other study is 4 units.

Note see GAR 1.6 of the General Award Rules.

Master of Biotechnology (#16) (MBiotech)

Program Code: 5386
Entry requirements: An approved equivalent Bachelor degree (Honours) in Biotechnology, Science, Bioinformatics, Pharmacy or Engineering; or a Bachelor degree in a relevant field incorporating a major research project; or an additional postgraduate qualification incorporating a major research project; or other significant research experience. UQ or equivalent GPA of 5 or above on a 7 point scale.

Program requirements: A student is required to obtain #16 from the MBiotech list comprising:
   • #8 Part A; and
   • #8 Part D.

Program List: 329

Master of Biotechnology (#24) (MBiotech)

Program Code: 5159
Entry requirements: An approved equivalent Bachelor degree in Biotechnology, Science, Bioinformatics, Pharmacy, Agriculture, Medicine or Engineering, with UQ or equivalent GPA of 5 or above on a 7 point scale.

Program requirements: A student is required to obtain #24 from the MBiotech list comprising:
   • #8 part A; and
   • #2 part C; and
   • #8 part D; and
   • #6 from any combination of part C or part D.
Master of Biotechnology (#32) (MBiotech)

Program Code: 5599
Entry requirements: Bachelor degree in any field, with UQ or equivalent GPA of 5 or above on a 7 point scale.

Program requirements: A student is required to obtain #32 from the MBiotech list comprising:
- #8 part A; and
- #6 part B; and
- #4 part C; and
- #8 from part D; and
- #6 from any combination of part C or part D.

Program List: 329

Part A
BIOT7009 2 Emerging Biotechnologies
BIOT7018 2 Biologics
BIOT7031 2 Quality Management Systems in Biotechnology
BIOT7033 2 Issues in Biotechnology

Part B
BIOC6006 2 Directed Studies in Molecular Genetics
BIOC6007 2 Directed Studies in Biomolecular Structure & Function
BIOT6014 2 Literature Review B

or courses relevant to Biotechnology approved by the Executive Dean

Part C
BIOC6017 2 Introduction to the Molecular Biology Laboratory
BIOC6020 2 Bioinformatics for Molecular Biologists
BIOC7001 2 Advanced Molecular Biology Laboratory
BIOC7004 2 Advanced Protein Technology
BIOI7005 2 Research & Development Proposal
BIOI7005 2 Business Planning in Biotechnology
BIOI7030 2 Drug Discovery & Development
BIOI7040 2 Biotechnology Intellectual Property Case Studies
MICR7001 2 Food Microbiology and Biotechnology
MICR7002 2 Immunology and Infectious Diseases
TIMS7301 2 Principles of Entrepreneurship
TIMS7318 2 Technology & Innovation Strategy
TIMS7320 2 New Product & Services Development
TIMS7325 2 Commercialisation in Practice
TIMS7326 2 Management of Intellectual Property

Part D
BIOT6014 2 Literature Review B
BIOT6015 4 Literature Review C
BIOT7000 8 Research Project
BIOT7002 8 Research Project
BIOT7003 8 Research Project
BIOT7004 8 Research Project
BIOT7010 2 Research Project
BIOT7011 4 Research Project
BIOT7012 8 Research Project
BIOT7014 2 Literature Review B
BIOT7015 4 Literature Review C
BIOT7019 8 Research Project
BIOT7034 2 Research Project
BIOT7035 4 Research Project

Program Rules:

1 Definitions
In these rules—pre-2015 student means a student who first enrolled in the program before 1 January 2015.

2 Enrolment requirements
(1) To enrol in the 16-unit program, a person must hold an approved Bachelor Honours Degree in the same discipline.
(2) To enrol in the 24-unit program, a person must hold an approved degree in the same discipline.
(3) To enrol in the 32-unit program, a person must hold an approved degree in any discipline.

3 Program requirements
(1) To complete the 16-unit program, a student must complete 16 units from the MBiotech course list, comprising—
   (a) 8 units from part A; and
   (b) 4 units from part C or part D or a combination of both; and
   (c) 4 units from part D.
(2) To complete the 24-unit program, a student must complete 24 units from the MBiotech course list, comprising—
   (a) 8 units from part A; and
   (b) 2 units from part C; and
   (c) 8 units from part D; and
   (d) 6 units from part C or part D or a combination of both.
(3) To complete the 32-unit program, a student must complete 32 units from the MBiotech course list, comprising—
   (a) 8 units from part A; and
   (b) 6 units from part B; and
   (c) 4 units from part C; and
   (d) 8 units from part D; and
   (e) 6 units from part C or part D or a combination of both.

4 Maximum credit for other study
The maximum credit that the associate dean (academic) may grant to a student for other study is 8 units.

Note see GAR 1.6 of the General Award Rules

5 Transitional
A pre-2015 student may complete the program under the current rules or the rules in force on 31 December 2014.

Master of Biotechnology Research Extensive (#24) (MBiotechResEx)

Program Code: 5626
Entry requirements: An approved equivalent Bachelor degree (Honours) in Biotechnology, Science, Bioinformatics, Pharmacy, Engineering; or a Bachelor degree in a relevant field incorporating a major research project; or with an additional postgraduate qualification incorporating a major research project or other significant research experience. UQ or equivalent GPA of 5 or above on a 7 point scale.

Program requirements: A student must obtain #24 from the MBiotechResEx list comprising:
- #8 part A; and
- #16 part C.

Program List: 529

Master of Biotechnology Research Extensive (#32) (MBiotechResEx)

Program Code: 5627
Entry requirements: An approved equivalent Bachelor degree in Biotechnology, Science, Bioinformatics, Pharmacy, Agriculture, Medicine or Engineering, with UQ or equivalent GPA of 5 or above on a 7 point scale.

Program requirements: A student must obtain #32 from the MBiotechResEx list comprising:
- #8 part A; and
- #8 part B; and
- #16 part C.

Program List: 529

Part A
BIOT7009 2 Emerging Biotechnologies
BIOT7018 2 Biologics
BIOT7031 2 Quality Management Systems in Biotechnology
BIOT7033 2 Issues in Biotechnology
BIOT7035 4 Research Project
BIOT7040 2 Biotechnology Intellectual Property Case Studies
MICR7001 2 Food Microbiology and Biotechnology
MICR7002 2 Immunology and Infectious Diseases
TIMS7301 2 Principles of Entrepreneurship
TIMS7318 2 Technology & Innovation Strategy
TIMS7320 2 New Product & Services Development
TIMS7325 2 Commercialisation in Practice
TIMS7326 2 Management of Intellectual Property
BIOT7010 2 Research Project
BIOT7012 8 Research Project
BIOT7014 2 Literature Review B
BIOT7015 4 Literature Review C
BIOT7019 8 Research Project
BIOT7034 2 Research Project
BIOT7035 4 Research Project

Program Rules:

1 Definitions
In these rules—pre-2015 student means a student who first enrolled in the program before 1 January 2015.

2 Enrolment requirements
(1) To enrol in the 16-unit program, a person must hold an approved Bachelor Honours Degree in the same discipline.
(2) To enrol in the 24-unit program, a person must hold an approved degree in the same discipline.
(3) To enrol in the 32-unit program, a person must hold an approved degree in any discipline.

3 Program requirements
(1) To complete the 16-unit program, a student must complete 16 units from the MBiotech course list, comprising—
   (a) 8 units from part A; and
   (b) 4 units from part C or part D or a combination of both; and
   (c) 4 units from part D.
(2) To complete the 24-unit program, a student must complete 24 units from the MBiotech course list, comprising—
   (a) 8 units from part A; and
   (b) 2 units from part C; and
   (c) 8 units from part D; and
   (d) 6 units from part C or part D or a combination of both.
(3) To complete the 32-unit program, a student must complete 32 units from the MBiotech course list, comprising—
   (a) 8 units from part A; and
   (b) 6 units from part B; and
   (c) 4 units from part C; and
   (d) 8 units from part D; and
   (e) 6 units from part C or part D or a combination of both.

4 Maximum credit for other study
The maximum credit that the associate dean (academic) may grant to a student for other study is 8 units.

Note see GAR 1.6 of the General Award Rules

5 Transitional
A pre-2015 student may complete the program under the current rules or the rules in force on 31 December 2014.
Program Rules:

1 Enrolment requirements

(1) To enrol in the 24-unit program, a student must hold an approved bachelor honours degree in the same discipline.

(2) To enrol in the 32-unit program, a student must—
   (a) hold a Graduate Certificate or Graduate Diploma in Biotechnology; or
   (b) hold an approved degree in the same discipline.

2 Program requirements

(1) To complete the 24-unit program, a student must complete 24 units from the MBIotechResEx course list, comprising—
   (a) 8 units from part A; and
   (b) 16 units from part C.

(2) To complete the 32-unit program, a student must complete 32 units from the MBIotechResEx course list, comprising—
   (a) 8 units from part A; and
   (b) 16 units from part C; and
   (c) 8 units from part B or part C or a combination of these parts.

3 Maximum credit for other study

The maximum credit that the associate dean (academic) may grant to a student for other study is 8 units.

Note see GAR 1.6 of the General Award Rules.

Doctor of Biotechnology (DBiotech)

Program Code: 7601

Entry requirements: Bachelor of Science or Bachelor of Biotechnology with Class I or IIA honours from UQ OR equivalent OR coursework masters with approved results in the research component and a Grade Point Average of 5.5 on a 7 point scale OR at least 2 years relevant professional experience and/or research publications. All potential candidates are interviewed as part of the selection process.

Program requirements: A student is required to obtain #48 from the DBiotech List comprising:

- #8 from part A;
- #8 from part B; and
- #32 from part C.

Program List: 538

Part A

#4 for—
- [RBUS7994 2 Research Process
- [BIOL8001 2 Preparation for Professional Doctoral Research

BIOT7005 2 Business Planning in Biotechnology

#4 from—
- [FINM7401 2 Finance
- [TIMS7301 2 Technology & Innovation Strategy
- [TIMS7326 2 Management of Intellectual Property

Or other courses approved by the program director

Part B

#8 for—

BIOT8010 8 Professional Practice in Biotechnology

Part C

#32 Research Component

RSCH8000 4 Biotechnology Thesis (Full-time)

Endnotes

(1) Enrol in this course code for eight research quarters to complete the #32 research component requirement.

Program Rules:

1 Definitions

(1) For the purposes of applying part 1 and schedule 1 of the GARS, a reference to student is to be read as candidate.

(2) In these rules—
   associate dean (academic) means the associate dean (academic) of the faculty;
   dean means the dean of the graduate school;
   executive dean means executive dean of the faculty;
   pre-2015 student means a student who first enrolled in the program before 1 January 2015.

2 Admission

(1) Before applying for admission an applicant must—
   (a) discuss the proposed program with the director of the biotechnology program; and
   (b) if directed by the director of the biotechnology program, consult with other nominated persons in the development of the proposed program.

(2) To be admitted as a candidate, the applicant must—
   (a) hold an approved honours or masters degree; and
   (b) satisfy the dean that based on the applicant's research publications or written reports of work done by the applicant, the applicant is suitably qualified for admission.

(3) For subrule (2)(a), a coursework masters degree will not be an approved degree unless the applicant gained a GPA of 5 or equivalent and the dean decide that the applicant's performance in the research component is a suitable basis for admission.

3 Approval of Admission

The dean must—

(a) appoint a supervisor; and
(b) set the date of registration as a candidate; and
(c) set any special conditions.

4 Enrolment status

(1) A candidate may enrol on a full-time or part-time basis with the approval of the dean and the director of the biotechnology program.

(2) A candidate may transfer between full-time and part-time enrolment with the approval of the dean.

5 Program of study and research

(1) A candidate must pursue a program of #48 of advanced study and research under the appointed supervisor that has been approved by the dean, comprising —
   (a) 8 units from part A; and
   (b) 8 units from part B; and
   (a) 32 units from part C.

(2) A candidate must complete part A before progressing to part B.

(3) A candidate must fulfil all the requirements for part A and part B before progressing to part C.

6 Credit for other study:

(1) The associate dean (academic) may grant credit for previous work done by a candidate.

(2) Credit must not be given for work undertaken towards a completed award.

(3) Credit must only be given for work that was adequately supervised and of appropriate quality.

7 Termination of enrolment

(1) The dean may terminate a candidate's enrolment with academic penalty if the dean decides that the candidate has not—
   (a) made satisfactory progress with the work after receiving sufficient notice of and guidance about unsatisfactory progress and how to remedy it; or
   (b) complied with a reasonable direction of the advisor, head of school or dean; or
   (c) provided in sufficient detail a report required under the rules; or
   (d) complied with a condition of enrolment set by the dean; or
   (e) lodged a form required by the rules of the university.
A candidate whose enrolment has been terminated cannot apply for re-admission to the same research project at a future date, and cannot receive a reduction in the minimum time in accordance with GAR 4.6 Program of study and research on the basis of work completed in the terminated research project.

8 Early exit
A candidate may withdraw and be granted credit toward another program in either the business administration or technology management or biotechnology suite of programs.

9 Transitional
Unless approved by the executive dean, a pre-2015 student must complete the program under the rules in force on 31 December 2014.

Business

Graduate Certificate in Business (GCBus)

Program Code: 5248

Entry requirements: Bachelor degree or equivalent with a GPA of at least 4.00 on a 7 point scale; OR post-secondary study and at least five years full-time work experience as approved by the Executive Dean; OR seven years full-time work experience as approved by the Executive Dean.

Program requirements: A student is required to obtain #8 from the MBus(#32) List comprising—

- #6 from Part A; and
- #2 from Part B.

Program List: 559

Program Rules:

1 Definitions
MBus (#32) list means the course list for the Master of Business (32 units) program.

2 Enrolment requirements
To enrol in the program, a person must —
(a) hold a bachelor degree or equivalent, with a GPA of 4; or
(b) have completed post-secondary study and at least five years full-time work experience (or equivalent), approved by the Executive Dean; or
(c) have completed at least seven years full-time work experience (or equivalent), approved by the executive dean.

3 Program requirements
To complete the program, a student must complete 8 units from the MBus (#32) list, comprising —
(a) 6 units from part A of the list; and
(b) 2 units from part B of the list.

4 Maximum credit for other study
The maximum credit that the associate dean (academic) may grant to a student for other study is 4 units.

*Note See GAR 1.6 of the General Award Rules.

Master of Business (#24) (MBus)

Program Code: 5250

Entry requirements: Bachelor degree or equivalent in the same discipline as approved by the Executive Dean with a GPA of at least 4.5 on a 7 point scale.

Field of Study: For students who have previously undertaken studies in business or commerce, entry will only be considered for a field not already studied.

Program requirements: A student is required to obtain #24 from the MBus(#24) List comprising:
- #2 from Part A; and
- #10 from one field of study in Part B; and
- #2 from Part C; and
- #6 units for: Part A; and
- #4 units for: Part B; and
- #6 units for: Part C.

Where a course is listed in more than one field of study, it may only be counted once towards one field.

Students who have previously undertaken studies in business must not choose a field of study similar to one previously studied within another program.

Program List: 496

Part A: Core Course
MGTS7610 2 Management Communication

Part B: Fields of Study
Complete at least #10 units in one field -

Advertising
#4 units for:
ADVT7508 2 Fundamentals of Advertising
ADVT7506 2 Strategic Advertising Management

#6 units from:
ADVT7507 2 Digital Advertising Strategy
ADVT7509 2 Creative Advertising Development
ADVT7510 2 Social Media Management
ADVT7512 2 Media Planning and Buying
ADVT7513 2 Advertising Research Methods

Human Resource Management
#6 units for:
MGTS7601 2 Managing Organisational Behaviour
MGTS7603 2 Strategic Human Resource Management
MGTS7612 2 The Fundamentals of Designing and Staffing Organisations

#4 units from:
MGTS7604 2 International Human Resource Management
MGTS7605 2 Performance Leadership
MGTS7609 2 Contemporary Employment Relations
MGTS7611 2 Employee and Organisational Development
MGTS7618 2 Wise Leadership

* for those students wanting to obtain AHRI accreditation, please enrol in a sixth HRM course towards your elective course requirement.

Innovation and Entrepreneurship
#4 units for:
TIMS7301 2 Principles of Entrepreneurship
MGTS7303 2 Principles of Strategic Management

#6 units from:
ECON7540 2 Economics of Innovation & Entrepreneurship
TIMS7318 2 Technology & Innovation Strategy
TIMS7320 2 New Product & Services Development
TIMS7323 2 Bio-Entrepreneurship and Innovation
TIMS7325 2 Commercialisation in Practice
TIMS7326 2 Management of Intellectual Property
TIMS7328 2 Strategies for Business Sustainability and Innovation
TIMS7329 2 Social Entrepreneurship in Practice
TIMS7330 2 Start-up Entrepreneurship In Practice
TIMS7331 2 Entrepreneurship Incubator

International Business
#4 units for:
IBUS7302 2 Operating International Business
MGTS7303 2 Principles of Strategic Management

#6 units from:
IBUS7306 2 Globalisation & the World Economy
IBUS7312 2 Doing Business in Asia
IBUS7314 2 Management Consulting in Asian Business
IBUS7315 4 Extended International Study
IBUS7316 2 International Supply Chains
IBUS7322 2 International Service Operations Management
MGTS7604 2 International Human Resource Management
MGTS7329 2 Cross Cultural Management

Leadership
#6 units for:
MGTS7619 2 Leadership: Theory & Practice
MGTS7618 2 Wise Leadership
MGTS7620 2 Leadership in Practice

#4 units from:
MGTS7607 2 Ethical Issues in Management
Information may have been updated since publication. Please consult www.uq.edu.au/study for current information.

**ORGC7610** 2 Communication and Organisation
**TIMS7317** 2 Corporate Sustainability

**Marketing**
#4 units for:
**MKTG7501** 2 Fundamentals of Marketing
**MKTG7512** 2 Strategic Management

#6 units from:
**MKTG7502** 2 Strategic Branding
**MKTG7503** 2 Consumer & Buyer Behaviour
**MKTG7504** 2 Service Strategy
**MKTG7505** 2 Product Strategy & Development
**MKTG7510** 2 Market & Consumer Research

**Social Impact and Sustainability**
#4 units for:
**TIMS7317** 2 Corporate Sustainability
**MGTS7303** 2 Principles of Strategic Management
#6 units from:
**ENVM7523** 2 Systems Thinking for Sustainability
**ENVM7524** 2 Carbon & Energy Management
**FINM7410** 2 Environmental Finance
**MGTS7308** 2 Social Enterprises and Not for Profits
**MGTS7309** 2 Decision Making & Reporting for Sustainability
**MGTS7615** 2 Public Sector Accountability
**MGTS7616** 2 Designing Public Policy
**MKTG7513** 2 Social Marketing
**TIMS7328** 2 Strategies for Business Sustainability and Innovation
**TIMS7329** 2 Social Entrepreneurship in Practice

**Part C**
**MGTS7621** 2 Career Transition

**Part D: Electives**
**ECNM0000** 2 Foundations in Microeconomics
**MGTS7215** 2 Managing Virtual Work
**MGTS7304** 2 Advanced Strategic Management
**MGTS7310** 2 Business Negotiation
**RBUS7980** 2 Research Report
**RBUS7999** 2 Business Industry Placement
**TIMS7302** 2 The Business of Complex Projects
**TIMS7324** 2 Biotechnology Venture Management

**Part E: Research**
requires permission from Head of School
**MGTS6301** 2 Theory and Research in Strategic Management
**MGTS6600** 2 Organisational Research Paradigms
**MKTG6500** 2 Marketing Theory and Research I
**MKTG6501** 2 Marketing Theory & Research II
**RBUS6901** 2 Quantitative Business Research Methods
**RBUS6902** 2 Quantitative Business Research Methods I
**RBUS6903** 2 Quantitative Business Research Methods II
**RBUS6931** 4 Scientific Method in Management
**RBUS6932** 4 Scientific Method in Management
**RBUS6981** 4 Industry Project
**RBUS7981** 4 Research Project
**RBUS7982** 4 Research Project
**RBUS7983** 4 Research Project
**RBUS7991** 8 Research Thesis
**RBUS7992** 8 Research Thesis
**RBUS7993** 8 Research Thesis

**Program Rules:**

1 **Application**
These rules apply to students who are enrolled in the Master of Business (24 units) program.
*Note: a separate set of rules apply to students who are enrolled in the Master of Business (32 units) program.*

2 **Definitions**
In these rules—
**MBus (#24) List** means the course list for the Master of Business (24 units) program.

**pre-2010 Stream A student** means a student who first enrolled in Stream A of the program before 1 January 2010.

**pre-2010 Stream B student** means a student who first enrolled in Stream B of the program before 1 January 2010.
**pre-2015 student** means a student who first enrolled in the program after 31 December 2009 but before 1 January 2015.
**pre-2016 student** means a student who first enrolled in the program after 31 December 2014 but before 1 January 2016.

3 **Enrolment requirements**
To enrol in the program, a person must hold a bachelor degree or equivalent, in the same discipline, approved by the executive dean, with a GPA of 4.5

4 **Field of study**
(1) A student must undertake the program in at least one approved field.
(2) The executive dean will give the student approval to study in a particular field of business, only if the student has not previously studied in that field.
(3) To be awarded a field of study, a student must complete 10 units in that field.

5 **Program requirements**
To complete the program, a student must complete 24 units from the MBus (#24) list, comprising—
(a) 2 units from part A; and
(b) 10 units from part B, in an approved field; and
(c) 2 units from part C; and
(d) 10 units from—
(i) part B, in a second approved field, not including courses under rule 5(b); or
(ii) part D or E of the list; or
(iii) other courses approved by the executive dean (up to a maximum of 4 units); or
(iv) any combination of the courses referred to in rules 5(3)(d)(i) to (iii).

6 **Maximum credit for other study**
The maximum credit that the associate dean (academic) may grant to a student for other study is 12 units.
*Note: see GAR 1.6 of the General Award Rules.*

7 **Special Rules**

7.1 **Early exit in a suite of programs**
For the purposes of GAR 3.6 Early exit in a suite of programs, this program is not considered to be part of the business suite of postgraduate coursework programs.

7.2 **Award of the Graduate Diploma in Business**
A student who withdraws from the program after completing 16 units from the MBus (#24) list may be awarded a Graduate Diploma in Business.

7.3 **Award of the Graduate Certificate in Business**
A student who withdraws from the program after completing 8 units from the MBus (#24) list may be awarded a Graduate Certificate in Business.

8 **Transitional**
(1) A pre-2010 Stream A student may complete the program under the rules in force on 31 December 2009 or transfer to the Master of International Hotel & Tourism Management.
(2) A pre-2010 Stream B student may complete the program under the rules in force on 31 December 2009 to 31 December 2014.
(3) A pre-2015 student must complete the program under the rules in force on 31 December 2014, or may complete the program under the current rules subject to meeting rule 3 Enrolment requirements.
(4) A pre-2016 student must complete the program under the current rules or the rules in force on 31 December 2015.

**Master of Business (#32) (MBus)**

**Program Code:** 5583

**Entry requirements:** Bachelor degree or equivalent in any discipline with a GPA of at least 4.5 on a 7 point scale; OR Graduate Certificate in Business from UQ or equivalent with a GPA of at least 4.5 on a 7 point scale.

**Field of Study:** For students who have previously undertaken studies in business or commerce, entry will only be considered for a field not already studied.

**Program requirements:** A student is required to obtain #32 from the MBus(#32) List comprising -
- #6 from Part A; and
- #2 from Part B; and
- #10 from one field of study in Part C; and
Program List:559

Part A: Foundation Courses
MGTS7608 2 Business and Society
MGTS7301 2 Tools and Techniques for Business Analysis
FINM7409 2 Financial Management for Decision Makers

Part B: Core Course
MGTS7610 2 Management Communication

Part C: Fields of Study
Complete at least #10 units in one field—

Advertising
#4 units for:
ADVT7508 2 Fundamentals of Advertising
ADVT7506 2 Strategic Advertising Management
#6 units from:
ADVT7507 2 Digital Advertising Strategy
ADVT7509 2 Creative Advertising Development
ADVT7510 2 Social Media Management
ADVT7512 2 Media Planning and Buying
ADVT7513 2 Advertising Research Methods

Human Resource Management
#6 units for:
MGTS7601 2 Managing Organisational Behaviour
MGTS7603 2 Strategic Human Resource Management
MGTS7612 2 The Fundamentals of Designing and Staffing Organisations
#4 units from:
MGTS7604 2 International Human Resource Management
MGTS7605 2 Performance Leadership
MGTS7609 2 Contemporary Employment Relations
MGTS7611 2 Employee and Organisational Development
MGTS7618 2 Wise Leadership
* for those students wanting to obtain AHRI accreditation, please enrol in a sixth HRM course towards your elective course requirement.

Innovation and Entrepreneurship
#4 units for:
TIMS7301 2 Principles of Entrepreneurship
MGTS7303 2 Principles of Strategic Management
#6 units from:
ECON7540 2 Economics of Innovation & Entrepreneurship
TIMS7318 2 Technology & Innovation Strategy
TIMS7320 2 New Product & Services Development
TIMS7323 2 Bio-entrepreneurship and Innovation
TIMS7325 2 Commercialisation in Practice
TIMS7326 2 Management of Intellectual Property
TIMS7328 2 Strategies for Business Sustainability and Innovation
TIMS7329 2 Social Entrepreneurship in Practice
TIMS7330 2 Start-up Entrepreneurship In Practice
TIMS7331 2 Entrepreneurship Incubator

International Business
#4 units for:
IBUS7302 2 Operating International Business
MGTS7303 2 Principles of Strategic Management
#6 units from:
IBUS7306 2 Globalisation & the World Economy
IBUS7312 2 Doing Business in Asia
IBUS7314 2 Management Consulting in Asian Business
IBUS7315 4 Extended International Study
IBUS7316 2 International Supply Chains
IBUS7322 2 International Service Operations Management
MGTS7604 2 International Human Resource Management
MGTS7329 2 Cross Cultural Management

Leadership
#6 units for:
MGTS7619 2 Leadership: Theory & Practice
MGTS7618 2 Wise Leadership
MGTS7620 2 Leadership in Practice
#4 units from:
MGTS7607 2 Ethical Issues in Management
ORGC7610 2 Communication and Organisation
TIMS7317 2 Corporate Sustainability

Marketing
#4 units for:
MKTG7501 2 Fundamentals of Marketing
MKTG7512 2 Strategic Marketing Management
#6 units from:
ENVM7523 2 Systems Thinking for Sustainability
ENVM7524 2 Carbon & Energy Management
FINM7410 2 Environmental Finance
MGTS7308 2 Social Enterprises and Not for Profits
MGTS7309 2 Decision Making & Reporting for Sustainability
MGTS7615 2 Public Sector Accountability
MGTS7616 2 Designing Public Policy
MKTG7513 2 Social Marketing
TIMS7328 2 Strategies for Business Sustainability and Innovation
TIMS7329 2 Social Entrepreneurship in Practice

Part D
MGTS7621 2 Career Transition

Part E: Electives
ECOS7000 2 Foundations in Microeconomics
MGTS7215 2 Managing Virtual Work
MGTS7304 2 Advanced Strategic Management
MGTS7310 2 Business Negotiation
RBUS7980 2 Research Report
RBUS7999 2 Business Industry Placement
TIMS7302 2 The Business of Complex Projects
TIMS7324 2 Biotechnology Venture Management

Part F: Research
requires permission from Head of School
MGTS6301 2 Theory and Research in Strategic Management
MGTS6600 2 Organisational Research Paradigms
MKTG6500 2 Marketing Theory and Research I
MKTG6501 2 Marketing Theory & Research II
RBUS6901 2 Qualitative Business Research Methods
RBUS6902 2 Quantitative Business Research Methods I
RBUS6903 2 Quantitative Business Research Methods II
[RBUS6931] 4 Scientific Method in Management
[OR]
[RBUS6932] 4 Scientific Method in Management
[RBUS6981] 4 Industry Project
[OR]
[RBUS7981] 4 Research Project
[OR]
[RBUS7982] 4 Research Project
[OR]
[RBUS7983] 4 Research Project
[OR]
[RBUS7991] 4 Research Thesis
[OR]
[RBUS7992] 4 Research Thesis
[OR]
[RBUS7993] 4 Research Thesis

Social Impact and Sustainability
#4 units for:
TIMS7317 2 Corporate Sustainability
MGTS7303 2 Principles of Strategic Management
#6 units from:
ENVM7523 2 Systems Thinking for Sustainability
ENVM7524 2 Carbon & Energy Management
FINM7410 2 Environmental Finance
MGTS7308 2 Social Enterprises and Not for Profits
MGTS7309 2 Decision Making & Reporting for Sustainability
MGTS7615 2 Public Sector Accountability
MGTS7616 2 Designing Public Policy
MKTG7513 2 Social Marketing
TIMS7328 2 Strategies for Business Sustainability and Innovation
TIMS7329 2 Social Entrepreneurship in Practice

Part G

Information may have been updated since publication. Please consult www.uq.edu.au/study for current information.
Program Rules:

1 Application
These rules apply to students who are enrolled in the Master of Business (32 units) program. Note: a separate set of rules apply to students who are enrolled in the Master of Business (24 units) program.

2 Definitions
In these rules—
MBus (#32) list means the course list for the Master of Business (32 units) program.
pre-2016 student means a student who first enrolled in the program before 1 January 2016.

3 Enrolment requirements
To enrol in the program, a person must hold—
(a) a Graduate Certificate in Business from the university, or equivalent, with a GPA of 4.5; or
(b) a bachelor degree or equivalent, with a GPA of 4.5.

4 Field of study
(1) A student must undertake the program in at least one approved field.
(2) The executive dean may give the student approval to study in a particular field of business only if the student has not previously studied in that field.
(3) To be awarded a field of study, a student must complete 10 units in that field.

5 Program requirements
To complete the program, a student must complete 32 units from the MBus (#32) list, comprising—
(a) 6 units from part A; and
(b) 2 units from part B; and
(c) 10 units from part C, in an approved field; and
(d) 2 units from part D; and
(e) 12 units from—
(i) part C, in an approved second field, not including courses under rules(5)(3)(c); or
(ii) part E; or
(iii) part F; or
(iv) other courses approved by the executive dean (up to a maximum of 4 units); or
(v) any combination of the courses referred to in rules 5(3)(e)(i) to (iv).

6 Maximum credit for other study
The maximum credit that the associate dean (academic) may grant to a student for other study is 16 units. Note: see GAR 1.6 of the General Award Rules.

7 Special rules
7.1 Award of the graduate diploma in business
A student who withdraws from the program after completing 16 units from the MBus (#32) list may be awarded a Graduate Diploma in Business.

7.2 Award of the graduate certificate in business
A student who withdraws from the program after completing 8 units from the MBus (#32) list may be awarded a Graduate Certificate in Business.

8 Transitional
(1) Students enrolled in the Master of Business (Advanced) as at 31 December 2014 may be permitted to enrol in this program.
(2) A pre-2016 student must complete the program under the current rules or the rules in force on 31 December 2015.

Program requirements: A student is required to obtain #8 from the MBA List comprising -
- #2 from Part A; and
- #6 from Part B.

Program List: 140

Program Rules:

1 Enrolment requirements
(1) To enrol in the program, a person must—
(a) either—
(i) hold a bachelor’s degree, or equivalent with a GPA of 4; and
(ii) have completed at least four years’ full-time work experience (or equivalent), including at least two of the four years’ full-time work experience (or equivalent) gained while working in a dedicated supervisory or management role, approved by the executive dean; or
(b) satisfy the executive dean that the person is suitably qualified for admission.

(2) If—
(a) the person is an international applicant; and
(b) the executive dean requires the person to complete the graduate management admission test (GMAT),
the person must complete the GMAT with a score determined by the executive dean.

(3) A student must, if required by the executive dean, pass a qualifying examination in any or all of—
(a) basic computing;
(b) written communication;
(c) basic mathematics;
(d) basic statistics,
before enrolment is approved.

2 Program requirements
To complete the program, a student must complete 8 units from the MBA course list, comprising —
(a) 2 units from part A of the list; and
(b) 6 units from part B of the list.

3 Maximum credit for other study
The maximum credit that the associate dean (academic) may grant to a student for other study is 4 units. Note: See GAR 1.6 of the General Award Rules.

Graduate Diploma in Business Administration (GDipBA)

Program Code: 5079

Entry requirements: Bachelor degree or equivalent with a GPA of at least 4.00 on a 7 point scale and four years full-time work experience post-graduation including at least two of the four years full-time work experience gained while working in a dedicated supervisory/management role as approved by the Executive Dean; OR Graduate Certificate in Business Administration from UQ or equivalent with a GPA of at least 4.00 on a 7 point scale.

International applicants must complete the Graduate Management Admissions Test (GMAT) with a minimum score of 550.

Program requirements: A student is required to obtain #16 from the MBA List comprising -
- #2 from Part A; and
- #14 from Part B.

Program List: 140

Program Rules:

1 Enrolment requirements
(1) To enrol in the program, a person must—
(a) hold one of the following—
(i) a Graduate Certificate in Business Administration from the university, with a GPA of 4; or
(ii) a Graduate Certificate in Executive Leadership from the university, with a GPA of 4; or
(iii) an approved degree (or equivalent), with a GPA of 4; and
(b) have completed at least four years’ full-time work experience (or equivalent) post-graduation, including at least two of the four years’ full-time work experience (or equivalent) gained while working in a dedicated supervisory or management role, approved by the executive dean; and
(c) satisfy the executive dean that the person is suitably qualified for admission.

(2) If—
(a) the person is an international applicant; and
(b) the executive dean requires the person to complete the graduate management admission test (GMAT), the person must complete the GMAT with a score determined by the executive dean.

(3) A person must, if required by the executive dean, pass a qualifying examination in any or all of—
(a) basic computing;
(b) written communication;
(c) basic mathematics;
(d) basic statistics,
before enrolment is approved.

2 Program requirements
To complete the program, a student must complete 16 units from the MBA course list, comprising—
(a) 2 units from part A; and
(b) 14 units from part B.

3 Maximum credit for other study
The maximum credit that the associate dean (academic) may grant to a student for other study is 8 units. Note see GAR 1.6 of the General Award Rules.

Master of Business Administration (MBA)
Program Code: 5430
Entry requirements: Bachelor degree or equivalent with a GPA of at least 4.50 on a 7 point scale and four years full-time work experience post-graduation including at least two of the four years full-time work experience gained while working in a dedicated supervisory/management role as approved by the Executive Dean; or Graduate Diploma in Business Administration from UQ or equivalent with a GPA of at least 4.50 on a 7 point scale.

International applicants must complete the Graduate Management Admissions Test (GMAT) with a minimum score of 550.

Program requirements: A student is required to obtain #24 from the MBA List comprising:
• #2 from Part A; and
• #20 from Part B; and
• #2 from Part C.

Program List: 140
Part A
MGTS7801 2 Management Frameworks

Part B
ACCT7804 2 Accounting and Business Analysis
ECON7012 2 Business Economics
FINM7805 2 Financial Management
MGTS7802 2 International Management
MKTG7806 2 Marketing Management
MGTS7807 2 Operations Design
MGTS7808 2 Information Technology for Business Value
MGTS7809 2 Strategic Human Resources Management
MGTS7810 2 Leading People and Teams
TIMS7811 2 Innovation Leadership

Part C
MGTS7803 2 Integrated Strategic Analysis

Program Rules
1 Definitions
In these rules –

pre-2003 MBA student means a student who first enrolled in the MBA program for the award of MBA or MBA (Adv) before 1 January 2003;

pre-2008 MBA student means a student who first enrolled in the MBA program for the award of MBA after 31 December 2002 but before 1 January 2008;

pre-2008 MBA (Adv) student means a student who first enrolled in the MBA program for the award of MBA (Adv) after 31 December 2002 but before 1 January 2008; thesis includes a project or business report.

2 Enrolment requirements
(1) To enrol in the program, a person must—
(a) (i) hold a Graduate Diploma in Business Administration from the university, with a GPA of 4.5; or
(ii) hold a bachelor’s degree or equivalent, with a GPA of 4.5; and
(b) have completed at least four years’ full-time work experience post-graduation (or equivalent), including at least two of the four years’ full-time work experience (or equivalent) gained while working in a dedicated supervisory or management role, approved by the executive dean; and
(c) satisfy the executive dean that the person is suitably qualified for admission.

(2) If—
(a) the person is an international applicant; and
(b) the executive dean requires the person to complete the graduate management admission test (GMAT), the person must complete the GMAT with a score determined by the executive dean.

(3) A student must, if required by the executive dean, pass a qualifying examination in any or all of—
(a) basic computing;
(b) written communication;
(c) basic mathematics;
(d) basic statistics,
before enrolment is approved.

3 Program requirements
To complete the program, a student must complete 24 units from the MBA course list, comprising—
(a) 2 units from part A of the list; and
(b) 20 units from part B of the list; and
(c) 2 units from part C of the list.

4 Maximum credit for other study
The maximum credit that the associate dean (academic) may grant to a student for other study is 12 units. Note See GAR 1.6 of the General Award Rules

5 Special rules
5.1 Thesis
If a student is required to undertake a course that has a thesis component, the following rules apply to the thesis component of that course—
(a) the thesis topic must be approved by the head of school; and
(b) a student must present the thesis by the due date set by the head of school; and
(c) all or any examiners appointed to examine the thesis may be university staff.

6 Transitional
(1) A pre-2003 MBA student may complete the program under the rules in force on 31 December 2002 or, if the executive dean agrees, complete the program under the current rules.
(2) A pre-2008 MBA student may complete the program under the current rules or the rules in force on 31 December 2007.
(3) A pre-2008 MBA(Adv) student must complete the program under the rules in force on 31 December 2007.

Business Economics
Master of Business Economics (#24) (MBusEcon)
Program Code: 5245
Entry requirements: An approved Bachelor degree with a GPA of at least 4.50 on a 7 point scale. An approved degree is a Bachelor degree in the discipline of economics, business or
commerce; or a Bachelor degree containing at least four courses in any three of the following areas: microeconomics, macroeconomics, statistics and mathematics; or the graduate certificate in economics from this university with a GPA of 4.5.

Program requirements: To complete the program, a student must complete 24 units from the MBusEcon list comprising -
(a) 16 units from Part A; and
(b) 8 units from Part B.

If exemptions apply for Part A courses, students are to undertake electives from Part B. With Head of School approval, a student may include 2 units for any level 3 ECON or level 7 course towards part B. Refer to the MBusEcon(#24) rules for further information.

Program List: 497

Part A: Compulsory

ACCT7101 2 Accounting
ECON7021 2 The Macroeconomy
ECON7110 2 Consumer and Firm Behaviour
ECON7310 2 Elements of Econometrics
ECON7322 2 Business & Economic Decision Techniques
ECON7400 2 International Industry Economics
ECON7410 2 Advanced Managerial Economics
ECON7950 2 Research Methods in Economics

Part B: Electives

Choose #8 from—
ECON7030 2 Microeconomic Analysis
ECON7040 2 Macroeconomic Analysis
ECON7060 2 Evolution of Economic Systems
ECON7070 2 Economic Analysis of Strategy
ECON7080 2 Economics Internship
ECON7200 2 Economics of Financial Markets
ECON7250 2 Advanced Mathematical Techniques for Economics
ECON7320 2 Advanced Microeconometrics
ECON7321 2 Statistical Theory for Economists
ECON7331 2 Econometric Theory
ECON7341 2 Productivity and Efficiency Analysis
ECON7350 2 Applied Econometrics for Macroeconomics and Finance
ECON7360 2 Applied Econometrics for Microeconomics
ECON7370 2 Special Topics in Econometrics
ECON7380 2 Advanced Macroeconometrics
ECON7390 2 Financial Econometrics
ECON7430 2 Competition Policy and Regulation
ECON7440 2 Public Economics
ECON7460 2 Health Economics
ECON7510 2 Economic Development
ECON7520 2 International Macroeconomics and Finance
ECON7530 2 International Trade & Investment
ECON7540 2 Economics of Innovation & Entrepreneurship
ECON7560 2 Globalisation and Economic Development
ECON7570 2 Contemporary Issues in Economic Development
ECON7720 2 Ecological & Environmental Economics
ECON7730 2 Natural Resource Economics
ECON7740 2 Benefit-Cost Analysis & Project Evaluation
ECON7760 2 The Economics of Climate Change
ECON7900 2 Special Unit - Mineral Economics
[ECON7930 4 Thesis]
[OR]
[ECON7931 4 Thesis]
[OR]
[ECON7932 4 Thesis]
IBUS7302 2 Operating International Business
IBUS7312 2 Doing Business in Asia

Program Rules

1 Application

These rules apply to students who are enrolled in the Master of Business Economics (24 units) program.

Note: a separate set of rules apply to students who are enrolled in the Master of Business Economics (32 units) program.

2 Definitions

In these rules –
MBusEcon (#24) list means the course list for the Master of Business Economics (24 units) program.

pre-2013 student means a student who first enrolled in the program before 1 January 2013.
pre-2015 student means a student who first enrolled in the program after 31 December 2012 but before 1 January 2015.

3 Enrolment requirements

To enrol in the program, a person must hold –
(a) a bachelor degree or equivalent in the same discipline as approved by the executive dean, with a GPA of 4.5 or;
(b) the Graduate Certificate in Economics from the university with a GPA of 4.5.

4 Program requirements

To complete the program, a student must complete 24 units from the MBusEcon (#24) course list comprising –
(a) 16 units from part A of the list; and
(b) 8 units from part B of the list.

5 Maximum credit for other study

The maximum credit that the associate dean (academic) may grant to a student for other study is 12 units.

Note See GAR 1.6 of the General Award Rules.

6 Special rules

6.1 Early exit in suite of programs

For the purposes of GAR 3.6 Early exit in a suite of programs, the Graduate Certificate in Economics is taken to be part of the business economics suite of programs.

6.2 Award of the graduate diploma in economics

A student who withdraws from the program may be awarded a Graduate Diploma in Economics, subject to the student having completed 16 units from the MBusEcon (#24) list comprising—
(a) 8 units from part A of the list; and
(b) 8 units from either part A or part B of the list.

7 Transitional

7.1 A pre-2013 student may complete the program under the rules in force on 31 December 2012 or 31 December 2014.

7.2 A pre-2015 student must complete the program under the rules in force on 31 December 2014.

Master of Business Economics (#32)
(MBusEcon)

Program Code: 5586

Entry requirements: A Bachelor degree or equivalent in any discipline with a GPA of at least 4.50 on a 7 point scale; or a Graduate Certificate in Economics, subject to the student having completed 16 units from the MBusEcon (#24) list comprising—
(a) 8 units from part A of the list; and
(b) 8 units from part B of the list.

If exemptions apply for Part A courses, students are to undertake electives from Part B. With Head of School approval, a student may include 2 units for any level 3 ECON or level 7 course towards part B.

Program List: 498

Part A: Compulsory

ACCT7101 2 Accounting
ECON7001 2 Foundations in Microeconomics
ECON7021 2 The Macroeconomy
ECON7022 2 The Macroeconomy
ECON7110 2 Consumer and Firm Behaviour
ECON7310 2 Elements of Econometrics
ECON7322 2 Business & Economic Decision Techniques
ECON7400 2 International Industry Economics
ECON7410 2 Advanced Managerial Economics
ECON7950 2 Research Methods in Economics

Part B: Electives

Choose #8 from—
ECON7030 2 Microeconomic Analysis
ECON7040 2 Macroeconomic Analysis
ECON7060 2 Evolution of Economic Systems
ECON7070 2 Economic Analysis of Strategy
ECON7080 2 Economics Internship
ECON7200 2 Economics of Financial Markets
ECON7250 2 Advanced Mathematical Techniques for Economics
ECON7320 2 Advanced Microeconometrics
ECON7321 2 Statistical Theory for Economists
ECON7331 2 Econometric Theory
ECON7341 2 Productivity and Efficiency Analysis
ECON7350 2 Applied Econometrics for Macroeconomics and Finance
ECON7360 2 Applied Econometrics for Microeconomics
ECON7370 2 Special Topics in Econometrics
ECON7380 2 Advanced Macroeconometrics
ECON7390 2 Financial Econometrics
ECON7430 2 Competition Policy and Regulation
ECON7440 2 Public Economics
ECON7460 2 Health Economics
ECON7510 2 Economic Development
ECON7520 2 International Macroeconomics and Finance
ECON7530 2 International Trade & Investment
ECON7540 2 Economics of Innovation & Entrepreneurship
ECON7560 2 Globalisation and Economic Development
ECON7570 2 Contemporary Issues in Economic Development
ECON7720 2 Ecological & Environmental Economics
ECON7730 2 Natural Resource Economics
ECON7740 2 Benefit-Cost Analysis & Project Evaluation
ECON7760 2 The Economics of Climate Change
ECON7900 2 Special Unit - Mineral Economics
[ECON7930 4 Thesis]
[OR]
[ECON7931 4 Thesis]
[OR]
[ECON7932 4 Thesis]
IBUS7302 2 Operating International Business
IBUS7312 2 Doing Business in Asia

Program Rules

1 Application

These rules apply to students who are enrolled in the Master of Business Economics (24 units) program.

2 Definitions

In these rules –
MBusEcon (#24) list means the course list for the Master of Business Economics (24 units) program.
Program Rules

1. Application
   These rules apply to students who are enrolled in the Master of Business Economics (32 units) program.
   Note: A separate set of rules apply to students who are enrolled in the Master of Business Economics (32 units) program.

2. Definitions
   In these rules—
   MBusEcon (#32) list means the course list for the Master of Business Economics (24 units) program.

3. Enrolment requirements
   To enrol in the program a person must hold—
   (a) the Graduate Certificate in Economic Studies or Graduate Diploma in Economics from the university, or equivalent, with a GPA of 4.5; or
   (b) a bachelor degree, or equivalent as approved by the executive dean with a GPA of 4.5.

4. Program requirements
   To complete the program, a student must complete 32 units from the MBusEcon (#32) list comprising—
   (a) 24 units from part A of the list; and
   (b) 8 units from part B of the list.

5. Maximum credit for other study
   The maximum credit that the associate dean (academic) may grant to a student for other study is 16 units.
   Note See GAR 1.6 of the General Award Rules.

6. Special rules

6.1 Early exit in a suite of programs
   For the purposes of GAR 3.6 Early exit in a suite of programs, the Graduate Certificate in Economic Studies and Graduate Diploma in Economics are taken to be part of the business economics suite of programs.

7. Transitional
   Students enrolled in the Master of Business Economics (Advanced) as at 31 December 2014 may be permitted to enrol in this program.

Business Research Methods

Graduate Certificate in Business Research Methods (GCBusResMeth)

Program Code: 5649

Program Rules

1. Definitions
   In these rules—
   Pre-2016 student means a student who first enrolled in the program before 1 January 2016.

2. Enrolment requirements
   To enrol in the program, a person must—
   (a) hold a bachelor degree or equivalent with a GPA of 5; or
   (b) have completed at least seven years’ full-time relevant work experience (or equivalent), approved by the executive dean.

3. Program requirements
   To complete the program, a student must complete 8 units from the GCBusResMeth course list.

4. Transitional
   A pre-2016 student may complete the program under the current rules or the rules in force on 31 December 2015.

Graduate Diploma in Business Research Methods (GDipBusResMeth)

Program Code: 5650

Entry requirements: Bachelor degree or equivalent with a GPA of at least 5.75 on a 7 point scale; OR Graduate Certificate in Business Research Methods from UQ with a GPA of at least 5.75 on a 7 point scale.

Program requirements: To complete the program, a student must complete 16 units from the GDipBusResMeth course list.
Program List: 566
Part A: Core Courses
One of either—
RBUS6991 6 Honours Thesis
RBUS7981 4 Research Project
RBUS7991 8 Research Thesis

Part B: Methods Courses
At least #4 from—
RBUS6901 2 Qualitative Business Research Methods
RBUS6902 2 Quantitative Business Research Methods I
RBUS6903 2 Quantitative Business Research Methods II
[OR]
RBUS6921 4 Scientific Method in Commerce
[OR]
RBUS6931 4 Scientific Method in Management
[OR]
TOUR6033 2 Critical Issues in Tourism, Hospitality & Events
[OR]
TOUR6034 2 Change & Innovation in Tourism, Hospitality & Events

Part C: Elective List
Remaining courses from—
ACCT6101 2 Financial Information in Capital Markets
ACCT6102 2 Accounting Honours - Special Topic
ACCT6104 2 Managerial Accounting Honours A
FINM6401 2 Corporate Finance Honours
FINM6402 2 Empirical Finance Honours
FINM6403 2 Empirical Finance Honours II
INF6211 2 Information Systems Honours
MGTS6301 2 Theory and Research in Strategic Management
MGTS6600 2 Organisational Research Paradigms
MKTG6501 2 Marketing Theory and Research I
MKTG6502 2 Marketing Theory and Research II
TOUR6005 2 Industry Research and Consultancy
TOUR6035 2 Advanced Research Methods and Analysis

Program Rules
1 Definitions
   Pre-2016 student means a student who first enrolled in the program before 1 January 2016.

2 Enrolment requirements
   To enrol in the program, a person must hold either—
   (a) The graduate certificate in business research methods
      from this university with a GPA of 5.75; or
   (b) a bachelor degree or equivalent with a GPA of 5.75.

3 Program requirements
   To complete the program, a student must complete 16 units
   from the GDipBusResMeth course list.

4 Transitional
   A pre-2016 student may complete the program under the current rules or the rules in force on 31 December 2015.

Clinical Dentistry

Doctor of Clinical Dentistry (DClinDent)

Program Code: 5616
Entry requirements: A Bachelor of Dental Science (Honours I or II A) or equivalent and a minimum two years of graduate clinical experience. Overseas trained applicants may be required to undertake a theory & clinical skills assessment. Please note that due to limited places, entry is competitive and not all applicants who meet the Entry requirements are offered a place.

Program requirements: A student is required to obtain #48 from the DClinDent course list comprising -
- Common core courses in basic and clinical sciences;
- Clinical courses within a field of dental science selected by the student and approved by the Executive Dean; and
- A research project and report.

Program List: 233

Dento-Maxillofacial Radiology
DENT7911 4 Clinical Sciences I
DENT7912 4 Clinical Sciences II
DENT8010 4 Advanced Clinical Practice IA
DENT8020 4 Advanced Clinical Practice IB
DENT8030 4 Advanced Clinical Practice IIA
DENT8040 4 Advanced Clinical Practice IIB
DENT8050 4 Advanced Clinical Practice IIIA
DENT8060 4 Advanced Clinical Practice IIIB
DENT8070 16 Research Project

Endodontics
DENT7911 4 Clinical Sciences I
DENT7912 4 Clinical Sciences II
DENT8010 4 Advanced Clinical Practice IA
DENT8020 4 Advanced Clinical Practice IB
DENT8030 4 Advanced Clinical Practice IIA
DENT8040 4 Advanced Clinical Practice IIB
DENT8050 4 Advanced Clinical Practice IIIA
DENT8060 4 Advanced Clinical Practice IIIB
DENT8070 16 Research Project

Oral Pathology and Oral Medicine
DENT7911 4 Clinical Sciences I
DENT7912 4 Clinical Sciences II
DENT8010 4 Advanced Clinical Practice IA
DENT8020 4 Advanced Clinical Practice IB
DENT8030 4 Advanced Clinical Practice IIA
DENT8040 4 Advanced Clinical Practice IIB
DENT8050 4 Advanced Clinical Practice IIIA
DENT8060 4 Advanced Clinical Practice IIIB
DENT8070 16 Research Project

Orthodontics
DENT7911 4 Clinical Sciences I
DENT7912 4 Clinical Sciences II
DENT8010 4 Advanced Clinical Practice IA
DENT8020 4 Advanced Clinical Practice IB
DENT8030 4 Advanced Clinical Practice IIA
DENT8040 4 Advanced Clinical Practice IIB
DENT8050 4 Advanced Clinical Practice IIIA
DENT8060 4 Advanced Clinical Practice IIIB
DENT8070 16 Research Project

Paediatric Dentistry
DENT7911 4 Clinical Sciences I
DENT7912 4 Clinical Sciences II
DENT8010 4 Advanced Clinical Practice IA
DENT8020 4 Advanced Clinical Practice IB
DENT8030 4 Advanced Clinical Practice IIA
DENT8040 4 Advanced Clinical Practice IIB
DENT8050 4 Advanced Clinical Practice IIIA
DENT8060 4 Advanced Clinical Practice IIIB
DENT8070 16 Research Project

Endnotes
(1) This course is offered over more than one semester. Enrol in the same course code in each semester.

Clinical Exercise Physiology

Master of Clinical Exercise Physiology (#24) (MClinExP)

Program Code: 5518
Entry requirements: An approved degree in Exercise and Sport Science (or equivalent) including successful completion of the following courses with a unit value of #2 in: Human Anatomy, Human Physiology, Psychology, Exercise Physiology, Biomechanics, Motor Control, Sport & Exercise Psychology and one course from the Human Movement Studies field. Entry is competitive based on GPA.

Program requirements: A student is required to obtain #24 from the MClinExP course list or other courses approved by the head of school.
Program List: 393
Semester 2
#8 for—
EXMD7070 2 Adv. Phys. Activity for people with motor, sensory, cognitive or behav. impairments
EXMD7362 2 Prescription & Programming for Healthy Individuals
EXMD7382 2 Exercise Science Technical Skills
EXMD7742 2 Prescription & Programming for Cardiorespiratory Disease
Semester 1
#8 for—
EXMD7372 2 Clinical Exercise Physiology Professional Skills
EXMD7740 2 Prescription & Programming for Musculoskeletal Conditions
EXMD7741 2 Prescription & Programming for Ageing, Obesity & Cancer
HMST7846 2 Research Skills
Endnotes
(1) This course is offered in multiple semesters. Students are only required to complete the course once.

Program Rules:
1 Definitions
In these rules—
ESSA means Exercise and Sport Science Australia; pre-2015 student means a student who commenced the program after 31 December 2010 but before 1 January 2015.

2 Enrolment requirements
2.1 Eligibility
(1) To be considered for enrolment in the program, an applicant must—
(a) hold an approved degree; and
(b) have GPA of 4 (or equivalent) in the applicant’s most recently completed approved degree; and
(c) either—
(i) be recognised as an exercise scientist by ESSA; or
(ii) have been assessed by ESSA as being deficient only in exercise science subject areas covered by the MClinExP program; and
(2) For the purpose of subrule (1)(a), an applicant whose most recently completed approved degree was awarded more than 10 years prior to program commencement will not be considered unless the applicant within the last 10 years has—
(a) completed a relevant postgraduate program; or
(b) undertaken other tertiary academic activity, as approved by the executive dean; or
(c) completed four years’ full-time (or equivalent) work experience relevant to the approved degree.

2.2 Selection
(1) Once eligibility is established, entry is via a competitive selection process based on GPA.
(2) If an applicant has results pending in the semester of entry, the results will not be included in the selection process.

3 Program requirements
To complete the program, a student must complete 24 units from the MClinExP course list.

4 Special rules
4.1 Continuous enrolment
Unless approved by the executive dean, a student must undertake the program without interruption.

4.2 Progression through program
A student must not enrol in the second or subsequent year of the program until gaining credit for all courses in the preceding year.

4.3 First aid and CPR certificate
Before commencing the program, a student must obtain and provide evidence of a valid first aid and CPR certificate and thereafter hold a current first aid and CPR certificate for the duration of the program.

4.4 Blue card
Before commencing the program, a student must obtain and provide evidence of a valid blue card and thereafter hold a current blue card for the duration of the program.

5 Transitional
A pre-2015 student must complete the program under the rules in force on 31 December 2014.

Clinical Pharmacy
Graduate Certificate in Clinical Pharmacy (GCClinPharm)

Program Code: 5015
Entry requirements: A Bachelor of Pharmacy or equivalent and hold a current registration as a pharmacist in Australia or overseas.
It is recommended that applicants have at least 2 years work experience as a pharmacist.

Program requirements: A student is required to obtain #8 from the GCClinPharm course list comprising -
- #6 from Part A
- #2 from Part B

Program List: 227
Part A
#6 for—
PHRM7010 2 Advanced Skills for Clinical Pharmacy Practice
PHRM7030 4 Pharmacotherapy in Patient Care I
PHRM7060 4 Pharmacotherapy in Patient Care II
OR
PHRM7021 2 Evaluation and Research in Pharmacy Practice
PHRM7040 2 Pharmacists in the Modern Health System
PHRM7051 2 Leading and Managing the Future in Pharmacy Practice

Endnotes
(1) This course is offered over more than one semester. Enrol in the same course code in each semester.

Program Rules:
1 Definitions
In these rules—
recency of practice means a person has practiced as a registered pharmacist for a minimum of 300 hours in the last two years.

2 Enrolment requirements:
To enrol in the program, a person must—
(a) hold an approved degree; and
(b) be registered as a pharmacist in Australia or overseas; and
(c) have completed 2 years full-time relevant professional work experience; and
(d) have demonstrated recency of practice; and
(e) satisfy the executive dean that, based on the person’s academic record and recent prior work experience, the person is qualified for admission.

3 Program requirements:
To complete the program, a student must complete 8 units from the GCClinPharm list, comprising—
(a) 6 units from part A; and
(b) 2 units from part B.

4 Maximum credit for other study:
The maximum credit that the associate dean (academic) may grant to a student for other study is 4 units.

5 Special rules
5.1 Comparable courses
(a) The executive dean may allow a student to substitute courses not previously included in the GCClinPharm
program requirements if the student has previously undertaken comparable courses.
(b) Up to 4 units may be substituted under this rule.

Graduate Diploma in Clinical Pharmacy (GdipClinPharm)

Program Code: 5120
Entry requirements: A Bachelor of Pharmacy or equivalent and hold a current registration as a pharmacist in Australia or overseas.

Program requirements: A student is required to obtain #16 from the GdipClinPharm course list.

Program List: 228
#16 for—
PHRM7010 2 Advanced Skills for Clinical Pharmacy Practice
PHRM7021 2 Evaluation and Research in Pharmacy Practice
PHRM7030 4 Pharmacotherapy in Patient Care I
PHRM7040 2 Pharmacists in the Modern Health System
PHRM7051 2 Leading and Managing the Future in Pharmacy Practice
PHRM7060 4 Pharmacotherapy in Patient Care II

Endnotes
(1) This course is offered over more than one semester. Enrol in the same course code in each semester.

Program Rules:
1 Definitions
In these rules—

recency of practice means a person has practiced as a registered pharmacist for a minimum of 300 hours in the last two years.

2 Enrolment requirements
To enrol in the program, a person must—
(a) hold an approved degree; and
(b) be registered as a pharmacist in Australia or overseas;
and
(c) have completed 2 years full-time recent relevant professional work experience; and
(d) have demonstrated recency of practice; and
(e) satisfy the executive dean that, based on the person’s academic record and recent prior work experience, the person is qualified for admission.

3 Program requirements
To complete the program, a student must complete 16 units from the GdipClinPharm list.

Master of Clinical Pharmacy (MClinPharm)

Program Code: 5146
Entry requirements: A Bachelor of Pharmacy or equivalent and hold a current registration as a pharmacist in Australia or overseas.

Program requirements: A student is required to obtain #24 from the MClinPharm course list. Refer to the MClinPharm rules for further information.

Program List: 230
#24 for—
PHRM7010 2 Advanced Skills for Clinical Pharmacy Practice
PHRM7021 2 Evaluation and Research in Pharmacy Practice
PHRM7030 4 Pharmacotherapy in Patient Care I
PHRM7040 2 Pharmacists in the Modern Health System
PHRM7051 2 Leading and Managing the Future in Pharmacy Practice
PHRM7060 4 Pharmacotherapy in Patient Care II
and #2 from—
PHRM8010 2 Master of Clinical Pharmacy Placements
PUBH7630 2 Introduction to Biostatistics
PHRM7070 6 Masters Research Project (F/T)
OR PHRM7071 6 Masters Research Project (P/T)
OR PHRM7072 6 Masters Research Project (P/T)

Endnotes
(1) This course is offered over more than one semester. Enrol in the same course code in each semester.
(2) Code for students completing the course part time over multiple semesters.

Program Rules:
1 Definitions
In these rules—

recency of practice means a person has practiced as a registered pharmacist for a minimum of 300 hours in the last two years.

2 Enrolment requirements
(1) To enrol in the program, a person must—
(a) hold an approved degree; and
(b) be registered as a pharmacist in Australia or overseas; and
(c) have demonstrated recency of practice; and
(d) satisfy the executive dean that, based on the person’s academic record and prior work experience, the person is qualified for admission.
(2) In addition to the requirements in subrule (1), students progressing from the Graduate Diploma in Clinical Pharmacy must have gained a GPA of 5 in that program.

3 Program requirements
To complete the program, a student must complete 24 units from the MClinPharm list.

Clinical Psychology

Master of Clinical Psychology (MPsychClin)

Program Code: 5164
Entry requirements: A Bachelor in Psychology (Honours I or IIA) or an equivalent 4-year APAC-accredited program. Applicants with non-Australian degrees must have their qualifications assessed by the APS.

Program requirements: A student is required to obtain #32 from the MPsychClin course list.

Program List: 099
PSYC7011 6 Clinical Psychology Dissertation Part B
PSYC7042 1 Child & Adolescent Behavioural Assessment & Therapy
PSYC7052 1 Behavioural Family Intervention
PSYC7112 2 Assessment in Clinical Psychology
PSYC7191 2 Clinical Psychopathology
PSYC7211 1 Clinical Skills
PSYC7231 2 Ethical Practice and Research Approaches
PSYC7241 1 Acceptance and Commitment Therapy
PSYC7251 2 Evidence-based Psychotherapies
PSYC8111 2 Advanced Clinical Health Psychology
PSYC8151 2 Sex and Couples Therapy
PSYC8291 2 Applied Gerontology
PSYC8301 2 Internship and Professional Practice 1
PSYC8302 2 Internship and Professional Practice 2
PSYC8320 2 Externship Placement 1
PSYC8330 2 Externship Placement 2

Program Rules:
1 Definitions
In these rules—

practicum course means a course containing a practical component where students gain supervised experience in a workplace setting.

2 Enrolment requirements
To enrol in the program, a person must—
(a) hold an approved four year bachelor honours degree in psychology with IIA honours or equivalent; and
4.3 Practicum
To enrol in the program, a student must complete 32 units in accordance with the MPsychClin course list.

4 Special rules
4.1 PSYC7011
A student must enrol for PSYC7011 at the beginning of—
(a) second year, if full-time; or
(b) third year, if part-time.

4.2 Duration
A student must complete the practicum course in the semester following enrolment.

4.3 Practicum
A student who commences, but does not successfully complete, a practicum course may re-enrol in that course in the following semester only if approved by the executive dean.

4.4 Psychologist registration
A student who commences, but does not successfully complete, a practicum course may re-enrol in that course in the following semester only if approved by the executive dean.

Program requirements
To enrol in the program, a student must complete 32 units in accordance with the MPsychClin course list.

Information Systems
Students must complete at least 12 units from the following:
- INFST221 2 Information Systems Control, Governance and Audit
- MGTS7213 2 Business Process Improvement
- MGTS7215 2 Managing Virtual Work
- MGTS7216 2 Business Process Improvement
- MGTS7217 2 Advanced Business Data Analysis

Professional Accounting
Students must complete at least 12 units from the following:
- ACCT7102 1 2 Financial Accounting
- ACCT7103 2 Auditing
- ACCT7104 1 2 Corporate Accounting
- ACCT7107 2 Management Accounting and Control
- LAWS7012 2 Business Taxation
- LAWS7023 2 Business and Corporate Law

Part C: Electives
- ACCT7105 2 Advanced Financial Accounting
- ACCT7108 2 Advanced Management Accounting and Control
- ACCT7109 2 Strategic Cost Management
- ECON7021 2 The Macroeconomy
- ECON7310 2 Elements of Econometrics
- FINM7408 2 Superannuation, Insurance and Deposit Products
- LAWS7022 2 Financial Planning Law
- LAWS7855 2 Electronic Commerce Law
- RBUS7999 2 Business Industry Placement
- TIMS7326 2 Management of Intellectual Property

Part D: Research
Requires permission from Head of School
- ACCT6101 2 Financial Information in Capital Markets
- ACCT6102 2 Accounting Honours - Special Topic
- ACCT6104 2 Managerial Accounting Honours A
- FINM6401 2 Corporate Finance Honours
- FINM6402 2 Empirical Finance Honours
- FINM6403 2 Empirical Finance Honours II
- INFST211 2 Information Systems Honours
- RBUS6901 2 Qualitative Research Methods
- RBUS6902 2 Quantitative Business Research Methods I
- RBUS6903 2 Quantitative Business Research Methods II
- [RBUS6921 4 Scientific Method in Commerce
- OR RBUS6922 4 Scientific Method in Commerce
- [RBUS7981 4 Research Project
- OR RBUS7982 4 Research Project
- OR RBUS7983 4 Research Project
- OR RBUS7991 8 Research Thesis
- OR RBUS7992 8 Research Thesis
- OR RBUS7993 8 Research Thesis

Endnotes
(1) This course must be studied by students wishing to obtain CAANZ and CPA accreditation.

Program Rules
1 Definitions
In these rules – MCom (#32) list means the course list for the Master of Commerce (32 units) program.

2 Enrolment requirements
To enrol in the program, a person must—
(a) hold a bachelor degree or equivalent, with a GPA of 4; or
(b) have completed post-secondary study and at least five years full-time work experience (or equivalent), approved by the executive dean; or
(c) have completed at least seven years full-time work experience (or equivalent), approved by the executive dean.

3 Program requirements
To complete the program, a student must complete 8 units in accordance with the MCom (#32) list.

4 Maximum credit for other study
The maximum credit that the associate dean (academic) may grant to a student for other study is 4 units.

Note See GAR 1.6 of the General Award Rules.
Master of Commerce (#24) (MCom)

Program Code: 5165

Entry requirements: Bachelor degree or equivalent in the same discipline as approved by the Executive Dean with a GPA of at least 4.50 on a 7 point scale.

Field of Study: For students who have previously undertaken studies in business or commerce, entry will only be considered for a field not already studied (some exceptions may apply to accounting).

Program requirements: A student is required to obtain #24 from the MCom(#24) List comprising:
- #12 from one field of study in Part A; and
- the remaining #12 as a second field of study from Part A or from a combination of other courses in Part A, Part B, Part C and/or other courses approved by the Head of School (up to a maximum of #4). Part C courses require permission from the Head of School before enrolment will be approved.

Students who have previously undertaken studies in commerce must not choose a field of study similar to one previously studied within another program (some exceptions may apply to accounting).

Program List: 505

Part A: Fields of Study

A student is required to complete at least 12 units (6 courses) from one field. Where definite instructions are given, students must follow those instructions when planning their field of study.

Applied Finance

Students must complete at least 12 units from the following:
ACCT7106 2 Financial Statement Analysis
ECON7300 2 Statistics for Business & Economics
FINM7401 2 Finance
FINM7402 2 Corporate Finance
FINM7403 2 Portfolio Management
FINM7405 2 Financial Risk Management
FINM7406 2 International Financial Management
FINM7407 2 Financial Institutions and Markets

Information Systems

Students must complete at least 12 units from the following:
#5 for:
INFS7233 2 Data Analysis for Business
INFS7255 2 Business Information Systems Analysis and Design
MGST7206 2 Information Retrieval and Management
MGST7208 2 Information Systems Strategy and Sourcing

#4 units from:
ACCT7209 2 Accounting Information Systems
INFS7210 2 Foundations of eBusiness
INFS7221 2 Information Systems Control, Governance and Audit
MGST7213 2 Securing Business Information
MGST7215 2 Managing Virtual Work
MGST7216 2 Business Process Improvement
MGST7217 2 Advanced Business Data Analysis

Professional Accounting

Students must complete at least #12 units from the following:
ACCT7101 2 Accounting
ACCT7102 2 Financial Accounting
ACCT7103 2 Auditing
ACCT7104 2 Corporate Accounting
ACCT7107 2 Management Accounting and Control
LAW7012 2 Business Taxation
LAW7023 2 Business and Corporate Law

Part B: Electives

ACCT7105 2 Advanced Financial Accounting
ACCT7108 2 Advanced Management Accounting and Control
ACCT7109 2 Strategic Cost Management
ECON7002 2 Economics for Commerce
ECON7021 2 The Macroeconomy
ECON7310 2 Elements of Econometrics

FINM7408 2 Superannuation, Insurance and Deposit Products
LAW7022 2 Financial Planning Law
LAW7855 2 Electronic Commerce Law
RBUS7999 2 Business Industry Placement
TIMS7326 2 Management of Intellectual Property

Part C

Research - requires permission from Head of School
ACCT6101 2 Financial Information in Capital Markets
ACCT6102 2 Accounting Honours - Special Topic
ACCT6104 2 Managerial Accounting Honours A
FINM6401 2 Corporate Finance Honours
FINM6402 2 Empirical Finance Honours
FINM6403 2 Empirical Finance Honours II
INFS6211 2 Information Systems Honors
RBUS6901 2 Quantitative Business Research Methods
RBUS6902 2 Quantitative Business Research Methods I
RBUS6903 2 Quantitative Business Research Methods II
RBUS6921 4 Scientific Method in Commerce
OR
RBUS6922 4 Scientific Method in Commerce
RBUS7981 4 Research Project
OR
RBUS7982 4 Research Project
OR
RBUS7983 4 Research Project
RBUS7991 8 Research Thesis
OR
RBUS7992 8 Research Thesis
OR
RBUS7993 8 Research Thesis

Endnotes

(1) This course must be studied by students wishing to obtain CAANZ and CPA accreditation.

Program Rules

1 Application

These rules apply to students who are enrolled in the Master of Commerce (24 units) program.

Note: a separate set of rules apply to students who are enrolled in the Master of Commerce (32 units) program.

2 Definitions

In these rules –
MCom (#24) list means the course list for the Master of Commerce (#24) program.
pre-2015 student means a student who first enrolled in the program after 31 December 2009 but before 1 January 2015.

3 Enrolment requirements

To enrol in the program, a person must hold a bachelor degree or equivalent, in the same discipline, approved by the executive dean, with a GPA of 4.5

4 Field of study

(1) A student must undertake the program in at least one approved field.
(2) The executive dean may give the student approval to study in a particular field of commerce only if the student has not previously studied in that field.
(3) To be awarded a field of study, a student must complete 12 units in that field.

5 Program requirements

To complete the program, a student must complete 24 units from the MCom(#24) list, comprising –
(a) 12 units from part A of the list, in an approved field; and
(b) 12 units from –
(i) part A of the list, in a second approved field, not including courses under rule 5(a); or
(ii) part B or C of the list; or
(iii) other courses approved by the executive dean (up to a maximum of 4 units); or
(iv) any combination of the courses referred to in rules 5(b)(i) to (iii).

6 Maximum credit for other study

The maximum credit for other study that the associate dean (academic) may grant to a student is 12 units. Note See GAR 1.6 of the General Award Rules.
7 Special Rules
7.1 Early exit in a suite of programs
For the purposes of GAR 3.6 Early exit in a suite of programs, this program is not considered to be part of the commerce suite of postgraduate coursework programs.

7.2 Award of the Graduate Diploma in Commerce
A student who withdraws from the program after completing 8 units from the MCom (#24) list may be awarded a Graduate Diploma in Commerce.

7.3 Award of the Graduate Certificate in Commerce
A student who withdraws from the program after completing 8 units from the MCom (#24) list may be awarded a Graduate Certificate in Commerce.

8 Transitional
A pre-2015 student must complete the program under the rules in force on 31 December 2014, or may complete the program under the current rules subject to meeting rule 3
Enrolment requirements.

Master of Commerce (#32) (MCom)
Program Code: 5584
Entry requirements: Bachelor degree or equivalent in any discipline with a GPA of at least 4.50 on a 7 point scale; OR a Graduate Certificate in Commerce from UQ or equivalent with a GPA of at least 4.50 on a 7 point scale.
Field of Study: For students who have previously undertaken studies in business or commerce, entry will only be considered for a field not already studied (some exceptions may apply to accounting).

Program requirements: A student is required to obtain #32 from the MCom(#32) List comprising -
- #8 from Part A; and
- #12 from one field of study in Part B; and
- the remaining #12 as a second field of study from Part B or from a combination of other courses in Part B, Part C, Part D and/or other courses approved by the Head of School (up to a maximum of #4). Part D courses require permission from the Head of School before enrolment will be approved.

Students who have previously undertaken studies in commerce must not choose a field of study similar to one previously studied within another program (some exceptions may apply to accounting).

Program List: 145

Part A: Foundation
Students must complete all 8 units (four courses) for:
- ACCT7101 2 Accounting
- ECON7002 2 Economics for Commerce
- FINM7401 2 Finance
- MGTST202 2 Information Systems for Management

Part B: Fields of Study
A student is required to complete at least 12 units (six courses) from one field. Where definite instructions are given, students must follow those instructions when planning their field of study.

Applied Finance
Students must complete at least 12 units from the following:
- ACCT7106 2 Financial Statement Analysis
- ECON7300 2 Statistics for Business & Economics
- FINM7402 2 Corporate Finance
- FINM7403 2 Financial Risk Management
- FINM7405 2 International Financial Management
- FINM7407 2 Financial Institutions and Markets

Information Systems
Students must complete at least 12 units from the following:
- 8 units for:
  - INFST233 2 Data Analysis for Business
  - INFST255 2 Business Information Systems Analysis and Design
  - MGTST206 2 Information Retrieval and Management
  - MGTST208 2 Information Systems Strategy and Sourcing
- and 4 units from:
  - ACCT7209 2 Accounting Information Systems

Part C: Electives
Students must complete at least 12 units from the following:
- ACCT7102 2 Financial Accounting
- ACCT7103 2 Auditing
- ACCT7104 2 Corporate Accounting
- ACCT7107 2 Management Accounting and Control
- LAWS7012 2 Business Taxation
- LAWS7023 2 Business and Corporate Law

Part D: Research
Requires permission from Head of School
- ACCT6101 2 Financial Information in Capital Markets
- ACCT6102 2 Accounting Honours - Special Topic
- ACCT6104 2 Managerial Accounting Honours A
- FINM6401 2 Corporate Finance Honours
- FINM6402 2 Empirical Finance Honours
- FINM6403 2 Empirical Finance Honours II
- INFS6211 2 Information Systems Honours
- RBUS6901 2 Qualitative Business Research Methods
- RBUS6902 2 Quantitative Business Research Methods I
- RBUS6903 2 Quantitative Business Research Methods II
- RBUS6921 4 Scientific Method in Commerce
- OR
- RBUS6922 4 Scientific Method in Commerce
- RBUS7981 4 Research Project
- OR
- RBUS7982 4 Research Project
- OR
- RBUS7983 4 Research Project
- RBUS7991 8 Research Thesis
- OR
- RBUS7992 8 Research Thesis
- OR
- RBUS7993 8 Research Thesis

Endnotes
(1) This course must be studied by students wishing to obtain CAANZ and CPA accreditation.

Program Rules:
1 Application
These rules apply to students who are enrolled in the Master of Commerce (32 units) program. Note: a separate set of rules apply to students who are enrolled in the Master of Commerce (24 units) program.

2 Definitions
In these rules—
MCom (#32) list means the course list from the Master of Commerce (32 units) program.

3 Enrolment requirements
To enrol in the program, a person must hold—
(a) Graduate Certificate in Commerce from the university or equivalent, with a GPA of 4.5; or
(b) bachelor degree or equivalent, with a GPA of 4.5.

4 Field of study
(1) A student must undertake the program in at least one approved field.
Communication

Graduate Certificate in Communication (GCCommun)

Program Code: 5336

Entry requirements: Approved degree or equivalent in any discipline; or have completed post-secondary study approved by the executive dean.

Program requirements: Students complete #8 as specified in one of the fields of study from the GCCommun list.

Program List: 246

Communication for Social Change
#8 comprising—
#4 for—
COMU7000 2 Communication for Social Change
COMU7013 2 Participatory Development Communication

#4 of electives approved by the program director

Public Relations & Professional Commun
#6 for—
COMU7301 2 Introduction to PR Profession and Practice
COMU7302 2 Issues and Crisis Management
COMU7303 2 Communication Campaigns
JOUR7500 2 Communication and Accountability

Science Communication
#8 comprising—
JOUR7330 2 Introduction to Medical & Science Reporting
WRIT7030 2 Professional Communication
WRIT7200 2 Introduction to Science Communication
WRIT7210 2 Presenting Science
WRIT7220 2 Communicating Controversial Science

Program Rules:
1 Enrolment requirements
To enrol in the program, a person must—
(a) either—
(i) hold an approved degree; or
(ii) have completed post-secondary study approved by the executive dean; and
(b) satisfy the executive dean that, based on the person’s academic record and prior work experience, the person is qualified for admission.

2 Program requirements
To complete the program, a student must complete 8 units from the GCCommun course list in an approved field.

Graduate Diploma in Communication (GDipCommun)

Program Code: 5335

Entry requirements: Approved degree or equivalent in any discipline with a GPA of 4.5; or GCCommun with a GPA of 4.5

Program requirements: Students complete #16 as specified in one of the fields of study from the GDipCommun list.

Program List: 095

Communication for Social Change
#16 comprising—
#12 for—
COMU7000 2 Communication for Social Change
COMU7012 2 Communication and Social Movements
COMU7013 2 Participatory Development Communication
COMU7014 2 Community Media and ICTs in Development and Social Change
COMU7015 2 Communication for Social Change Practicum
COMU7016 2 Participatory Media Production

#4 of electives approved by the program director

Public Relations & Professional Commun
#16 comprising—
#10 for—
COMU7301 2 Introduction to PR Profession and Practice
COMU7302 2 Issues and Crisis Management
COMU7303 2 Communication Campaigns
JOUR7500 2 Communication and Accountability
PHIL7111 2 Critical Reasoning (Graduate)

#6 from—
COMU7311 2 International and Intercultural Communication
COMU7777 2 Media, Communication and the Environment
MGTS7601 2 Managing Organisational Behaviour
MGTS7610 2 Business Negotiation
MGTS7618 2 Wise Leadership
ADVT7508 2 Fundamentals of Advertising
WRIT6001 2 Academic English & Thesis Writing for International Students

OR
WRIT7030 2 Professional Communication

or up to #4 from elective courses approved by the program director

Science Communication
#16 comprising—
#10 for—
JOUR7330 2 Introduction to Medical & Science Reporting
WRIT7030 2 Professional Communication
WRIT7200 2 Introduction to Science Communication
WRIT7210 2 Presenting Science
WRIT7220 2 Communicating Controversial Science

#6 of electives approved by the program director

OR
WRIT7040 2 Individual Project/Fieldwork

or up to #4 from elective courses approved by the program director

OR
#6 of electives approved by the program director

Note: See GAR 1.6 of the General Award Rules.

(2) The executive dean may give the student approval to study in a particular field of commerce only if the student has not previously studied in that field.

(3) To be awarded a field of study, a student must complete 12 units in that field.

5 Program requirements
To complete the program, a student must complete 32 units from the MCom (#32) list comprising—
(a) 8 units from part A of the list; and
(b) 12 units from part B of the list; and
(c) 12 units from—
(i) part B of the list, in an approved second approved field, not including courses under rule 5(b); or
(ii) part C or D of the list; or
(iii) other courses approved by the executive dean (up to a maximum of 4 units); or
(iv) any combination of the courses referred to in rules 5(c)(i) to(iii).

6 Maximum credit for other study
The maximum credit that the associate dean (academic) may grant to a student for other study is 16 units.
No: See GAR 1.6 of the General Award Rules.

7 Special rules
7.1 Award of the Graduate Diploma in Commerce
A student who withdraws from the program after completing 16 units from the MCom (#32) list may be awarded a Graduate Diploma in Commerce.

7.2 Award of the Graduate Certificate in Commerce
A student who withdraws from the program after completing 8 units from the MCom (#32) list may be awarded a Graduate Certificate in Commerce.

8 Transitional
Students enrolled in the Master of Commerce (Advanced) program as at 31 December 2014 may be permitted to enrol in this program.
Program Rules:

1. Enrolment requirements

To enrol in the program, a person must—

- hold an approved degree, with a GPA of 4.5; or
- a Graduate Certificate in Communication from the university, with a GPA of 4.5; and

(b) satisfy the executive dean that, based on the person’s academic record and prior work experience, the person is qualified for admission.

2. Program requirements

To complete the program, a student must complete 16 units from the GDipCommun course list in an approved field.

Master of Communication (#24)
(MCommun (#24))

Program Code: 5334

Entry requirements:

- Approved degree in the same discipline with a GPA of 5; or
- GCCommun or GDipCommun with a GPA of 5; or
- Approved degree in any discipline and have at least 3 years of professional full-time work experience relevant to the chosen field of study.

Program requirements:

- Students complete #24 as specified in one of the fields of study from the MCommun list.

Program List: 094

Master of Communication (#32)
(MCommun (#32))

Program Code: 5651

Entry requirements:

- Approved degree in any discipline, with a GPA of 5

Program requirements:

- Students are required to complete #32 from the MCommun course list.

Program List: 094

Part A

#4 for—

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>COMU7311 2</td>
<td>International and Intercultural Communication</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WRIT6001 2</td>
<td>Academic English &amp; Thesis Writing for International Students</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OR</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WRIT7030 2</td>
<td>Professional Communication</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: Students in the Science Communication field are required to take WRIT7030

#2 to #4 from—

[PHIL7111 2 | Critical Reasoning (Graduate)]
[OR | COMU7777 2 | Media, Communication and the Environment]

Part B

Communication for Social Change

#12 for—

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>COMU7000 2</td>
<td>Communication for Social Change</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMU7012 2</td>
<td>Communication and Social Movements</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMU7013 2</td>
<td>Participatory Development Communication</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMU7014 2</td>
<td>Community Media and ICTs in Development and Social Change</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMU7015 2</td>
<td>Communication for Social Change Practicum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMU7016 2</td>
<td>Participatory Media Production</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

with at least #2 from—

| JOUR7292 2 | Journalism and Communication Research |
| POLS7701 2 | Research Methods |
| SOCY7049 2 | Qualitative Research Practice |
| SOCY7339 2 | Introducing Quantitative Research |

and #2–#6 from—

| COMU7002 2 | Communication Project |
| COMU7009 6 | Thesis |
| OR | |
| MGTS7601 2 | Managing Organisational Behaviour |
| MGTS7310 2 | Business Negotiation |
| MGTS7618 2 | Wise Leadership |

or other courses approved by the program director

Science Communication

#8 for—

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>JOUR7292 2</td>
<td>Journalism and Communication Research</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JOUR7330 2</td>
<td>Introduction to Medical &amp; Science Reporting</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WRIT7000 8</td>
<td>Dissertation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WRIT7200 2</td>
<td>Introduction to Science Communication</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WRIT7210 2</td>
<td>Presenting Science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WRIT7220 2</td>
<td>Communicating Controversial Science</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Students wishing to complete WRIT7000 over two semesters of part-time enrolment should enrol in either WRIT7010 or WRIT7020 depending on the semester the dissertation is started in.

and up to #8 electives approved by the program director, which may include—

| WRIT7040 2 | Individual Project/Fieldwork |

Program Rules:

1. Definitions

In these rules—

- pre-2015 student means a student who first enrolled in the program before 1 January 2015.

2. Enrolment requirements

(1) To enrol in the 24 unit MCommun program, a person must—

- hold—

  (i) an approved degree in the same discipline, with a GPA of 5; or
  (ii) the Graduate Certificate or Graduate Diploma in Communication from the university, with a GPA of 5; or
Computer Science

Graduate Certificate in Computer Science (GCCompSc)

Program Code: 5519

Entry requirements: To enrol, a student must—
(a) (i) hold an approved degree in the Information Technology or Computer Science, or a field related to information technology or computer science; or
(ii) have completed post secondary study and 2 years relevant work experience approved by the Executive Dean; and
(b) satisfy the Executive Dean that based on the student’s academic record the student is suitably qualified for admission.

Program requirements: #8 from Part A or B of the MCompSc course list.

Program List: 426

Part A

Part A1

COMP7402 2 Compilers and Interpreters
COMP7500 2 Advanced Algorithms & Data Structures
COMP7703 2 Machine Learning
COMS7200 2 Computer Networks II
COMS7410 2 Communication Systems
COMS7507 2 Advanced Computer and Network Security
CSSE7014 2 Distributed Computing
CSSE7032 2 Models of Software Systems
CSSE7411 2 Advanced Embedded Systems
CSSE7610 2 Concurrency: Theory and Practice
DECO7450 2 Advanced Human-Computer Interaction
INF5203 2 Data Mining
INF57205 2 Spatial and Multimedia Databases
INF574101 2 Information Retrieval and Web Search

Courses offered on an occasional basis—
COMP7700 2 Special Topics in Computer Science 7A
COMP7701 2 Special Topics in Computer Science 7B
CSSE7080 2 Advanced Topics in Computer Systems A
CSSE7081 2 Advanced Topics in Computer Systems B
CSSE7090 2 Advanced Topics in Software Engineering A
CSSE7091 2 Advanced Topics in Software Engineering B

Part A2

ENGG7000 2 Systems Engineering
ENGG7020 2 Systems Safety Engineering
ENGG7800 2 Engineering Project Management
ENGG7821 2 Research Methods

Part B

COMP7308 2 Operating Systems Architecture
COMP7505 2 Algorithms & Data Structures
COMP7702 2 Artificial Intelligence
COMS7003 2 Information Security
COMS7201 2 Computer Networks I
CSSE7502 2 High-Performance Computing
CSSE7701 2 The Software Process
CSSE7301 2 Embedded Systems Design & Interfacing
DECO7350 2 Social & Mobile Computing
INF57202 2 Web Information Systems
INF57204 2 Service-Oriented Architectures
INF57255 2 Business Information Systems Analysis and Design
INF57707 2 Advanced Database Systems

Part C

[COMP78012 4 Computer Science Research Project]
[OR [COMP78022 4 Computer Science Research Project]

Courses offered on an occasional basis—
COMP7840 4 Computer Science Research Project
COMP7860 6 Computer Science Research Project
COMP7861 6 Computer Science Research Project
COMP7862 6 Computer Science Research Project
COMP7880 8 Computer Science Research Project

Community Development

Graduate Certificate in Community Development (GCCommDev)

Program Code: 5232

Entry requirements: Approved degree or equivalent in any discipline; or have completed post-secondary study approved by the executive dean.

Program requirements: #8 from the GCCommDev course list.

Program List: 369

Part A

#2 for—
SOSC7093 2 Community Development Method & Analysis

Part B

#6 from—
SOSC7113 2 Learning and Mobilising for Community Development
SOSC7123 2 Community Planning, Engagement and Governance
SOSC7133 2 Cultural Community Development
SOSC7433 2 Community Economic Development: Local and International

Program Rules:

1 Enrolment requirements

To enrol in the program, a person must—
(a) either—
(i) hold an approved degree; or
(ii) have completed post-secondary study approved by executive dean; and
(b) satisfy the executive dean that, based on the person’s academic record and prior work experience, the person is qualified for admission.

2 Program requirements

To complete the program, a student must complete 8 units from the GCCommDev course list.

Information may have been updated since publication. Please consult www.uq.edu.au/study for current information.
Information may have been updated since publication. Please consult www.uq.edu.au/study for current information.

COMP7881^2 8 Computer Science Research Project
COMP7882^2 8 Computer Science Research Project

Endnotes
1. Course is offered in even-numbered years only.
2. Code for student in year courses commencing in sem 1.
   Students must re-enrol in the same code in sem 2.
   Students must re-enrol in the same code in sem 1 the following year.
4. Code for students completing the course in one semester.

Program Rules:
1. Enrolment requirements
To enrol in the program, a person must —
   (a) (i) hold an approved degree in the same discipline; or
   (ii) have completed post-secondary study and 2 years relevant work experience approved by the executive dean; and
   (b) satisfy the Executive Dean that, based on the person’s academic record, the person is suitably qualified for admission.

2. Program requirements
To complete the program, a student must complete 8 units from part A or part B of the MCompSc course list.

3. Maximum credit for other study
The maximum credit that an associate dean (academic) may grant to a student for previous study is 4 units.

4. Special rules
4.1 Supplementary assessment
The associate dean (academic) may grant supplementary assessment in a single course in which the student gains a grade of 3 and where the student—
   (a) gains that grade—
      (i) in the first semester of postgraduate study at the university; or
      (ii) in the final semester of the program when a higher grade would complete the program requirements; and
   (b) makes an application within 5 days of the release of results.

Graduate Diploma in Computer Science (GDCompSc)
Program Code: 5520

Entry requirements:
To enrol, a student must
   (a) (i) hold an approved degree in Information Technology or Computer Science; or a field related to information technology or computer science; or
   (ii) hold the Graduate Certificate in Computer Science; or
   (iii) have completed post-secondary study and 2 years relevant work experience approved by the executive dean; and
   (b) satisfy the Executive Dean that, based on the student’s academic record the student is suitably qualified for admission.

Program requirements:
Part A1
16 units comprising of 8 units from Parts A or C and the balance from Parts A or B, or a combination of both, of the MCompSc course list or other courses approved by the Executive Dean.

Program List: 427

Part A1
COMP7402 2 Compilers and Interpreters
COMP7500 2 Advanced Algorithms & Data Structures
COMP7703 2 Machine Learning
COMS7200 2 Computer Networks II
COMS7410 2 Communication Systems
COMS7507 2 Advanced Computer and Network Security
CSSE7014 2 Distributed Computing
CSSE7032 2 Models of Software Systems
CSSE7411 2 Advanced Embedded Systems
CSSE7610 2 Concurrency: Theory and Practice
DECO7450 2 Advanced Human-Computer Interaction
INFST7203 2 Data Mining
INFST7205 2 Spatial and Multimedia Databases
INFST7410^1 2 Information Retrieval and Web Search

Courses offered on an occasional basis—
COMP7000 2 Special Topics in Computer Science 7A
COMP7001 2 Special Topics in Computer Science 7B
CSSE7089 2 Advanced Topics in Computer Systems A
CSSE7081 2 Advanced Topics in Computer Systems B
CSSE7090 2 Advanced Topics in Software Engineering A
CSSE7091 2 Advanced Topics in Software Engineering B

Part A2
ENGG7000 2 Systems Engineering
ENGG7020 2 Systems Safety Engineering
ENGG7059 2 Engineering Project Management
ENGG7811 2 Research Methods

Part B
COMP7308 2 Operating Systems Architecture
COMP7505 2 Algorithms & Data Structures
COMP7702 2 Artificial Intelligence
COMS7003 2 Information Security
COMS7201 2 Computer Networks I
COSC7502 2 High-Performance Computing
CSSE7001 2 The Software Process
CSSE7301 2 Embedded Systems Design & Interfacing
DECO7350 2 Social & Mobile Computing
INFST7202 2 Web Information Systems
INFST7204 2 Service-Oriented Architectures
INFST7255 2 Business Information Systems Analysis and Design
INFST7907 2 Advanced Database Systems

Part C
[COMP7801^2 4 Computer Science Research Project
[OR
[COMP7802^3 4 Computer Science Research Project

Courses offered on an occasional basis—
COMP7840^4 4 Computer Science Research Project
COMP7860^6 6 Computer Science Research Project
COMP7861^6 6 Computer Science Research Project
COMP7862^6 6 Computer Science Research Project
COMP7880^8 8 Computer Science Research Project
COMP7881^8 8 Computer Science Research Project
COMP7882^8 8 Computer Science Research Project

Endnotes
1. Course is offered in even-numbered years only.
2. Code for student in year courses commencing in sem 1.
   Students must re-enrol in the same code in sem 2.
   Students must re-enrol in the same code in sem 1 the following year.
4. Code for students completing the course in one semester.

Program Rules:
1. Enrolment requirements
To enrol, a person must —
   (a) (i) hold an approved degree; in the same discipline; or
   (ii) have completed post-secondary study and 2 years relevant work experience approved by the executive dean; and
   (b) the balance from part A or part B or a combination of both

2. Program requirements
To complete the program, a student must complete 16 units from the MCompSc course list, comprising—
   (a) 8 units from part A; and
   (b) the balance from part A or part B or a combination of both or other courses approved by the executive dean.

3. Maximum credit for other study
The maximum credit that an associate dean (academic) may grant to a student for previous study is 8 units.

4. Special rules
4.1 Supplementary assessment
The associate dean (academic) may grant supplementary assessment in a single course in which the student gains a grade of 3 and where the student—
   (a) gains that grade—
      (i) in the first semester of postgraduate study at the university; or

37
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Program Code: 5521</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>DECO7450</td>
<td>Advanced Human-Computer Interaction</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INFS7203</td>
<td>Data Mining</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INFS7205</td>
<td>Spatial and Multimedia Databases</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INFS7410</td>
<td>Information Retrieval and Web Search</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INFS7402</td>
<td>Compilers and Interpreters</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMP7500</td>
<td>Advanced Algorithms &amp; Data Structures</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMP7501</td>
<td>Special Topics in Computer Science 7A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CSSE7080</td>
<td>Advanced Topics in Computer Systems A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CSSE7081</td>
<td>Advanced Topics in Computer Systems B</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CSSE7090</td>
<td>Advanced Topics in Software Engineering A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CSSE7091</td>
<td>Advanced Topics in Software Engineering B</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG7000</td>
<td>Systems Engineering</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG7020</td>
<td>Systems Safety Engineering</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG7800</td>
<td>Engineering Project Management</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG7811</td>
<td>Research Methods</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMP7000</td>
<td>Operating Systems Architecture</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMP7001</td>
<td>Special Topics in Computer Science 7B</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CSSE7001</td>
<td>The Software Process</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CSSE7011</td>
<td>Embedded Systems Design &amp; Interfacing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMP7350</td>
<td>Social &amp; Mobile Computing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INF5700</td>
<td>Web Information Systems</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INF5703</td>
<td>Service-Oriented Architectures</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INF5705</td>
<td>Business Information Systems</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INF5707</td>
<td>Advanced Database Systems</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMP7801</td>
<td>Computer Science Research Project</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMP7802</td>
<td>Computer Science Research Project</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Part A2**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Program Code: 5521</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENGG7000</td>
<td>Systems Engineering</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGG7020</td>
<td>Systems Safety Engineering</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGG8000</td>
<td>Engineering Project Management</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGG8111</td>
<td>Research Methods</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Part B**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Program Code: 5521</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>COMP7308</td>
<td>Operating Systems Architecture</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMP7505</td>
<td>Algorithms &amp; Data Structures</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMP7702</td>
<td>Artificial Intelligence</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMS7003</td>
<td>Information Security</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COSC7021</td>
<td>Computer Networks I</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COSC7502</td>
<td>High-Performance Computing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CSSE7001</td>
<td>The Software Process</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CSSE7011</td>
<td>Embedded Systems Design &amp; Interfacing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DECO7350</td>
<td>Social &amp; Mobile Computing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INF5702</td>
<td>Web Information Systems</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INF5704</td>
<td>Service-Oriented Architectures</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INF5706</td>
<td>Business Information Systems</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INF5708</td>
<td>Advanced Database Systems</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMP7801</td>
<td>Computer Science Research Project</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMP7802</td>
<td>Computer Science Research Project</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Part C**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Program Code: 5521</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>[COMP7801]</td>
<td>Computer Science Research Project</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[COMP7802]</td>
<td>Computer Science Research Project</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Courses offered on an occasional basis—**

(1) Course is offered in even-numbered years only.
(2) Code for student in year courses commencing in sem 1.
(3) Code for student in year courses commencing in sem 2.
(4) Code for students completing the course in one semester.

**Endnotes**

1. Course is offered in even-numbered years only.
2. Code for student in year courses commencing in sem 1.
4. Code for students completing the course in one semester.
4.1 Supplementary assessment

(1) To complete the 16-unit program, a student must complete 16

(2) To complete the 24-unit program, a student must complete 24

(2) To enrol in the 24-unit program, a person must—

(a) hold an approved bachelor honours degree in the same
discipline; and

(b) satisfy the executive dean that, based on the person’s
academic record, the person is suitably qualified for
admission.

(2) To enrol in the 24-unit program, a person must—

(a) hold—

(i) an approved degree in the same discipline; or

(ii) a Graduate Diploma in Computer Science or

(iii) a Graduate Certificate in Computer Science or

(b) satisfy the executive dean that, based on the person’s
academic record, the person is suitably qualified for
admission.

2 Program requirements

(1) To complete the 16-unit program, a student must complete 16
units in accordance with the MCompSc course list.

(2) To complete the 24-unit program, a student must complete 24
units in accordance with the MCompSc course list.

3 Maximum credit for other study

The maximum credit that an associate dean (academic) may
grant to a student for previous study is 8 units.

Note see GAR 1.6 of the General Award Rules

4 Special rules

4.1 Supplementary assessment

The associate dean (academic) may grant supplementary
assessment in a single course in which the student gains a
grade of 3 and where the student—

(a) gains that grade—

(i) in the first semester of postgraduate study at the
university; or

(ii) in the final semester of the program when a higher
grade would complete the program requirements; and

(b) makes an application within 5 days of the release of
results.

Master of Computer Science
(Management) (MCompSc(Mgmt))

Program Code: 5523

Entry requirements: To enrol, a student must—

(c) (i) hold an approved degree in Information Technology or
Computer Science; or a field related to information
technology or computer science; or

(ii) a GDip CompSc or equivalent; or a GC CompSc or
equivalent;

(d) and satisfy the Executive Dean that, based on the
student’s academic record the student is suitably qualified
for admission.

Program requirements: To complete the MCompSc (Man)
program, a student must complete #32, comprising—

(a) at least #16 from Part A and C, including at least #6 from
Part A1 and at least #4 from Part C; and

(b) #8 from Part D; and

(c) the balance from electives being courses from Part A or B
or C or other courses approved by the Executive Dean.

Program List:401

Part A

Part A1

COMP7402 2 Compilers and Interpreters
COMP7500 2 Advanced Algorithms & Data Structures
COMP7703 2 Machine Learning
COMS7200 2 Computer Networks II
COMS7410 2 Communication Systems
COMS7507 2 Advanced Computer and Network Security
CSSE7014 2 Distributed Computing
CSSE7032 2 Models of Software Systems
CSSE7411 2 Advanced Embedded Systems
CSSE7610 2 Concurrency: Theory and Practice
DECOT450 2 Advanced Human-Computer Interaction
INFST203 2 Data Mining
INFST205 2 Spatial and Multimedia Databases
INFST410 2 Information Retrieval and Web Search

Courses offered on an occasional basis—

COMP7000 2 Special Topics in Computer Science 7A
COMP7001 2 Special Topics in Computer Science 7B
CSSE7080 2 Advanced Topics in Computer Systems A
CSSE7081 2 Advanced Topics in Computer Systems B
CSSE7090 2 Advanced Topics in Software Engineering A
CSSE7091 2 Advanced Topics in Software Engineering B

Part A2

ENGG7000 2 Systems Engineering
ENGG7020 2 Systems Safety Engineering
ENGG7800 2 Engineering Project Management
ENGG7811 2 Research Methods

Part B

COMP7308 2 Operating Systems Architecture
COMP7505 2 Algorithms & Data Structures
COMP7702 2 Artificial Intelligence
COMS7003 2 Information Security
COMS7201 2 Computer Networks I
CSSC7502 2 High-Performance Computing
CSSE7001 2 The Software Process
CSSE7301 2 Embedded Systems Design & Interfacing
DECOT350 2 Social & Mobile Computing
INFST202 2 Web Information Systems
INFST204 2 Service-Oriented Architectures
INFST255 2 Business Information Systems Analysis and
Design
INFST907 2 Advanced Database Systems

Part C

[COMP7801 2 Computer Science Research Project

[OR

[COMP7802 2 Computer Science Research Project

Courses offered on an occasional basis—

COMP7940 4 Computer Science Research Project
COMP7960 6 Computer Science Research Project
COMP7981 2 Computer Science Research Project
COMP7980 8 Computer Science Research Project
COMP7881 2 Computer Science Research Project
COMP7882 8 Computer Science Research Project

Part D

ACCT7101 2 Accounting
ACCT7209 2 Accounting Information Systems
FINM7401 2 Finance
MGTS7202 2 Information Systems for Management
MGTS7208 2 Information Systems Strategy and Sourcing
MGTS7603 2 Strategic Human Resource Management
BUSJ7302 2 Operating International Business
MGTS7601 2 Managing Organisational Behaviour
Program Rules:

1. **Enrolment requirements**
   - To enrol in the program, a person must hold—
     
     (a) 
     - an approved degree in the same discipline; or
     - a Graduate Certificate in Computer Science or equivalent; or
     - a Graduate Diploma in Computer Science or equivalent; and
     (b) satisfy the executive dean that, based on the person’s academic record, the person is suitably qualified for admission.

2. **Program requirements**
   - To complete the program, a student must complete 32 units in accordance with the MCompSc(Man) course list.

3. **Maximum credit for other study**
   - The maximum credit that can be awarded is 16 units. Note: See GAR 1.6 of the General Award Rules.

4. **Special rules**

   4.1 **Supplementary assessment**
   - The associate dean (academic) may grant supplementary assessment in a single course in which the student gains a grade of 3 in one or more courses in the first semester of enrolment in the program.
   - In addition to GAR 1A.17.3, the associate dean (academic) may award supplementary assessment to a student who gains a grade of 3 in one or more courses in the first semester of enrolment in the program.

4.2 **Award of the Graduate Certificate in Conservation Biology**
   - A student who withdraws from the program after completing 8 units may be awarded a Graduate Certificate in Conservation Biology.

---

**Conservation Biology**

**Master of Conservation Biology (#24) (MConsBiol)**

**Program Code**: 5551

**Entry requirements**: Bachelor’s degree in botany, ecology, evolution, zoology, or an approved discipline, with GPA of 5 on a 7 point scale.

**Program requirements**: A student is required to obtain 24 units from Part A of the MConsBiol course list.

**Program List**: 441

**Part A**

#24 for—

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CONS6009</td>
<td>Conservation &amp; Wildlife Biology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CONS7008</td>
<td>Sampling Design and Analysis in Conservation Science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CONS7021</td>
<td>Conservation Decision-Making</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CONS7022</td>
<td>Ecology and Management of Invasive Species</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CONS7023</td>
<td>Applied Fauna Conservation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CONS7024</td>
<td>Marine Conservation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CONS7025</td>
<td>Rainforest Conservation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CONS7027</td>
<td>Conservation Concerns: An industry perspective</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CONS7029</td>
<td>Conservation in Context</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENVMT7050</td>
<td>International &amp; National Conservation Policy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOM7005</td>
<td>Geographical Information Systems</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHIL7221</td>
<td>Environmental Philosophy</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Part B - Research Option**

#8 for:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CONS7004</td>
<td>Major Research Project &amp; Seminars</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Part C - Coursework Option**

#8 from:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CONS6017</td>
<td>Landscape Ecology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENVMT7001</td>
<td>Environmental Management Principles and Approaches</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENVMT7124</td>
<td>International Regulatory Frameworks for Climate Change &amp; Environmental Management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENVMT7200</td>
<td>Coastal Processes &amp; Management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENVMT7201</td>
<td>Catchment Processes &amp; Management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENVMT7206</td>
<td>Tools for Environmental Assessment and Analysis</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Enrolment requirements

1. Eligibility
   To be eligible to enrol in the program, a person must—
   (a) hold an approved degree in the same discipline; and
   (b) satisfy the executive dean that, based on the person’s academic records and prior work experience, the person is qualified for admission.

1.2 Selection
   Once eligibility is established, entry is via a competitive selection process based on GPA.

2 Program requirements
   To complete the program, a student must complete 32 units from the MCouns course list, comprising—
   (a) 24 units from part A; and
   (b) either—
      (i) for students enrolled in the research option—8 units from part B; or
      (ii) for students enrolled in the coursework option—8 units from part C.

3 Maximum credit for other study
   The maximum credit that the associate dean (academic) may grant to a student for other study is 8 units.
   
Note: see GAR 1.6 of the General Award Rules.

4 Special rules

4.1 Supplementary assessment
   In addition to GAR 1A.17, the associate dean (academic) may grant supplementary assessment in one or more courses in which the student gains a grade of 3 and where the student—
   (a) gains that grade in the first semester following admission to postgraduate study at the university; and
   (b) makes an application for supplementary assessment within 5 days of the release of results.

4.2 Award of the Graduate Certificate in Conservation Biology
   A student who withdraws from the program after completing 8 units may be awarded a Graduate Certificate in Conservation Biology.

4.3 Award of the Master of Conservation Biology
   A student who withdraws from the program after completing 24 units from Part A may be awarded a Master of Conservation Biology.

Counselling

Master of Counselling (MCouns)

Program Code: 5333

Entry requirements: A Bachelor degree with demonstrated prior learning in the social and behavioural sciences (e.g. in social work, psychology, social welfare, behavioural studies, human services, nursing, therapies, medicine, or related fields).

Program requirements: A student is required to obtain #32 from the MCouns course list.

Program List: 386

Year 1, Semester 1
- COUN7001 2 Interpersonal Skills in Counselling
- COUN7002 2 Theories of Counselling
- COUN7005 2 Counselling and Mental Health
- COUN7014 2 Understanding and Caring for Those Affected by Loss

Year 1, Semester 2
- COUN7006 2 Interpersonal Skills and Processes in Counselling Among Diverse Groups
- COUN7012 2 Counselling Children and Young People
- COUN7016 2 Ethics and Professional Practice Issues in Counselling
- SWSP7144 2 Social Research in the Human Services

Year 2, Semester 1
- COUN7004 2 Relationship Counselling
- COUN7019 2 Counselling for Crisis and Violence
- SWSP7267 2 Family Therapy Traditions: Basic Concepts and Skills

and Part A of COUN7020

Year 2, Semester 2
- COUN7015 2 Counselling for Health and Capacity Challenges

Program rules:

1 Program rules dictionary:

1.1 practicum course means a course containing a practical component where students gain supervised counselling experience in a workplace setting.

2 Enrolment requirements:
   To enrol, a student must—
   (a) hold an approved award; and
   (b) satisfy the executive dean that, based on the student’s academic record and work experience, the student is qualified for admission.

3 Program requirements:
   #32 from the MCouns list.

4 Special rules:

4.1 A student who commences but does not successfully complete a practicum course may re-enrol in that course in a following semester only if approved by the executive dean.

Critical Care Echocardiography

Graduate Certificate in Critical Care Echocardiography (GCCritCareEcho)

Program Code: 5513

Entry requirements:
- MBBS/MD degree or equivalent
- 2 years of post-qualification clinical practice
- Supervision at the student's place of work by an approved supervisor

The approved supervisor will be one of the following:
- Registered cardiac sonographer
- Cardiologist
- Intensivist with credentialing in echocardiography

Program requirements: Students must complete #8 from the course list.

Program List: 392

Year 2, Semester 1
- ECHO7001 2 Echocardiography: An Introduction
- ECHO7002 2 Echocardiography: Basic Clinical Applications
- ECHO7003 2 Echocardiography: Advanced Clinical Applications
- ECHO7004 2 Echocardiography: Care of the critically ill

Program Rules:

1 Enrolment requirements:
   To enrol in the program, a person must—
   (a) hold an approved degree in medicine; and
   (b) have completed two years’ post-qualification clinical practice; and
42

(c) satisfy the executive dean that, based on the person’s academic record and prior work experience, the person is qualified for admission.

2 Program requirements

To complete the program, a student must complete 8 units from the GCCritCareEcho course list.

Development Economics

Master of Development Economics (#24) (MDevEcon)

Program Code: 5469

Entry requirements: An approved Bachelor degree with a GPA of at least 4.50 on a 7 point scale. An approved degree is a Bachelor degree in the discipline of economics, business or commerce; or a Bachelor degree containing at least four courses in any three of the following areas: microeconomics, macroeconomics, statistics and mathematics; or the graduate certificate in economics from this university with a GPA of 4.5.

Program requirements: To complete the program, a student must complete 24 units from the MDevEcon course list comprising:

(a) 16 units from part A of the list; and
(b) 8 units from part B of the list.

If exemptions apply for Part A courses, students are to undertake electives from Part B. With Head of School approval, a student may include 2 units for any level 3 ECON or level 7 course towards part B.

Program List: 501

Part A: Compulsory

ECON7021  2  The Macroeconomy
ECON7060  2  Evolution of Economic Systems
ECON7110  2  Consumer and Firm Behaviour
ECON7310  2  Elements of Econometrics
ECON7510  2  Economic Development
ECON7530  2  International Trade & Investment
ECON7560  2  Globalisation and Economic Development
ECON7950  2  Research Methods in Economics

Part B: Electives

Choose #8 from—

AGRC7520  2  International Agricultural Development
ECON7030  2  Microeconomic Analysis
ECON7040  2  Macroeconomic Analysis
ECON7070  2  Economic Analysis of Strategy
ECON7080  2  Economics Internship
ECON7250  2  Advanced Mathematical Techniques for Economics
ECON7321  2  Statistical Theory for Economists
ECON7322  2  Business & Economic Decision Techniques
ECON7331  2  Econometric Theory
ECON7341  2  Productivity and Efficiency Analysis
ECON7350  2  Applied Econometrics for Macroeconomics and Finance
ECON7360  2  Applied Econometrics for Microeconomics
ECON7430  2  Competition Policy and Regulation
ECON7540  2  Economics of Innovation & Entrepreneurship
ECON7720  2  Ecological & Environmental Economics
ECON7730  2  Natural Resource Economics
ECON7740  2  Benefit-Cost Analysis & Project Evaluation
ECON7760  2  The Economics of Climate Change
ECON7830  2  Health Economics and Policy
ECON7840  2  Health & Economic Development
ECON7900  2  Special Unit - Mineral Economics
ECON7930  4  Thesis

OR

ECON7931  4  Thesis

OR

PLAN7614  2  Urban Management & Governance in Developing Countries
POL87107  2  Globalisation, International Political Economy and Development
POL87111  2  Dynamics of Public Policy
POL87302  2  Politics of Development

POLS7306  2  International Crisis Management
PUBH7113  2  Health & Development
PUBH7645  2  Global Health Policy

Program Rules:

1 Application

These rules apply to students who are enrolled in the Master of Development Economics (24 units) program.

Note: a separate set of rules apply to students who are enrolled in the Master of Development Economics (32 units) program.

2 Definitions

In these rules —

MDevEcon (#24) list means the course list for the Master of Development Economics (24 unit) program.

pre-2013 student means a student who first enrolled in the program before 1 January 2013.

pre-2015 student means a student who first enrolled in the program after 31 December 2012 but before 1 January 2015.

3 Enrolment requirements

To enrol in the program, a person must hold —

(a) a bachelor degree or equivalent in the same discipline as approved by the executive dean with a GPA of 4.5; or
(b) the Graduate Certificate in Economics from this university with a GPA of 4.5.

4 Program requirements

To complete the program, a student must complete 24 units from the MDevEcon (#24) list comprising —

(a) 16 units from part A of the list; and
(b) 8 units from part B of the list.

5 Maximum credit for other study

The maximum credit that the associate dean (academic) may grant to a student for other study is 12 units

Note see GAR 1.6 of the General Award Rules.

6 Special rules

6.1 Early exit in a suite of programs

For the purposes of GAR 3.6 Early exit in a suite of programs, the Graduate Certificate in Economics is taken to be part of the development economics suite of programs.

6.2 Award of the Graduate Diploma in Economics

A student who withdraws from the program may be awarded a Graduate Diploma in Economics, subject to the student having completed 16 units from the MDevEcon (#24) list comprising—

(a) 8 units from part A of the list; and
(b) 8 units from either part A or part B of the list.

7 Transitional

7.1 A pre-2013 student may complete the program under the rules in force on 31 December 2012 or 31 December 2014.

7.2 A pre-2015 student must complete the program under the rules in force on 31 December 2014.

Master of Development Economics (#32) (MDevEcon)

Program Code: 5587

Entry requirements: A Bachelor degree or equivalent in any discipline with a GPA of at least 4.50 on a 7 point scale; or a Graduate Certificate in Economic Studies; or Graduate Diploma in Economics with a GPA of at least 4.50 on a 7 point scale.

Program requirements: To complete the program, a student must complete 32 units from the MDevEcon list comprising -

(a) 24 units from part A of the list; and
(b) 8 units from part B of the list.

If exemptions apply for Part A courses, students are to undertake electives from Part B. With Head of School approval, a student may include 2 units for any level 3 ECON or level 7 course towards part B.

Program List: 317

Part A: Compulsory

ECON7000  2  Foundations in Microeconomics
ECON7001  2  Foundations in Macroeconomics
ECON7021  2  The Macroeconomy
ECON7060  2  Evolution of Economic Systems
ECON7110  2  Consumer and Firm Behaviour
ECON7150  2  Benefit-Cost Analysis & Project Evaluation
ECON7300  2  Statistics for Business & Economics
ECON7310  2  Elements of Econometrics
ECON7510 2 Economic Development
ECON7530 2 International Trade & Investment
ECON7560 2 Globalisation and Economic Development
ECON7550 2 Research Methods in Economics

Part B: Electives
Choose #6 from—
AGRC7520 2 International Agricultural Development
ECON7030 2 Microeconomic Analysis
ECON7040 2 Macroeconomic Analysis
ECON7070 2 Economic Analysis of Strategy
ECON7080 2 Economics Internship
ECON7250 2 Advanced Mathematical Techniques for Economics
ECON7321 2 Statistical Theory for Economists
ECON7322 2 Business & Economic Decision Techniques
ECON7331 2 Econometric Theory
ECON7341 2 Productivity and Efficiency Analysis
ECON7350 2 Applied Econometrics for Macroeconomics and Finance
ECON7360 2 Applied Econometrics for Microeconomics
ECON7430 2 Competition Policy and Regulation
ECON7540 2 Economics of Innovation & Entrepreneurship
ECON7720 2 Ecological & Environmental Economics
ECON7730 2 Natural Resource Economics
ECON7740 2 Benefit-Cost Analysis & Project Evaluation
ECON7760 2 The Economics of Climate Change
ECON7830 2 Health Economics and Policy
ECON7840 2 Health & Economic Development
ECON7900 2 Special Unit - Mineral Economics
ECON7931 4 Thesis

OR
ECON7931 4 Thesis
OR
ECON7932 4 Thesis

OR
PLAN7614 2 Urban Management & Governance in Developing Countries
POLS7107 2 Globalisation, International Political Economy and Development
POLS7111 2 Dynamics of Public Policy
POLS7302 2 Politics of Development
POLS7306 2 International Crisis Management
PUBH7113 2 Health & Development
PUBH7645 2 Global Health Policy

Program Rules:
1 Application
These rules apply to students who are enrolled in the Master of Development Economics (32 units) program.

Note: a separate set of rules apply to students who are enrolled in the Master of Development Economics (24 units) program.

2 Definitions
In these rules—
MDevEcon (#32) list means the course list for the Master of Development Economics (32 units) program.

3 Enrolment requirements
To enrol in the program a person must hold—
(a) the Graduate Certificate in Economic Studies or Graduate Diploma in Economics from the university, or equivalent, with a GPA of 4.5; or
(b) a bachelor degree or equivalent as approved by the executive dean with a GPA of 4.5.

4 Program requirements
To complete the program, a student must complete 32 units from the MDevEcon (#32) list comprising—
(a) 24 units from part A of the list; and
(b) 8 units from part B of the list.

5 Maximum credit for other study
The maximum credit that the associate dean (academic) may grant to a student for other study is 16 units.

Note: see GAR 1.6 of the General Award Rules.

6 Special rules
6.1 Early exit in a suite of programs
For the purposes of GAR 3.6 Early exit in a suite of programs, the Graduate Certificate in Economic Studies and Graduate Diploma in Economics are taken to be part of the development economics suite of programs.

7 Transitional
Students enrolled in the Master of Development Economics (Advanced) as at 31 December 2014 may be permitted to enrol in this program.

Dental Science
Doctor of Dental Science (DDSc)

Program Code: 7511

Entry requirements:
Awards from this University: BDSc with honours for not less than seven years; MDSc for not less than three years; PhD in an area of dental science OR Awards from another university: hold an approved degree of not less than 7 years and have a substantial connection with this University.

Program requirements:
The eligibility for the degree is assessed on the basis of the published scholarly writings, which in quality and magnitude are expected to surpass the level required for the degree of Doctor of Philosophy.

Program Rules:
1 Application for enrolment:
A written enrolment application must be submitted to the executive dean together with—
(a) copies of the applicant’s academic record and relevant documents; and
(b) the applicant’s curriculum vitae including details of research history and publication record;
(c) an overview of the material to be submitted for the award; and
(d) a statement explaining how the material to be submitted demonstrates the applicant’s contribution to dental science knowledge on a coherent theme.

2 Eligibility for enrolment:
To enrol, the applicant must—
(a) (i) be a graduate of—
(A) 7 years standing holding a bachelor of dental science (honours) from this University; or
(B) 3 years standing holding a master of philosophy or master of dental science from this University;
(ii) hold a doctor of philosophy from this University in the dental science field; or
(iii) (A) be a graduate of 7 years standing in an approved degree; and
(B) have a substantial connection with the University; and
(b) satisfy the executive dean that the proposed material is reasonably capable of satisfying the examiners.

3 Higher doctorate committee:
The executive dean may appoint a committee of eminent researchers to advise on matters relating to enrolment, nomination of examiners and recommendations on higher doctoral awards.

4 Duration of enrolment:
An applicant must—
(a) enrol for the award immediately on receipt of confirmation of acceptance;
(b) maintain continuous enrolment during the program; and
(c) be enrolled for 6 months.

5 Submission of material:
5.1 A student must submit published works as evidence of scholarship and achievement. The material submitted must contain a summary dealing with the historical background and relevance of the research. It must constitute a substantial, original and important contribution to the advancement of knowledge in a field of dental science.

5.2 All the material must be published by the date of submission.

5.3 If the executive dean agrees, a student may submit material not mentioned in the enrolment application.

5.4 The student must be primarily responsible for the major part of the material.

5.5 The student must submit to the executive dean 4 copies of the material, including—
(a) a title defining the field;
(b) an abstract of up to 700 words;
(c) a signed statement by the student—

43
6.1 The executive dean must appoint 3 examiners to report on the material. No examiner may be a staff member of this University.

6.2 The examiners must report to the executive dean whether in their opinion the material represents a substantial, original and important contribution to the advancement of dental science knowledge on a coherent theme and, if so, whether it is of sufficient merit for conferral of the award.

6.3 The examiners may consult with one another but each must report separately.

6.4 An examiner may question a student in writing through the executive dean on any aspect of the material that the examiner believes requires clarification. The executive dean must send a copy of the question and answer to each examiner.

6.5 After considering the examiners' reports, the executive dean may recommend the conferment of the award.

Master of Development Practice (#24) (MDevPract)

Program Code: 5346

Entry requirements: A Graduate Certificate in Community Development from ANTH7001 2 Environmental Anthropology or ANTH7160 2 Methods in Gender Planning or ANTH7260 2 Applied Anthropology: Native Title and Indigenous Peoples or LAWS7932 2 Special Topic E or SOCY7049 2 Qualitative Research Practice or SOCY7130 2 Social Impact Assessment or SOCY7190 2 Evaluating Social Programs or SOCY7230 2 Survey Methods or POLS7107 2 Globalisation, International Political Economy and Development or POLS7206 2 Development Administration or POLS7306 2 International Crisis Management or POLS7502 2 Conflict Resolution or POLS7505 2 Peacebuilding or POLS7509 2 Gender and the Global Politics of Development or POLS7510 2 Culture, Conflict and Reconciliation or ENVMT202 2 Resource Management & Environmental Planning or GEOG7000 2 Applied Demography or PLANT116 2 Transport & Infrastructure Planning or PLANT121 2 Sustainable Communities.

Part A

Plan B

Social & Cultural Dynamics Development

ANTH7001 2 Environmental Anthropology
ANTH7160 2 Methods in Gender Planning
ANTH7260 2 Applied Anthropology: Native Title and Indigenous Peoples
LAWS7932 2 Special Topic E
SOCY7049 2 Qualitative Research Practice
SOCY7130 2 Social Impact Assessment
SOCY7190 2 Evaluating Social Programs
SOCY7230 2 Survey Methods

Community Development

SOCY7113 2 Learning and Mobilising for Community Development
SOCY7123 2 Community Planning, Engagement and Governance
SOCY7133 2 Cultural Community Development
SOCY7433 2 Community Economic Development: Local and International

Politics of Global Development

POLS7107 2 Globalisation, International Political Economy and Development
POLS7206 2 Development Administration
POLS7306 2 International Crisis Management
POLS7502 2 Conflict Resolution
POLS7505 2 Peacebuilding
POLS7509 2 Gender and the Global Politics of Development
POLS7510 2 Culture, Conflict and Reconciliation

Development Planning

ENVT7202 2 Resource Management & Environmental Planning
GEOG7000 2 Applied Demography
PLANT116 2 Transport & Infrastructure Planning
PLANT121 2 Sustainable Communities
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Program Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PLAN7100</td>
<td>Communication for Social Change</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMU7001</td>
<td>Communication and Social Movements</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMU7002</td>
<td>Participatory Development Communication</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PLAN7116</td>
<td>Sustainable Communities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PLAN7121</td>
<td>Strategic Metropolitan Planning</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PLAN7901</td>
<td>Principles of Project Management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POLS7007</td>
<td>Independent Study</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POLS7503</td>
<td>Ethics and Human Rights</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POLS7513</td>
<td>Conflict Analysis and Prevention</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POLS7521</td>
<td>Applied Fieldwork Experience (International Studies)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POLY7002</td>
<td>Doing Social Policy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POLY7006</td>
<td>Global Social Policy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOCY7000</td>
<td>Independent Study</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOCY7329</td>
<td>Advanced Issues in Qualitative Inquiry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOCY7339</td>
<td>Introducing Quantitative Research</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SWSP7082</td>
<td>Program Development and Management for the Human Services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SWSP7367</td>
<td>Advanced Practicum 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TIMS7329</td>
<td>Social Entrepreneurship in Practice</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PLAN7120</td>
<td>The Urban Challenge</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PLAN7122</td>
<td>Designing Places</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POLS7253</td>
<td>Power and Order in Transnational Politics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POLS7258</td>
<td>Foundations in International Relations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOCY7130</td>
<td>Social Impact Assessment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other or up to #4 approved by the Program Director</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Master of Development Practice (#32) (MDevPract)**

Program Code: 5594

**Entry requirements:** Approved degree in any discipline with a GPA of 5.

**Program requirements:** #32 from the MDevPract course list.

**Program List:** 537

**Part A**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PLAN7612</td>
<td>Development Planning in Developing Countries: Theory &amp; Practice</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POLS7302</td>
<td>Politics of Development</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOCY7120</td>
<td>Introduction to Development: Theories and Practice</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Part B**

**Social & Cultural Dynamics Development**

- ANTH7001: Environmental Anthropology
- ANTH7160: Methods in Gender Planning
- ANTH7260: Applied Anthropology: Native Title and Indigenous Peoples
- LAWS7932: Special Topic E
- SOCY7049: Qualitative Research Practice
- SOCY7130: Social Impact Assessment
- SOCY7190: Evaluating Social Programs
- SOCY7230: Survey Methods

**Community Development**

- SOCY7113: Learning and Mobilising for Community Development
- SOCY7123: Community Planning, Engagement and Governance
- SOCY7133: Cultural Community Development
- SOCY7433: Community Economic Development: Local and International

**Politics of Global Development**

- POLS7107: Globalisation, International Political Economy and Development
- POLS7206: Development Administration
- POLS7306: International Crisis Management
- POLS7502: Conflict Resolution
- POLS7505: Peacebuilding
- POLS7509: Gender and the Global Politics of Development
- POLS7510: Culture, Conflict and Reconciliation

**Development Planning**

- ENVMT202: Resource Management & Environmental Planning
- GEOG7000: Applied Demography
- PLAN7116: Transport & Infrastructure Planning
- PLAN7121: Sustainable Communities
- PLAN7614: Urban Management & Governance in Developing Countries
- PLAN7638: Assessment of Development Projects

**Part C**

**Research Projects**

- PLAN7010: Planning Research Topic
- POLS7207: Independent Study
- SOCY7000: Independent Study

**Research Methods**

- PLAN7113: Urban Research & Evaluation Techniques
- POLS7701: Research Methods
- SOCY7049: Qualitative Research Practice
- SOCY7329: Advanced Issues in Qualitative Inquiry
- SOCY7339: Introducing Quantitative Research

**Thesis**

- SOCY7093: Community Development Method & Analysis

**Part D**

**Communication and Social Movements**

- ANTH7260: Applied Anthropology: Native Title and Indigenous Peoples
- LAWS7932: Special Topic E
- SOCY7049: Qualitative Research Practice
- SOCY7130: Social Impact Assessment
- SOCY7190: Evaluating Social Programs
- SOCY7230: Survey Methods

**Community Development**

- SOCY7113: Learning and Mobilising for Community Development
- SOCY7123: Community Planning, Engagement and Governance
- SOCY7133: Cultural Community Development
- SOCY7433: Community Economic Development: Local and International

**Politics of Global Development**

- POLS7107: Globalisation, International Political Economy and Development
- POLS7206: Development Administration
- POLS7306: International Crisis Management
- POLS7502: Conflict Resolution
- POLS7505: Peacebuilding
- POLS7509: Gender and the Global Politics of Development
- POLS7510: Culture, Conflict and Reconciliation

**Development Planning**

- ENVMT202: Resource Management & Environmental Planning
- GEOG7000: Applied Demography
- PLAN7116: Transport & Infrastructure Planning
- PLAN7121: Sustainable Communities
- PLAN7614: Urban Management & Governance in Developing Countries
- PLAN7638: Assessment of Development Projects

**Part E (for the #32 MDevPract only)**

- PLAN7120: The Urban Challenge
- PLAN7122: Designing Places
- POLS7253: Power and Order in Transnational Politics
- POLS7258: Foundations in International Relations
- SOCY7130: Social Impact Assessment
- SWSP7082: Program Development and Management for the Human Services
- SWSP7367: Advanced Practicum 1
- TIMS7329: Social Entrepreneurship in Practice
- Other or up to #4 approved by the Program Director

**Master of Development Practice (32) (MDevPract)**

Program Code: 5594

**Entry requirements:** Approved degree in any discipline with a GPA of 5.

**Program requirements:** #32 from the MDevPract course list.

**Program List:** 537
PLAN7901 2 Principles of Project Management
POLY7207 2 Independent Study
POLY7503 2 Ethics and Human Rights
POLY7513 2 Conflict Analysis and Prevention
POLY7521 2 Applied Fieldwork Experience (International Studies)
POLY7000 2 Understanding Social Policy
POLY7002 2 Doing Social Policy
POLY7006 2 Global Social Policy
SOCY7000 2 Independent Study
SOCY7329 2 Advanced Issues in Qualitative Inquiry
SOCY7339 2 Introducing Quantitative Research
SWSP7082 2 Program Development and Management for the Human Services
SWSP7367 4 Advanced Practicum 1
TIMS7329 2 Social Entrepreneurship in Practice

Part E (for the #32 MDevPract only)
PLAN7120 2 The Urban Challenge
PLAN7122 2 Designing Places
POLY7253 2 Power and Order in Transnational Politics
POLY7256 2 Foundations in International Relations
SOCY7130 2 Social Impact Assessment
Or up to #4 approved by the Program Director

Program Rules:

1 Definitions
In these rules—
pre-2015 student means a student who first enrolled in the program before 1 January 2015.

2 Enrolment requirements
(1) To enrol in the 24-unit program, a person must hold—
   (a) an approved degree in the same discipline, with a GPA of 5; or
   (b) a Graduate Certificate or Graduate Diploma in Development Practice from the university, with a GPA of 5; or
   (c) an approved degree in any discipline, with a GPA of 5, and a minimum of two years full time (or equivalent) relevant professional work experience approved by the executive dean.

(2) To enrol in the 32-unit program, a person must hold an approved degree in any discipline, with a GPA of 5.

3 Field of study
A student may undertake the program in an approved field.

4 Program requirements
(1) To complete the 24-unit program, a student must complete 24 units from the MDevPract course list.

(2) To complete the 32-unit program, a student must complete 32 units from the MDevPract course list.

5 Special rule
5.1 Progression through and early exit in a suite of programs
The Graduate Certificate in Community Development is taken to be part of the development practice suite of programs.

6 Transitional
A pre-2015 student may complete the program under the current rules or the rules in force on 31 December 2014.

Dietetics Studies

Master of Dietetics Studies (MDietSt)

Program Code: 5473

Entry requirements: The Master of Dietetics Studies is focused on dietetics only. Applicants must have an approved degree and have completed minimum studies in biochemistry, physiology and nutrition to meet the national standards accreditation requirements for dietetics. Entry is competitive based on GPA. The minimum GPA required for entry in 2013 was 5.0; 2014 was 4.65

Program requirements: A student is required to obtain #24 from the MDietSt course list.

Program List: 130

Semester 1
DIET7101 2 Medical Nutrition Therapy 1
DIET7102 2 Professional Practice in Medical Nutrition Therapy 1
DIET7103 2 Interviewing & Counselling for Dietetics Practice
DIET7104 2 Applied Food Sciences for Dietetics

Semester 2
DIET7201 2 Medical Nutrition Therapy 2
DIET7202 2 Professional Practice in Medical Nutrition Therapy 2
DIET7203 2 Food and Nutrition Service Management
DIET7204 2 Professional Practice in Public Health & Community Nutrition

Semester 3

#4 from—
DIET7301 2 Evidence Based Practice in Dietetics
DIET7303 2 Professional Practice in Food and Nutrition Service Management

AND

Practice Focus
#4 from—
DIET7304 2 Advanced Topics & Practice in Dietetics
NUTR7008 2 Nutrition in International Health
PUBH7127 2 Understanding Health Behaviours
PUBH7600 2 Introduction to Epidemiology
PUBH7620 2 Social Perspectives in Population Health
PUBH7630 2 Introduction to Biostatistics
Or any course as approved by the Head of School

Research Focus
#4 from—
DIET7302 4 Research Project

Program Rules:

1 Enrolment requirements

1.1 Eligibility
(1) Subject to rule 3, to be considered for enrolment in the program, an applicant must—
   (a) hold an approved degree; and
   (b) gain a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 4 in the most recently completed bachelor's degree; and
   (c) have completed the following prerequisite studies at bachelor level (or higher) with a minimum grade of 4 within the 10 year period immediately preceding the proposed date of commencement—
      (i) 4 units in each of public health nutrition and nutrition science at level 2 or higher; and
      (ii) 4 units in physiology at level 2 or higher; and
      (iii) 2 units in each of research methods (including statistical component), behavioural science and food sciences of commodities; and
      (iv) 6 units in chemistry and biochemistry or both, including 4 units of biochemistry at level 2 or higher.
(2) For the purpose of subrule 1.1(1)(a), an applicant whose approved degree was awarded more than 10 years prior to program commencement will not be considered unless the applicant within the last 10 years has—
   (a) completed a postgraduate program; or
   (b) completed at least one semester of other approved tertiary study.

1.2 Selection
(1) Selection will be based on GPA calculated in accordance with General Award Rules.
(2) If an applicant has results pending in the semester of application, these results must not be included in the calculation of the GPA.

1.3 Quotas
(1) The head of school may set an annual quota for the program.
(2) Places in the quota will be offered to students who satisfy the enrolment requirements based on merit as demonstrated by academic achievement.

2 Provisional entry for domestic applicants

2.1 Enrolment requirements
(1) Domestic applicants must apply through QTAC.
(2) The University will set an annual quota for provisional entry applicants.
(3) Selection for a provisional place will be in accordance with the admission rules as they relate to the program in 2.1(4)(a).
(4) An offer is condition upon the applicant—
(a) gaining admission into the bachelor of exercise and nutrition sciences or the health sciences (nutrition) program at this university ("the relevant program"); and
(b) completing the relevant program in subrule (a) in the minimum time permitted; and
(c) successfully completing the prerequisite courses for MDietSt specified by the executive dean under rule 1.1(1)(c); and
(d) obtaining an annual GPA of 5 in the relevant program.

2.2 Deferment
(1) An applicant may defer the provisional place in accordance with the provisions of the Admission Rules.

(2) The university may withdraw an offer if the applicant fails to enrol in the master of dietetics studies program in the year following completion of the relevant program.

(3) Despite subrule (2), an applicant may apply to the head of school to defer the offer for one year to complete honours in the relevant program.

3 Program requirements
To complete the program, a student must complete 24 units from the MDietSt course list.

4 Special rules
4.1 Continuous enrolment
Unless approved by the executive dean, a student must undertake the program without interruption.

4.2 Exclusion
A student who fails the same course twice will be excluded from the program.

4.3 Immunisation schedule
(1) Before commencing a course in which children or young people may be involved, the student must obtain a blue card approved by the executive dean.

(2) The university may withdraw an offer if the applicant fails to complete a schedule of immunisations approved by the executive dean.

(d) obtaining an annual GPA of 5 in the relevant program.

Part B: Electives
(if exemptions granted for Part A)
ECON7021  2  The Macroeconomy
ECON7030  2  Microeconomic Analysis
ECON7040  2  Macroeconomic Analysis
ECON7060  2  Evolution of Economic Systems
ECON7070  2  Economic Analysis of Strategy
ECON7110  2  Consumer and Firm Behaviour
ECON7201  2  Economics of Financial Markets
ECON7250  2  Advanced Mathematical Techniques for Economics
ECON7310  2  Elements of Econometrics
ECON7322  2  Business & Economic Decision Techniques
ECON7400  2  International Industry Economics
ECON7410  2  Advanced Managerial Economics
ECON7430  2  Competition Policy and Regulation
ECON7440  2  Public Economics
ECON7460  2  Health Economics
ECON7510  2  Economic Development
ECON7520  2  International Macroeconomics and Finance
ECON7530  2  International Trade & Investment
ECON7540  2  Economics of Innovation & Entrepreneurship
ECON7560  2  Globalisation and Economic Development
ECON7570  2  Contemporary Issues in Economic Development
ECON7720  2  Ecological & Environmental Economics
ECON7730  2  Natural Resource Economics
ECON7740  2  Benefit-Cost Analysis & Project Evaluation
ECON7760  2  The Economics of Climate Change
ECON7810  2  Economic Evaluation and Health
ECON7830  2  Health Economics and Policy
ECON7900  2  Special Unit - Mineral Economics
ECON7950  2  Research Methods in Economics

Program Rules:
1 Enrolment requirements
To enrol in the program, a person must—
(a) hold an approved degree with a GPA of 4; or
(b) have completed post-secondary study and five years full-time (or equivalent) work experience in the fields of business or economics, approved by the executive dean; or
(c) have seven years full-time (or equivalent) work experience in the fields of business or economics, approved by the executive dean.

2 Program requirements
To complete the program, a student must complete 8 units from part A of the GCEconSt course list.

3 Maximum credit for other study
The maximum credit that the associate dean (academic) may grant to a student for other study is 4 units.

4 Special rules
4.1 Program of study
A student who is granted an exemption by the associate dean (academic) from a course in part A of the GCEconSt course list will be required to complete a course from part B in replacement.

Economics

Graduate Certificate in Economics (GCEcon)
Program Code: 5010
Entry requirements: Bachelor degree or equivalent in the same discipline as approved by the Executive Dean with a GPA of 4.00 on a 7 point scale.

Program requirements: To complete the program, a student must complete 8 units from the GCEcon course list comprising -
(a) 6 units from part A of the list; and
(b) 2 units from part B of the list.

If exemptions apply for Part A courses, students are to undertake electives from Part B. With Head of School approval, a student may include 2 units for any level 7 course towards part B.
Information may have been updated since publication. Please consult www.uq.edu.au/study for current information.

Program List: 270

Part A: Compulsory
ECON7021 2 The Macroeconomy
ECON7110 2 Consumer and Firm Behaviour
ECON7310 2 Elements of Econometrics

Part B: Electives
Choose #2 from—
ECON7030 2 Microeconomic Analysis
ECON7040 2 Macroeconomic Analysis
ECON7060 2 Evolution of Economic Systems
ECON7070 2 Economic Analysis of Strategy
ECON7200 2 Economics of Financial Markets
ECON7250 2 Advanced Mathematical Techniques for Economics
ECON7322 2 Business & Economic Decision Techniques
ECON7341 2 Productivity and Efficiency Analysis
ECON7350 2 Applied Econometrics for Macroeconomics and Finance
ECON7360 2 Applied Econometrics for Microeconomics
ECON7400 2 International Industry Economics
ECON7410 2 Advanced Managerial Economics
ECON7430 2 Competition Policy and Regulation
ECON7440 2 Public Economics
ECON7460 2 Health Economics
ECON7510 2 Economic Development
ECON7520 2 International Macroeconomics and Finance
ECON7530 2 International Trade & Investment
ECON7540 2 Economics of Innovation & Entrepreneurship
ECON7580 2 Globalisation and Economic Development
ECON7570 2 Contemporary Issues in Economic Development
ECON7720 2 Ecological & Environmental Economics
ECON7730 2 Natural Resource Economics
ECON7740 2 Benefit-Cost Analysis & Project Evaluation
ECON7760 2 The Economics of Climate Change
ECON7780 2 The Economics of Climate Change
ECON7810 2 Economic Evaluation and Health
ECON7830 2 Health Economics and Policy
ECON7900 2 Special Unit - Mineral Economics
ECON7950 2 Research Methods in Economics

Program Rules:
1 Definitions
pre-2015 student means a student who first enrolled in the program before 1 January 2015.

2 Enrolment requirements
To enrol in the program, a person must hold a bachelor degree or equivalent, in the same discipline as approved by the executive dean, with a GPA of 4.

3 Program requirements
To complete the program, a student must complete 8 units from the GCEcon course list comprising —
(a) 6 units from part A of the list; and
(b) 2 units from part B of the list.

4 Maximum credit for other study
The maximum credit that the associate dean (academic) may grant to a student for other study is 4 units.

Note: See GAR 1.6 of the General Award Rules.

5 Transitional
A pre-2015 student must complete the program under the rules in force on 31 December 2014.

Graduate Diploma in Economics (G DipEcon)

Program Code: 5077

Entry requirements: To enrol in the program, a person must hold:
- the graduate certificate in economic studies from this university with a GPA of 4; or
- a bachelor degree, or equivalent, with a GPA of 4.

Program requirements: To complete the program, a student must complete 16 units from the GDipEcon course list comprising —
(a) 14 units from part A of the list; and
(b) 2 units from part B of the list.

If exemptions apply for Part A courses, students are to undertake electives from Part B. With Head of School approval, a student may include 2 units for any level 7 course towards part B.

Program List: 272

Part A: Compulsory
ECON7000 2 Foundations in Microeconomics
ECON7001 2 Foundations in Macroeconomics
ECON7021 2 The Macroeconomy
ECON7110 2 Consumer and Firm Behaviour
ECON7150 2 Mathematical Techniques for Economics
ECON7300 2 Statistics for Business & Economics
ECON7310 2 Elements of Econometrics

Part B: Electives
Choose #2 from—
ECON7030 2 Microeconomic Analysis
ECON7040 2 Macroeconomic Analysis
ECON7060 2 Evolution of Economic Systems
ECON7070 2 Economic Analysis of Strategy
ECON7200 2 Economics of Financial Markets
ECON7250 2 Advanced Mathematical Techniques for Economics
ECON7320 2 Advanced Microeconometrics
ECON7321 2 Statistical Theory for Economists
ECON7322 2 Business & Economic Decision Techniques
ECON7330 2 Advanced Econometric Theory
ECON7341 2 Econometric Theory
ECON7342 2 Productivity and Efficiency Analysis
ECON7350 2 Applied Econometrics for Macroeconomics and Finance
ECON7360 2 Applied Econometrics for Microeconomics
ECON7370 2 Special Topics in Econometrics
ECON7380 2 Advanced Macroeconometrics
ECON7390 2 Financial Econometrics
ECON7400 2 International Industry Economics
ECON7410 2 Advanced Managerial Economics
ECON7430 2 Competition Policy and Regulation
ECON7440 2 Public Economics
ECON7460 2 Health Economics
ECON7510 2 Economic Development
ECON7520 2 International Macroeconomics and Finance
ECON7540 2 Economics of Innovation & Entrepreneurship
ECON7560 2 Globalisation and Economic Development
ECON7570 2 Contemporary Issues in Economic Development
ECON7720 2 Ecological & Environmental Economics
ECON7730 2 Natural Resource Economics
ECON7740 2 Benefit-Cost Analysis & Project Evaluation
ECON7760 2 The Economics of Climate Change
ECON7780 2 The Economics of Climate Change
ECON7810 2 Economic Evaluation and Health
ECON7830 2 Health Economics and Policy
ECON7840 2 Health & Economic Development
ECON7900 2 Special Unit - Mineral Economics
ECON7950 2 Research Methods in Economics

Program Rules:
1 Definitions
In these rules —
pre-2015 student means a student who first enrolled in the program before 1 January 2015.

2 Enrolment requirements
To enrol in the program, a person must hold—
(a) the Graduate Certificate in Economic Studies from this university with a GPA of 4; or
(b) a bachelor degree, or equivalent, with a GPA of 4.

3 Program requirements
To complete the program, a student must complete 16 units from the GDipEcon course list comprising —
(a) 14 units from part A of the list; and
(b) 2 units from part B of the list.

4 Maximum credit for other study
The maximum credit that the associate dean (academic) may grant to a student for other study is 8 units.

Note: see GAR 1.6 of the General Award Rules.

5 Transitional
A pre-2015 student must complete the program under the rules in force on 31 December 2014.
Master of Economics (#24) (MEcon)

Program Code: 5601

Entry requirements: An approved Bachelor degree with a GPA of at least 4.50 on a 7 point scale. An approved degree is a Bachelor degree in the discipline of economics, business or commerce; or a Bachelor degree containing at least four courses in any three of the following areas: microeconomics, macroeconomics, statistics and mathematics; or the graduate certificate in economics from this university with a GPA of 4.5.

Program requirements: A student is required to obtain #24 from the MEcon (#24) List comprising:
- #14 from Part A, and
- #10 from Part B.

If exemptions apply for Part A courses, students are to undertake electives from Part B. With Head of School approval, a student may include 2 units for any level 3 ECON or level 7 course towards part B.

Program List: 486

Part A: Compulsory
#14 from—
ECON7021 2 The Macroeconomy
ECON7030 2 Microeconomic Analysis
ECON7040 2 Macroeconomic Analysis
ECON7110 2 Consumer and Firm Behaviour
ECON7310 2 Elements of Econometrics
ECON7350 2 Applied Econometrics for Macroeconomics and Finance

[OR]
ECON7360 2 Applied Econometrics for Microeconomics
ECON7950 2 Research Methods in Economics

Part B: Electives
Choose #10 from—
ECON7060 2 Evolution of Economic Systems
ECON7070 2 Economic Analysis of Strategy
ECON7080 2 Economics Internship
ECON7200 2 Economics of Financial Markets
ECON7250 2 Advanced Mathematical Techniques for Economics
ECON7320 2 Advanced Microeconometrics
ECON7321 2 Statistical Theory for Economists
ECON7322 2 Business & Economic Decision Techniques
ECON7330 2 Advanced Econometric Theory
ECON7331 2 Econometric Theory
ECON7341 2 Productivity and Efficiency Analysis
ECON7350 2 Applied Econometrics for Macroeconomics and Finance
ECON7360 2 Applied Econometrics for Microeconomics
ECON7370 2 Special Topics in Econometrics
ECON7380 2 Advanced Macroeconometrics
ECON7390 2 International Finance
ECON7400 2 International Industry Economics
ECON7410 2 Advanced Managerial Economics
ECON7430 2 Competition Policy and Regulation
ECON7440 2 Public Economics
ECON7460 2 Health Economics
ECON7510 2 Economic Development
ECON7520 2 International Macroeconomics and Finance
ECON7530 2 International Trade & Investment
ECON7540 2 Economics of Innovation & Entrepreneurship
ECON7560 2 Globalisation and Economic Development
ECON7570 2 Contemporary Issues in Economic Development
ECON7720 2 Ecological & Environmental Economics
ECON7730 2 Natural Resource Economics
ECON7740 2 Benefit-Cost Analysis & Project Evaluation
ECON7760 2 The Economics of Climate Change
ECON7810 2 Economic Evaluation and Health
ECON7830 2 Health Economics and Policy
ECON7840 2 Health & Economic Development
ECON7900 2 Special Unit - Mineral Economics
ECON7930 4 Thesis

[OR]
ECON7931 4 Thesis
[OR]
ECON7932 4 Thesis

ECON8010 2 Microeconomics A
ECON8020 2 Macroeconomics A
ECON8030 2 Microeconomics B
ECON8040 2 Macroeconomics B

Program Rules:

1 Application
These rules apply to students who are enrolled in the Master of Economics (24 units) program.

Note: a separate set of rules apply to students who are enrolled in the Master of Economics (32 units) program.

2 Definitions
In these rules—
MEcon (#24) list means the course list for the Master of Economics (24 units) program.

3 Enrolment requirements
To enrol in the program a person must hold—
(a) a bachelor degree or equivalent in the same discipline as approved by the executive dean with a GPA of 4.5; or
(b) the Graduate Certificate in Economics from the university with a GPA of 4.5.

4 Program requirements
To complete the program, a student must complete 24 units from the MEcon (#24) course list comprising—
(a) 14 units from part A of the list; and
(b) 10 units from part B of the list.

5 Maximum credit for other study
The maximum credit that the associate dean (academic) may grant to a student for other study is 12 units.

Note: see GAR 1.6 of the General Award Rules.

6 Special rules
6.1 Award of the graduate diploma in economics
A student who withdraws from the program may be awarded a graduate diploma in economics, subject to the student having completed 16 units from the MEcon (#24) list comprising—
(a) 8 units from part A of the list; and
(b) 8 units from either part A or part B of the list.

Master of Economics (#32) (MEcon)

Program Code: 5399

Entry requirements: A Bachelor degree or equivalent in any discipline with a GPA of at least 4.50 on a 7 point scale; or a Graduate Certificate in Economic Studies; or Graduate Diploma in Economics with a GPA of at least 4.50 on a 7 point scale.

Program requirements: To complete the program, a student must complete 32 units from the MEcon course list comprising -
(a) 22 units from part A of the list; and
(b) 10 units from part B of the list.

If exemptions apply for Part A courses, students are to undertake electives from Part B. With Head of School approval, a student may include 2 units for any level 3 ECON or level 7 course towards part B.

Program List: 500

Part A: Compulsory
#22 for—
ECON7000 2 Foundations in Microeconomics
ECON7001 2 Foundations in Macroeconomics
ECON7021 2 The Macroeconomy
ECON7030 2 Microeconomic Analysis
ECON7040 2 Macroeconomic Analysis
ECON7110 2 Consumer and Firm Behaviour
ECON7151 2 Mathematical Techniques for Economics
ECON7300 2 Statistics for Business & Economics
ECON7310 2 Elements of Econometrics
ECON7350 2 Applied Econometrics for Macroeconomics and Finance

[OR]
ECON7360 2 Applied Econometrics for Microeconomics
ECON7950 2 Research Methods in Economics

Part B: Electives
Choose #10 from—
ECON7060 2 Evolution of Economic Systems
ECON7070 2 Economic Analysis of Strategy
ECON7080 2 Economics Internship
ECON7200 2 Economics of Financial Markets
ECON7230 2 Advanced Macroeconometrics
ECON7250 2 Advanced Mathematical Techniques for Economics
ECON7320 2 Advanced Microeconometrics
ECON7330 2 Advanced Econometric Theory
ECON7331 2 Econometric Theory
ECON7341 2 Productivity and Efficiency Analysis
ECON7350 2 Applied Econometrics for Macroeconomics and Finance
ECON7360 2 Applied Econometrics for Microeconomics
ECON7370 2 Special Topics in Econometrics
ECON7380 2 Advanced Macroeconometrics
ECON7390 2 International Finance
ECON7400 2 International Industry Economics
ECON7410 2 Advanced Managerial Economics
ECON7430 2 Competition Policy and Regulation
ECON7440 2 Public Economics
ECON7460 2 Health Economics
ECON7510 2 Economic Development
ECON7520 2 International Macroeconomics and Finance
ECON7530 2 International Trade & Investment
ECON7540 2 Economics of Innovation & Entrepreneurship
ECON7560 2 Globalisation and Economic Development
ECON7570 2 Contemporary Issues in Economic Development
ECON7720 2 Ecological & Environmental Economics
ECON7730 2 Natural Resource Economics
ECON7740 2 Benefit-Cost Analysis & Project Evaluation
ECON7760 2 The Economics of Climate Change
ECON7810 2 Economic Evaluation and Health
ECON7830 2 Health Economics and Policy
ECON7840 2 Health & Economic Development
ECON7900 2 Special Unit - Mineral Economics
ECON7930 4 Thesis

[OR]
ECON7931 4 Thesis
[OR]
ECON7932 4 Thesis

ECON8010 2 Microeconomics A
ECON8020 2 Macroeconomics A
ECON8030 2 Microeconomics B
ECON8040 2 Macroeconomics B

Program Rules:

1 Application
These rules apply to students who are enrolled in the Master of Economics (24 units) program.

Note: a separate set of rules apply to students who are enrolled in the Master of Economics (32 units) program.

2 Definitions
In these rules—
MEcon (#32) list means the course list for the Master of Economics (32 units) program.

3 Enrolment requirements
To enrol in the program a person must hold—
(a) a bachelor degree or equivalent in the same discipline as approved by the executive dean with a GPA of 4.5; or
(b) the Graduate Certificate in Economics from the university with a GPA of 4.5.

4 Program requirements
To complete the program, a student must complete 32 units from the MEcon (#32) course list comprising—
(a) 14 units from part A of the list; and
(b) 10 units from part B of the list.

5 Maximum credit for other study
The maximum credit that the associate dean (academic) may grant to a student for other study is 12 units.

Note: see GAR 1.6 of the General Award Rules.

6 Special rules
6.1 Award of the graduate diploma in economics
A student who withdraws from the program may be awarded a graduate diploma in economics, subject to the student having completed 16 units from the MEcon (#32) list comprising—
(a) 8 units from part A of the list; and
(b) 8 units from either part A or part B of the list.
3 Enrolment requirements:
To enrol in the program, a person must hold —
(a) a bachelor degree from this university, or another tertiary institution, for a period of at least 7 years; or
(b) an approved masters degree from this university, or another tertiary institution, for a period of at least 4 years; or
(c) a PhD in commerce, economics or management studies; and

4 Program requirements:
These rules apply to students who are enrolled in the Master of Economics (32 units) program.
Note: a separate set of rules apply to students who are enrolled in the Master of Economics (24 units) program.

2 Definitions
In these rules —
MEcon (#32) list means the course list for the Master of Economics (32 units) program.

3 Committee:
The executive dean may appoint a standing committee of eminent and qualified persons to advise on the following matters—
(a) admission; and
(b) nominations of examiners; and
(c) recommendations on the award.

4 Duration:
A candidate must be enrolled for 12 months before submitting material for examination.
5 Submission of material for examination:
5.1 The executive dean may reject a submission of material for examination without reference to the examiners if the executive dean decides that the submission does not provide evidence of the candidate’s qualifications for the award.

5.2 The material submitted for examination must constitute original, scholarly and substantial contributions to the advancement of knowledge in commerce, economics or management studies and must include a list of relevant publications.

5.3 The candidate must submit a signed statement indicating–
(a) any part of the material that is not original work and confirming the originality of the rest; and
(b) any part of the material that has been submitted for another award; and
(c) that the candidate is the sole author of a substantial part of the material; and
(d) in the case of joint authorship, the extent of the candidate’s own contribution.

5.4 The candidate must present 4 copies of the material submitted for examination to the executive dean.

5.5 The material must be submitted complete, in a suitable form having regard to its content, and must include –
(a) a title defining the field; and
(b) an abstract of up to 700 words; and
(c) an indexed list of contents; and
(d) the signed statement under rule 5.3.

6 Examination of material:
6.1 The executive dean must appoint 2 examiners external to the University to report on the material submitted for examination.

6.2 Each examiner must report to the executive dean whether in the examiner’s opinion the material–
(a) represents an important and substantial contribution to the field of knowledge to which it relates; and
(b) qualifies the candidate to be recognised as an outstanding authority in that field; and
(c) is of sufficient merit for the award of the degree.

6.3 After considering the examiners’ reports, the executive dean may recommend that senate award the degree.

---

**Economics and Public Policy**

**Master of Economics and Public Policy (#24) (MEconPP)**

**Program Code:** 5545

**Entry requirements:** An approved Bachelor degree with a GPA of at least 4.50 on a 7 point scale. An approved degree is a Bachelor degree in the discipline of economics, business or commerce; or a Bachelor degree containing at least four courses in any three of the following areas: microeconomics, macroeconomics, statistics and mathematics; or the graduate certificate in economics from this university with a GPA of 4.5.

**Program requirements:** To complete the program, a student must complete 24 units from the MEconPP course list comprising -
(a) 16 units from Part A of the list; and
(b) 8 units from Part B of the list.

If exemptions apply for Part A courses, students are to undertake electives from Part B. With Head of School approval, a student may include 2 units for any level 3 ECON or level 7 course towards part B. Refer to the MEconPP(#24) rules for further information.

**Program List:** 446

**Part A: Compulsory**

#16 for--

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ECON7021</td>
<td>The Macroeconomy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON7110</td>
<td>Consumer and Firm Behaviour</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON7310</td>
<td>Elements of Econometrics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON7430</td>
<td>Competition Policy and Regulation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON7440</td>
<td>Public Economics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON7950</td>
<td>Research Methods in Economics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POLS7111</td>
<td>Dynamics of Public Policy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POLS7408</td>
<td>Economic Analysis &amp; Public Policy</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Part B: Electives**

Choose #8 from—

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ECON7030</td>
<td>Microeconomic Analysis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON7040</td>
<td>Macroeconomic Analysis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON7060</td>
<td>Evolution of Economic Systems</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON7070</td>
<td>Economic Analysis of Strategy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON7080</td>
<td>Economics Internship</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON7200</td>
<td>Economics of Financial Markets</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON7250</td>
<td>Advanced Mathematical Techniques for</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON7321</td>
<td>Statistical Theory for Economists</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON7322</td>
<td>Business &amp; Economic Decision Techniques</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON7331</td>
<td>Econometric Theory</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON7341</td>
<td>Productivity and Efficiency Analysis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON7350</td>
<td>Applied Econometrics for Macroeconomics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON7360</td>
<td>Applied Econometrics for Microeconomics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON7460</td>
<td>Health Economics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON7510</td>
<td>Economic Development</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON7520</td>
<td>International Macroeconomics and Finance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON7540</td>
<td>Economics of Innovation &amp; Entrepreneurship</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON7570</td>
<td>Contemporary Issues in Economic Development</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON7720</td>
<td>Ecological &amp; Environmental Economics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON7730</td>
<td>Natural Resource Economics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON7740</td>
<td>Benefit-Cost Analysis &amp; Project Evaluation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON7760</td>
<td>The Economics of Climate Change</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON7810</td>
<td>Economic Evaluation and Health</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON7830</td>
<td>Health Economics and Policy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON7840</td>
<td>Health &amp; Economic Development</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON7900</td>
<td>Special Unit - Mineral Economics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON7930</td>
<td>Thesis</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

[OR]

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ECON7931</td>
<td>Thesis</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

[OR]

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ECON7932</td>
<td>Thesis</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

[OR]

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>POLS7101</td>
<td>Dynamics of Governance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PUBH7014</td>
<td>Health Financing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PUBH7614</td>
<td>Health Systems</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PUBH7645</td>
<td>Global Health Policy</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Program Rules:**

1 **Application**

These rules apply to students who are enrolled in the Master of Economics and Public Policy (24 units) program.

Note: a separate set of rules apply to students who are enrolled in the Master of Economics and Public Policy (32 units) program.

2 **Definitions**

In these rules—MEconPP (#24) list means the course list for the Master of Economics and Public Policy (24 units) program.

pre-2015 student means a student who first enrolled in the program before 1 January 2015.

3 **Enrolment requirements**

To enrol in the program, a person must hold –
(a) a bachelor degree or equivalent in the same discipline as approved by the executive dean with a GPA of 4.5; or
(b) the Graduate Certificate in Economics from this university with a GPA of 4.5.

4 **Program requirements**

To complete the program, a student must complete 24 units from the MEconPP (#24) list comprising –
(a) 16 units from part A; and
(b) 8 units from part B.

5 **Maximum credit for other study**

The maximum credit that the associate dean (academic) may grant to a student for other study is 12 units.

Note See GAR 1.6 of the General Award Rules.

6 **Special rules**

6.1 **Early exit in a suite of programs**

For the purposes of GAR 3.6 Early exit in a suite of programs, the Graduate Certificate in Economics is taken to be part of the economics and public policy suite of programs.

6.2 **Award of the Graduate Diploma in Economics**

A student who withdraws from the program may be awarded a Graduate Diploma in Economics, subject to the student having completed 16 units from the MEconPP (#24) list comprising—
(a) 8 units from part A of the list; and
**Master of Economics and Public Policy (#32) (MEconPP)**

**Program Code:** 5588

**Entry requirements:** A Bachelor degree or equivalent in any discipline with a GPA of at least 4.50 on a 7 point scale; or a Graduate Certificate in Economic Studies; or Graduate Diploma in Economics with a GPA of at least 4.50 on a 7 point scale.

**Program requirements:** To complete the program, a student must complete 32 units from the MEconPP course list comprising -

- (a) 24 units from Part A of the list; and
- (b) 8 units from Part B of the list.

If exemptions apply for Part A courses, students are to undertake electives from Part B. With Head of School approval, a student may include 2 units for any level 3 ECON or 7 course towards part B. Refer to the MEconPP(#32) rules for further information.

**Program List: 502**

### Part A: Compulsory

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ECON7000</td>
<td>Foundations in Microeconomics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON7001</td>
<td>Foundations in Macroeconomics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON7002</td>
<td>The Macroeconomy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON7110</td>
<td>Consumer and Firm Behaviour</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON7150</td>
<td>Mathematical Techniques for Economics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON7300</td>
<td>Statistics for Business &amp; Economics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON7310</td>
<td>Elements of Econometrics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON7430</td>
<td>Competition Policy and Regulation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON7440</td>
<td>Public Economics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON7450</td>
<td>Research Methods in Economics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POLS7111</td>
<td>Dynamics of Public Policy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POLS7406</td>
<td>Economic Analysis &amp; Public Policy</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Part B: Electives

Choose 8# from—

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ECON7030</td>
<td>Microeconomic Analysis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON7040</td>
<td>Macroeconomic Analysis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON7060</td>
<td>Evolution of Economic Systems</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON7070</td>
<td>Economic Analysis of Strategy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON7080</td>
<td>Economics Internship</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON7200</td>
<td>Economics of Financial Markets</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON7250</td>
<td>Advanced Mathematical Techniques for Economics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON7321</td>
<td>Statistical Theory for Economists</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON7322</td>
<td>Business &amp; Economic Decision Techniques</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON7331</td>
<td>Econometric Theory</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON7341</td>
<td>Productivity and Efficiency Analysis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON7350</td>
<td>Applied Econometrics for Macroeconomics and Finance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON7360</td>
<td>Applied Econometrics for Microeconomics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON7460</td>
<td>Health Economics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON7510</td>
<td>Economic Development</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON7520</td>
<td>International Macroeconomics and Finance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON7540</td>
<td>Economics of Innovation &amp; Entrepreneurship</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON7570</td>
<td>Contemporary Issues in Economic Development</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON7720</td>
<td>Ecological &amp; Environmental Economics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON7730</td>
<td>Natural Resource Economics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON7740</td>
<td>Benefit-Cost Analysis &amp; Project Evaluation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON7760</td>
<td>The Economics of Climate Change</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON7810</td>
<td>Economic Evaluation and Health</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON7830</td>
<td>Health Economics and Policy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON7840</td>
<td>Health &amp; Economic Development</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON7900</td>
<td>Special Unit - Mineral Economics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON7930</td>
<td>Thesis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON7931</td>
<td>Thesis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON7932</td>
<td>Thesis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POLS7101</td>
<td>Dynamics of Governance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PUBH7014</td>
<td>Health Financing</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Program List: 257**

### Part A

Choose 8# from—

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EDUC6600</td>
<td>Teaching and Learning</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUC6605</td>
<td>Teaching and Diversity</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUC6610</td>
<td>Introduction to Professional Practice</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUC6615</td>
<td>Professional Practice</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Part B

up to 2# from—

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EDUC6530</td>
<td>Middle Years of Schooling Curriculum: English Part B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUC6545</td>
<td>Middle Years of Schooling Curriculum: Mathematics Part B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUC6550</td>
<td>Middle Years of Schooling Curriculum: Science Part B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUC6555</td>
<td>Middle Years of Schooling Curriculum: Teaching Social Education Part B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUC6620</td>
<td>Inclusive Practices in the Classroom Part B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUC6625</td>
<td>World Religions in Youth Cultures Part B</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Information may have been updated since publication. Please consult www.uq.edu.au/study for current information.
EDUC6635 2 New Developments in the Middle Years of Schooling Part B
EDUC6650 2 Introduction to Career Development: Assisting Students Building Careers
EDUC6655 2 Youth Disadvantage, Diversity and Risk Part B

OR suitably qualified students are encouraged to choose another course from Parts C and/or D.

Part C
#2–#4 from—
EDUC6700 2 Business: Curriculum Foundations Part B
EDUC6705 2 English: Curriculum Foundations Part B
EDUC6710 2 Health and Physical Education: Curriculum Foundations Part B
EDUC6715 2 Information Technology: Curriculum Foundations Part B
EDUC6720 2 Languages: Curriculum Foundations
EDUC6725 2 Mathematics: Curriculum Foundations
EDUC6730 2 Music: Curriculum Foundation
EDUC6735 2 Science: Curriculum Foundations
EDUC6745 2 Humanities and Social Sciences: Curriculum Foundations

Part D
#2–#4 from—
EDUC6755 2 Accounting: Specialist Teaching Area
EDUC6760 2 Agriculture: Specialist Teaching Area
EDUC6765 2 Asian Languages: Specialist Teaching Area
EDUC6770 2 Biology: Specialist Teaching Area
EDUC6775 2 Business Management and Business Communication Technologies: STA Part B
EDUC6780 2 Chemistry: Specialist Teaching Area
EDUC6785 2 Drama: Specialist Teaching Area
EDUC6790 2 Economics: Specialist Teaching Area
EDUC6795 2 English: Specialist Teaching Area
EDUC6800 2 English as a Second Language: Specialist Teaching Area
EDUC6805 2 European Languages: Specialist Teaching Area
EDUC6810 2 Geography: Specialist Teaching Area
EDUC6815 2 Physical Education and Health: Specialist Teaching Area
EDUC6820 2 History: Specialist Teaching Area
EDUC6830 2 Information Processing and Technology / Information Technology Systems: Specialist Teaching Area
EDUC6835 2 Legal Studies: Specialist Teaching Area
EDUC6840 2 Mathematics: Specialist Teaching Area
EDUC6845 2 Mathematics A: Specialist Teaching Area
EDUC6850 2 Music: Specialist Teaching Area
EDUC6851 2 Music-Choral: Specialist Teaching Area
EDUC6852 2 Music-Instrumental: Specialist Teaching Area
EDUC6853 2 Philosophy and Reason: Specialist Teaching Area
EDUC6855 2 Physics: Specialist Teaching Area
EDUC6860 2 Science 21, Earth and Environmental Science: Specialist Teaching Area
EDUC6865 2 Learning Support: Specialist Teaching Area Part B
EDUC6870 2 Supervised Project: Specialist Teaching Area
EDUC6875 2 Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Studies: Specialist Teaching Area
EDUC6880 2 Study of Religion: Specialist Teaching Area
EDUC6885 2 Study of Society: Specialist Teaching Area
EDUC6890 2 Tourism Studies Specialist Teaching Area

Program Rules:
1 Definitions:
In these rules—
pre-2013 student means a student who enrolled in the program before 1 January 2013.
GDipEd list means the course list for the program.
practicum course means a course whose course code includes 'EDUC' that contains a practical component where students gain supervised teaching experience in a workplace setting.
program means the Graduate Diploma in Education.

2 Enrolment requirements:
To enrol in the program, a person must hold an approved degree.

3 Field of Study:
A student must undertake the program in a field approved by the executive dean.

4 Program requirements:
1 To complete the program in the secondary field of study, a student must complete 16 units from the GDipEd course list comprising—
(a) 8 units from part A; and
(b) at least 2 units, but not more than 4 units, from part C; and
(c) at least 2 units, but not more than 4 units, from part D; and
(d) the remainder from courses in part B.

2 A student must complete educational media and aids courses set by the head of school.

3 A student who commences, but does not gain credit for, a practicum course in a semester may re-enrol in the course in a subsequent semester only if the associate dean (academic) gives the student approval to do so.

5 Special rules:
1 No concurrent study: While completing this program, a student must not undertake any program or course outside the GDipEd list.

5.2 Continuous enrolment in program: A student must satisfy the program requirements in consecutive semesters (other than summer semesters) without a disruption in the continuity of the student's enrolment unless the associate dean (academic) gives the student approval to do otherwise.

6 Transitional rule
A pre-2013 student must complete the program under the rules in force on 31 December 2012.

Graduate Certificate in Educational Studies (GCEdSt)

Program Code: 5448

Entry requirements: Approved degree in any discipline with a GPA of 4; or two years full-time work experience in a professional capacity in a relevant or comparable education setting.

Program requirements: A student is required to obtain #8 from the MEdSt List. #8 is the minimum requirement for an approved field. Refer to the GCEdSt Rules for further information. Please note that not all fields of study in the Masters of Educational Studies are available in the Graduate Certificate in Educational Studies program.

Program List:260

Program Rules:
1 Definitions:
In these rules—
pre-2015 student means a student who enrolled in the program before 1 January 2015.

2 Enrolment requirements:
To enrol in the program, a person must hold—
(a) an approved degree, with a GPA of 4; or
(b) have completed relevant post-secondary study and two years' full-time (or equivalent) professional work experience, approved by the executive dean.

3 Field of Study:
A student may undertake the program in an approved field.

4 Program requirements:
To complete the program, a student must complete 8 units from the MEdSt course list.

5 Transitional rule:
A pre-2015 student may complete the program under the current rules or the rules in force on 31 December 2014.
Graduate Diploma in Educational Studies (GDipEdSt)

Program Code: 5082

Entry requirements: Approved degree in any discipline with a GPA of 4; or GCEdSt with a GPA of 4.
Program requirements: A student is required to obtain #16 including at least #12 from the MEdSt Course List and up to #4 of approved non-education postgraduate courses.

Program List: 260

Program Rules:
1 Enrolment requirements
To enrol, a person must hold—
(a) an approved degree, with a GPA of 4; or
(b) a Graduate Certificate in the same discipline, with a GPA of 4.

2 Field of Study
A student may undertake the program in an approved field.

3 Program requirements
To complete the program, a student must complete 16 units from the MEdSt list.

Master of Educational Studies (#16)
(MEdSt)

Program Code: 5265

Entry requirements: Approved bachelor honours degree in the same discipline with a GPA of 4; or approved degree with a GPA of 4 and an AQF Level 8 GDipEd (or equivalent) with a GPA of 4. Same discipline is defined as a degree in education. To satisfy the requirement for "same discipline" a minimum amount of content in that discipline is required—this would be at least a major, field of study, or approximately 30% of program content including a mix of introductory and advanced courses.

Program List: 260

Master of Educational Studies (#24)
(MEdSt)

Program Code: 5171

Entry requirements: Approved degree in the same discipline with a GPA of 4; or GCEdSt or GDipEdSt with a GPA of 4.

Program List: 260

Master of Educational Studies (#32)
(MEdSt)

Program Code: 5596

Entry requirements: Approved degree in any discipline with a GPA of 4 plus a minimum of two years full-time relevant work experience (either paid or voluntary), with documented evidence (such as references). Relevant work experience is defined as work in an educational context.

Program List: 260

Part A
EDUC7111 2 Globalisation, Educational Policy and Change
EDUC7112 2 Teachers as Leaders and Innovators
EDUC7211 2 Educational Inquiry and Research: Evidence for Policies and Practices
EDUC7212 2 Educational Research Methods

Part B

Behaviour Management

Program Code: 5082

Entry requirements: Approved degree in any discipline with a GPA of 4; or GCEdSt with a GPA of 4.

Program requirements: A student is required to obtain #16 including at least #12 from the MEdSt Course List and up to #4 of approved non-education postgraduate courses.

Program List: 260

Program Rules:
1 Enrolment requirements
To enrol, a person must hold—
(a) an approved degree, with a GPA of 4; or
(b) a Graduate Certificate in the same discipline, with a GPA of 4.

2 Field of Study
A student may undertake the program in an approved field.

3 Program requirements
To complete the program, a student must complete 16 units from the MEdSt list.

Master of Educational Studies (#16)
(MEdSt)

Program Code: 5265

Entry requirements: Approved bachelor honours degree in the same discipline with a GPA of 4; or approved degree with a GPA of 4 and an AQF Level 8 GDipEd (or equivalent) with a GPA of 4. Same discipline is defined as a degree in education. To satisfy the requirement for "same discipline" a minimum amount of content in that discipline is required—this would be at least a major, field of study, or approximately 30% of program content including a mix of introductory and advanced courses.

Program List: 260

Master of Educational Studies (#24)
(MEdSt)

Program Code: 5171

Entry requirements: Approved degree in the same discipline with a GPA of 4; or GCEdSt or GDipEdSt with a GPA of 4.

Program List: 260

Master of Educational Studies (#32)
(MEdSt)

Program Code: 5596

Entry requirements: Approved degree in any discipline with a GPA of 4 plus a minimum of two years full-time relevant work experience (either paid or voluntary), with documented evidence (such as references). Relevant work experience is defined as work in an educational context.

Program List: 260

Part A
EDUC7111 2 Globalisation, Educational Policy and Change
EDUC7112 2 Teachers as Leaders and Innovators
EDUC7211 2 Educational Inquiry and Research: Evidence for Policies and Practices
EDUC7212 2 Educational Research Methods

Part B

Behaviour Management

#8 for—
EDUC7000 2 Dilemmas of Development: Risks of Youth
EDUC7001 2 On the Edge: Identifying and Assisting Students at Risk
EDUC7002 2 Behavioural Support in Schools: Managing Student Behaviour
EDUC7230 2 Working with Students with Challenging Behaviours

Career Development

#8 for—
EDUC7008 2 Counselling in Professional Contexts: Helping Groups and Individuals
EDUC7009 2 Career Guidance: Counselling for Life Planning
EDUC7051 2 Career Counselling: Narrative Approaches
EDUC7052 2 Career Development In Practice: Constructing Careers

Curriculum

#6 for—
EDUC7014 2 Creating classrooms of the future with digital technologies across learning areas
EDUC7113 2 Multiliteracies and Numeracy Across Learning Areas
EDUC7114 2 Cross-curricular Perspectives

#2 from—
EDUC7039 2 MYS Curriculum, Pedagogy & Assessment
EDUC7115 2 English Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment
EDUC7116 2 Science Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment
EDUC7302 2 Mathematics Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment

Guidance and Counselling*

*This field is only available for GDipEdSt and MEdSt students

#8 for—
EDUC7007 2 Tasks & Tests: Individual Assessment
EDUC7008 2 Counselling in Professional Contexts: Helping Groups and Individuals
EDUC7009 2 Career Guidance: Counselling for Life Planning
EDUC7010 2 Proactive Interventions in Guidance & Counselling

#2 from—
EDUC7011 2 Practicum in Guidance & Counselling
OR
EDUC7012 2 Practicum in Guidance & Counselling

Leadership

#8 for—
EDUC7060 2 Building Leadership Capacity: Bridging Theory and Practice in the Workplace
EDUC7100 2 Debates in Educational Leadership
EDUC7101 2 Meeting the Challenges of Educational Change
EDUC7103 2 Work, Careers and Educational Leadership

Supporting Diverse Learners

#4 for—
EDUC7019 2 Cognition and Learning
EDUC7205 2 Development in Multiple Contexts

and #4 from—
EDUC7210 2 Teaching and Learning in Inclusive Settings
EDUC7220 2 Supporting Teachers and their Students with Learning Difficulties - Practicum
EDUC7230 2 Working with Students with Challenging Behaviours
EDUC7240 2 Assessment, Planning and Instruction

Part C

EDUC7000 2 Dilemmas of Development: Risks of Youth
EDUC7019 2 Cognition and Learning
EDUC7020 2 Professional Development, Mentoring & Supervision
EDUC7100 2 Debates in Educational Leadership
EDUC7113 2 Multiliteracies and Numeracy Across Learning Areas
EDUC7205 2 Development in Multiple Contexts

Part D

EDUC7020 2 Professional Development, Mentoring & Supervision
EDUC7026 2 Special Topics in Education
EDUC7027 2 Guided Study: Educational Investigation
EDUC7031 2 TESOL Curriculum & Pedagogy: Classroom Strategies
GEOG6000 2 Location & Land Use
GEOS7106 2 Environmental Hazards
GEOS7505 2 Issues in Australia's Geography
MATH7040 2 Basic Mathematics
MATH7050 2 Mathematical Foundations

Note: For students who wish to enrol in Project A, please select either EDUC7910, EDUC7911 or EDUC7912. For students who wish to enrol in Project B, please select either EDUC7915, EDUC7916 or EDUC7917.

Program Rules:
1 Definitions
In these rules –
pre-2015 student means a student who first enrolled in the program before 1 January 2015.

2 Enrolment requirements
(1) To enrol in the 16-unit program, a person must—
   (a) hold an approved Bachelor Honours Degree in the same discipline, with a GPA of 4; or
   (b) both—
      (i) an approved degree, with a GPA of 4; and
      (ii) a Graduate Diploma in Education (or equivalent), with a GPA of 4.
(2) To enrol in the 24-unit program, a person must—
   (a) hold a Graduate Diploma in the same discipline, with a GPA of 4; or
   (b) hold an approved degree in the same discipline, with a GPA of 4.
(3) To enrol in the 32-unit program, a person must—
   (a) hold an approved degree in any discipline, with a GPA of 4; and
   (b) have two years' full-time (or equivalent) relevant professional work experience, as approved by the executive dean.

3 Field of Study
A student may undertake the program in an approved field.

4 Program requirements
(1) To complete the 16-unit program, a student must complete 16 units from the MedSt list.
(2) To complete the 24-unit program, a student must complete 24 units from the MedSt list.
(3) To complete the 32-unit program, a student must complete 32 units from the MedSt list.

5 Transitional
A pre-2015 student may complete the program under the current rules or the rules in force on 31 December 2014.

---

**e-Healthcare**

**Graduate Certificate in e-Healthcare (GCeH)**

Program Code: 5272
Entry requirements:
- An approved degree, or
- A post-secondary qualification and a minimum of 2 years full-time (or equivalent) work experience in a telehealth or related setting.

Program requirements: A student is required to obtain #8 from the GCeH List.

Program List: 043
#8 for—
HLTH7002 2 New Technology & Healthcare
HLTH7003 2 Clinical Online Communication
HLTH7004 2 Group Working in Healthcare

**Program Rules:**

1 Enrolment requirements
To enrol in the program, a person must—
(a) hold an approved degree; or
(b) have completed post-secondary study and two years full-time (or equivalent) work experience in a telehealth or related setting, approved by the executive dean.

2 Program requirements
To complete the program, a student must complete 8 units from the GCeH course list.

3 Special rules
3.1 Continuous enrolment
Unless approved by the executive dean, a student must undertake the program without interruption.

**Graduate Diploma in e-Healthcare (GDipeH)**

Program Code: 5273
Entry requirements:
- An approved degree, or
- A Graduate Certificate in e-Healthcare from the University (or equivalent).

Program requirements: A student is required to obtain #16 from the GDipeH List.

Program List: 125

**Part A**

#12 for—
HLTH7001 2 Healthcare in Cyberspace
HLTH7002 2 New Technology & Healthcare
HLTH7003 2 Clinical Online Communication
HLTH7004 2 Group Working in Healthcare
HLTH7005 2 e-Healthcare Systems Evaluation
PUBH7610 2 Research Protocol Development

**Part B**

#4 from—
PUBH7600 2 Introduction to Epidemiology
PUBH7614 2 Health Systems
PUBH7650 2 Clinical Epidemiology

up to #2 of courses not listed but approved by the Program Coordinator & the Head of School.

**Program Rules:**

1 Enrolment requirements
To enrol in the program, a person must—
(a) hold an approved degree; or
(b) hold the Graduate Certificate in e-Healthcare from the university (or equivalent).

2 Program requirements
To complete the program, a student must complete 16 units from the GDipeH course list, comprising—
(a) 12 units from part A; and
(b) 4 units from part B.

3 Special rules
3.1 Continuous enrolment
Unless approved by the executive dean, a student must undertake the program without interruption.

**Master of e-Healthcare (MeH)**

Program Code: 5274
Entry requirements: An applicant must hold
- an approved degree in the same discipline, and have completed 6 months full-time work experience in a telehealth or related setting, or
- have completed a tertiary program in e-Health or clinical telehealth; or
- an approved degree in a different discipline, and have completed 18 months full-time work experience in a telehealth or related setting, or
- have completed a tertiary program in e-Health or clinical telehealth approved by the executive dean; or
Information may have been updated since publication. Please consult www.uq.edu.au/study for current information.

- the Grad Cert or Grad Dip in e-Healthcare from UQ (or equivalent).

**Program requirements**: A student is required to obtain #24 from the MeH List.

**Program List:**

**With Dissertation**

**Part A**

12 units for—
- HLT7001 2 Healthcare in Cyberspace
- HLT7002 2 New Technology & Healthcare
- HLT7003 2 Clinical Online Communication
- HLT7004 2 Group Working in Healthcare
- HLT7005 2 e-Healthcare Systems Evaluation
- PUBH7610 2 Research Protocol Development

**Part B**

8 units for—
- HLT7111 8 dissertation
OR
- HLT7121 8 dissertation

**Part C**

4 units from—
- PUBH7600 2 Introduction to Epidemiology
- PUBH7614 2 Health Systems
- PUBH7650 2 Clinical Epidemiology

up to 2 units approved by the Program Coordinator.

**Part D**

4 units from—
- PUBH7660 2 Introduction to Epidemiology
- PUBH7614 2 Health Systems
- PUBH7650 2 Clinical Epidemiology

Endnotes

(1) This course is offered over more than one semester. Enrol in the same course code in each semester.

(2) Code for students completing the course in one semester.

**Program Rules:**

1 **Enrolment requirements**
   To enrol in the program, a person must—
   (a) both—
   (i) hold an approved degree (or equivalent) in the same discipline; and
   (ii) have completed six-months full-time (or equivalent) work experience in a telehealth or related setting; or
   (b) both—
   (i) hold an approved degree (or equivalent) in a different discipline; and
   (ii) have completed eighteen months full-time (or equivalent) work experience in a telehealth or related setting; or
   (c) hold the Graduate Certificate or Graduate Diploma in e-Healthcare from the university (or equivalent).

2 **Program requirements**
   To complete the program, a student must complete 24 units from the MeH course list, comprising—
   (a) 12 units from part A; and
   (b) either—
   (i) with a dissertation—
   (A) 8 units from part B; and
   (B) 4 units from part D; or
   (ii) with a research project—
   (A) 4 units from part C; and
   (B) 8 units from part D.

3 **Special rules**

3.1 **Continuous enrolment**
   Unless approved by the executive dean, a student must undertake the program without interruption.

3.2 **Enrolment in dissertation**
   To enrol for the dissertation, a student must gain a GPA of 6 across courses from part A and part D of the MeH list.

---

**Energy Studies**

**Graduate Certificate in Energy Studies (GCES)**

**Program Code:** 5531

**Entry requirements:** To enrol a student must—

(c) (i) hold an approved degree; or

(ii) have completed post-secondary study and 2 years relevant work experience approved by the executive dean; and

(iii) hold the appropriate academic English language skills as demonstrated by an official recognised test of English proficiency, as per UQ guidelines;

(d) satisfy the executive dean and head of school that, based on the student’s academic record, the student is qualified for admission.

**Program requirements:** To complete the program, a student is required to obtain #8 units from Part A.

**Program List:**

**Part A**

- ENGY7000 2 Energy and Technology Principles
- ENGY7001 2 Climate Science and Policy
- ENGY7002 2 Issues of Global Change
- ENGY7003 2 Low Emission Technologies and Supply Systems
- ENGY7004 2 Advanced Energy Investment and Development Appraisal
- ENGY7107 2 Economics and Finance of Energy Management

**Program Rules:**

1 **Enrolment requirements**
   To enrol, an applicant must—
   (a) (i) hold an approved degree; or
   (b) satisfy the executive dean and head of school that based on the applicant’s academic record, the applicant is qualified for admission.

2 **Field of study**
   A student must undertake the program in a field approved by the executive dean.

3 **Program requirements**
   To complete the program, a student must complete 8 units from part A of the MES course list.

4 **Maximum credit for other study**
   An associate dean (academic) may not grant to a student any credit for previous study.

   *Note* See GAR 1.6 of the General Award Rules.

**Graduate Diploma in Energy Studies (GDES)**

**Program Code:** 5534

**Entry requirements:** To enrol a student must -

(a) (i) hold an approved degree; or

(ii) have completed post-secondary study and 2 years relevant work experience approved by the executive dean; and

(iii) hold the appropriate academic English language skills as demonstrated by an official recognised test of English proficiency, as per UQ guidelines;
(b) satisfy the executive dean and head of school that, based on the student's academic record, the student is qualified for admission.

Program requirements: To complete the program, a student is required to obtain #16 from the MES course list, comprising—
(a) #12 from Part A; and
(b) #4 from Part B.

Program List: 413
Part A: General Foundation Courses taken by students in both streams.
ENGY7000 2 Energy and Technology Principles
ENGY7001 2 Climate Science and Policy
ENGY7002 2 Issues of Global Change
ENGY7003 2 Low Emission Technologies and Supply Systems
ENGY7004 2 Advanced Energy Investment and Development Appraisal
ENGY7017 2 Economics and Finance of Energy Management

Part B: Specialisation Courses

Field of Carbon Management stream
ENGY7200 2 Business Strategy and Innovation Management in a Carbon Constrained World
ENGY7201 2 Applied Carbon Management Methods

Field of Low Carbon Solutions stream
ENGY7300 2 Power Generation Technologies
ENGY7301 2 Energy Efficiency Opportunities

Program Rules:
1 Enrolment requirements
To enrol, an applicant must—
(a) hold an approved degree; and
(b) satisfy the executive dean and head of school that based on their academic record the student is qualified for admission.

2 Field of study
A student must undertake the program in a field approved by the executive dean.

3 Program requirements
To complete the program, a student must complete 16 units from Part A of the MES course list comprising—
(a) 12 units from Part A; and
(b) 4 units from Part B.

4 Maximum credit for other study
An associate dean (academic) may not grant to a student any credit for previous study.

Note See GAR 1.6 of the General Award Rules.

Master of Energy Studies (MES)
Program Code: 5512
Entry requirements: Must hold an approved minimum 3 year undergraduate degree in a relevant field of study from a nationally recognised institution; hold the appropriate academic English language skills as demonstrated by an officially recognised test of English proficiency, as per UQ guidelines; 3-5 years practical experience in a related field is required.

Program requirements: A student is required to obtain #24 comprising #12 from Part A; #4 from Part B; and #6 from Part C.

Program List: 391
Part A: General Foundation Courses taken by students in all streams.
ENGY7000 2 Energy and Technology Principles
ENGY7001 2 Climate Science and Policy
ENGY7002 2 Issues of Global Change
ENGY7003 2 Low Emission Technologies and Supply Systems
ENGY7004 2 Advanced Energy Investment and Development Appraisal
ENGY7107 2 Economics and Finance of Energy Management

Part B: Specialisation Courses

Field of Carbon Management stream
ENGY7200 2 Business Strategy and Innovation Management in a Carbon Constrained World
ENGY7201 2 Applied Carbon Management Methods

Low Carbon Solutions stream
ENGY7300 2 Power Generation Technologies
ENGY7301 2 Energy Efficiency Opportunities

Part C: Specialisation Project or Dissertation
ENGY7112 8 Professional Project in Energy Studies
ENGY7113 8 Professional Project in Energy Studies
ENGY7114 8 Professional Project in Energy Studies
ENGY7115 8 Professional Project in Energy Studies
ENGY7116 8 Professional Project in Energy Studies

Program Rules:
1 Enrolment requirements
To enrol a student must—
(a) hold an approved degree; and
(b) satisfy the executive dean and head of school that, based on their academic record the student is qualified for admission.

2 Field of study
A student must undertake the program in a field approved by the executive dean.

3 Program requirements
To complete the program, a student must complete 24 units in courses listed in the MES List in an approved field chosen by the student, comprising—
(a) 12 units from Part A; and
(b) 4 units from Part B; and
(c) 8 units from Part C.

4 Maximum credit for other study:

Engineering
Doctor of Engineering (DEng)
Program Code: 7505
Entry requirements: Honours degree in Engineering of not less than 7 years OR ME of not less than 3 years or PhD in engineering.

Program requirements: Candidates submit published material that must constitute an original and important contribution to scientific knowledge.

Program Rules:
1 Application for enrolment:
An application for enrolment as a candidate for the degree of Doctor of Engineering shall be—
(a) in writing; and
(b) made to the executive dean; and
(c) accompanied by—
(i) a copy of the applicant’s curriculum vitae including a list of all published works; and
(ii) an outline of the material to be submitted for the degree, in sufficient detail to indicate its scope, substance and significance.

2 Qualification for enrolment as a candidate:
An applicant may enrol as a candidate if that applicant —
(a) is a Bachelor of Engineering of this University of not less than 7 years standing who was admitted to that degree with honours;
(b) is a Master of Engineering, Engineering Science or Engineering Studies of this University of not less than 3 years standing;
(c) is a Doctor of Philosophy of this University who was awarded that degree for research in some branch of engineering; or
(d) has held from another university or tertiary institution for not less than 7 years, a qualification considered by the executive dean to be at least equivalent to the degree of Bachelor of Engineering with honours of this University; and
Admission to degree:

(3) The examiners may communicate with each other on any
(2) If the committee does find the material to be worthy of
(1) The executive dean shall, after consulting the Head of each

Period of enrolment:

A candidate shall be enrolled for a minimum period of one
semester immediately prior to the submission of the material
for the award of the degree.

Basis for award:

The degree is awarded in recognition of the candidate’s
substantial original and distinguished contributions to
engineering knowledge made during not less than 7 years of
important engineering activity and which give the candidate
authoritative standing in the field of engineering in which the
work falls.

Submission of material:

(1) A candidate shall submit satisfactory evidence of scholarship
and achievement in a field of engineering. To this end the
candidate shall submit as prime evidence published papers,
books, designs, reports or inventions together with a statement
outlining the significance of the work. Material which has been
taken into account in the award of another degree shall not be
accepted as part of the evidence.

(2) A candidate shall—
(a) furnish a written statement indicating which portions of the
material submitted are original work and which are not;
(b) in the case of joint publications, state the extent of the
candidate’s own contribution in the initiation and execution
of the work and in preparing it for publication; and
(c) indicate which portions, if any, of the work have been
submitted for any other degree.

A candidate shall lodge 4 copies of the material with the
executive dean for examination. The material shall be neatly
bound together in a volume which shall contain —
(a) a title defining the field;
(b) an abstract not exceeding 700 words;
(c) an indexed list of contents;
(d) an introduction and acknowledgments; and
(e) the statements required by this rule.

Examinations:

(1) The executive dean shall, after consulting the Head of each
relevant school, appoint a committee of 3 members to
undertake a preliminary consideration of the material. If the
committee does not find the material prima facie worthy of
examination it shall not be considered further.

(2) If the committee finds the material to be worthy of
examination the executive dean shall, after consulting the
Head of each relevant school, appoint one examiner from the
relevant school, appoint one examiner from the

(3) The examiners may communicate with each other on any
matter in relation to the material submitted but each examiner
shall make a separate report and recommendation. Each
examiner must make one of the following recommendations —
(a) that the material submitted demonstrates that the
candidate meets the requirements for the degree and the
degree be awarded; or
(b) that further information be provided by the candidate to
justify the award of the degree; or
(c) that the material submitted does not demonstrate that the
candidate meets the requirements for the degree and the
degree not be awarded.

Admission to degree:

A candidate who has fulfilled the requirements of these rules,
whose work is of a standard that satisfies the executive dean
after consideration of the reports of the examiners, and who
has otherwise complied with the provisions of all applicable
Statutes and Rules may be admitted to the degree of Doctor of
Engineering.

---

**Engineering**

**Graduate Certificate in Engineering Science (GCEngSc)**

**Program Code:** 5527

**Entry requirements:** Bachelors degree in engineering or
related field. Applications on the basis of post-secondary study
and two years work experience in a related field will be individually
assessed.

**Program requirements:** A student is required to obtain #8
from the Master of Engineering Science List, comprising—
(a) up to #6 from Part A; and
(b) the balance from Part B and Part C and Part D.

Note: students may enrol in other courses approved by the
Executive Dean.

**Program List: 418**

**Electrical Engineering**

**Part A**

- COMP7308 2 Operating Systems Architecture
- COMS7201 2 Computer Networks I
- CSSE7301 2 Embedded Systems Design & Interfacing
- ELEC7101 2 Fundamentals of Electromagnetic Fields &
  Waves
- ELEC7302 2 Electrical Energy Conversion & Utilisation
- ELEC7312 2 Signals, Systems & Control
- ELEC7401 2 Electronic Circuits

**Part B**

- COMS7104 2 Microwave Engineering
- COMS7200 2 Computer Networks II
- COMS7400 2 Photonics
- COMS7410 2 Communication Systems
- CSSE7410 2 Digital System Design
- CSSE7411 2 Advanced Embedded Systems
- ELEC7302 2 Power Systems Analysis
- ELEC7311 2 Power System Protection
- ELEC7403 2 Medical & Industrial Instrumentation
- ELEC7402 2 Advanced Electronic & Power Electronics
  Design
- ELEC7420 2 Modern Asset Management and Condition
  Monitoring in Power System
- ELEC7482 2 Digital Signal Processing
- ELEC7483 2 Image Processing and Computer Vision
- ELEC7606 2 Medical Imaging
- ENGG7000 2 Systems Engineering
- ENGG7020 2 Systems Safety Engineering
- METR7200 2 Introduction to Control Systems
- METR7202 2 Advanced Control & Robotics

**Part C**

- ENGG7302 2 Advanced Computational Techniques in
  Engineering

**Part D**

**Field: Biomedical Engineering**

- ELEC7901 2 Advanced Medical Device Engineering
- ELEC7902 2 Biomedical Signal Processing

**Field: Microwave Telecommunications**

- COMS7305 2 Advanced Microwave Engineering
- COMS7307 2 Advanced Photonics
- COMS7308 2 Antenna Design
- COMS7309 2 Computational Techniques in
  Electromagnetics

**Field: Power Systems**

- ELEC7051 2 Transformer Technology Design and
  Operation
- ELEC7309 2 Power System Planning and Reliability
- ELEC7310 2 Electricity Market Operation and Security
- ELEC7313 2 Renewable Energy Integration: Technologies to
  Technical Challenges

**Field: Control**

- METR7203 2 Advanced Topics in Control Engineering
Information may have been updated since publication. Please consult www.uq.edu.au/study for current information.

Courses offered on an occasional basis
- COMS7000: Advanced Topics in Communications I
- COMS7310: Radar and Electronic Warfare Fundamentals
- COMS7511: Microwave Remote Sensing
- CSSE7500: Modelling and Simulation
- CSSE7510: Reconfigurable Embedded Systems - Concepts and Practice
- CSSE7520: Unmanned Aerial Vehicles - Avionics
- CSSE7530: VLSI Circuits and Systems
- ELEC7300: Advanced Topics in Power
- ELEC7930: Biomedical Engineering in Sports Medicine
- ENGG7300: Advanced Topics in Engineering I
- ENGG7301: Advanced Topics in Engineering II

Part E
- [ENGG7803]: Engineering Postgraduate Project B
- [ENGG7804]: Engineering Postgraduate Project B

Courses offered on an occasional basis
- ENGG7801: Engineering Postgraduate Project B
- ENGG7802: Engineering Postgraduate Project D
- [ENGG7803]: Engineering Postgraduate Project D

Electricity Market

Part A
- COMP7308: Operating Systems Architecture
- COMS7201: Computer Networks I
- CSSE7301: Embedded Systems Design & Interfacing
- ELEC7101: Fundamentals of Electromagnetic Fields & Waves
- ELEC7302: Electrical Energy Conversion & Utilisation
- ELEC7312: Signals, Systems & Control
- ELEC7401: Electronic Circuits

Part B
- ACCT7101: Accounting
- ACCT7107: Management Accounting and Control
- ECON7010: Consumer and Firm Behaviour
- ECON7030: Microeconomic Analysis
- ECON7300: Statistics for Business & Economics
- ECON7740: Benefit-Cost Analysis & Project Evaluation
- ELEC7303: Power Systems Analysis
- ELEC7311: Power System Protection
- ELEC7420: Modern Asset Management and Condition Monitoring in Power System
- ENGG7000: Systems Engineering
- ENGG7020: Systems Safety Engineering
- FINM7403: Portfolio Management
- IBUS7302: Operating International Business
- LAW7136: Law
- METR7200: Introduction to Control Systems

Part C
- ELEC7309: Power System Planning and Reliability
- ELEC7310: Electricity Market Operation and Security
- ENGG7302: Advanced Computational Techniques in Engineering

Part D
- ECON7430: Competition Policy and Regulation
- FINM7405: Financial Risk Management

Part E
- ELEC7051: Transformer Technology Design and Operation
- ELEC7313: Renewable Energy Integration: Technologies to Technical Challenges

Courses offered on an occasional basis
- ELEC7300: Advanced Topics in Power
- ENGG7300: Advanced Topics in Engineering I
- ENGG7301: Advanced Topics in Engineering II

Part F
- ENGG7803: Engineering Postgraduate Project B
- ENGG7804: Engineering Postgraduate Project B

Courses offered on an occasional basis
- ENGG7802: Engineering Postgraduate Project B
- ENGG7806: Engineering Postgraduate Project D

Software Engineering

Part A
- COMP7308: Operating Systems Architecture
- COMP7505: Algorithms & Data Structures
- COMP7702: Artificial Intelligence
- COMS7003: Information Security
- COMS7201: Computer Networks I
- CSSE7001: The Software Process
- CSSE7301: Embedded Systems Design & Interfacing
- INF7202: Web Information Systems
- INF7204: Service-Oriented Architectures
- INF7907: Advanced Database Systems

Part B
- COMP7402: Compilers and Interpreters
- COMP7500: Advanced Algorithms & Data Structures
- COMP7703: Machine Learning
- COMS7200: Computer Networks II
- COMS7507: Advanced Computer and Network Security
- CSSE7014: Distributed Computing
- CSSE7411: Advanced Embedded Systems
- DECO7450: Advanced Human-Computer Interaction
- ENGG7000: Systems Engineering
- ENGG7600: Engineering Project Management
- INF7203: Data Mining
- INF7205: Spatial and Multimedia Databases

Part C
- CSSE7032: Models of Software Systems
- CSSE7610: Concurrent: Theory and Practice
- INF7410: Information Retrieval and Web Search

Part D
- ENGG7020: Systems Safety Engineering
- ENGG7302: Advanced Computational Techniques in Engineering

Courses offered on an occasional basis
- COMP7000: Special Topics in Computer Science 7A
- COMP7001: Special Topics in Computer Science 7B
- COMP7510: Programming Language Theory
- CSSE7000: Advanced Topics in Software Engineering A
- CSSE7091: Advanced Topics in Software Engineering B
- CSSE7090: Advanced Topics in Software Engineering A
- CSSE7500: Modelling and Simulation
- CSSE7620: Model-Driven Software Engineering
- DECO7000: Special Topics in Design Computing 7A
- DECO7001: Special Topics in Design Computing 7B
- ENGG7300: Advanced Topics in Engineering I
- ENGG7301: Advanced Topics in Engineering II
Information may have been updated since publication. Please consult www.uq.edu.au/study for current information.

Part E

[ENGG7803][4  Engineering Postgraduate Project B
[OR][ENGG7804][4  Engineering Postgraduate Project B

Courses offered on an occasional basis.

ENGG7802[4  Engineering Postgraduate Project B
ENGG7806[8  Engineering Postgraduate Project D
[ENGG7807][8  Engineering Postgraduate Project D
[OR][ENGG7808][8  Engineering Postgraduate Project D

Systems Engineering

Part A

COMP7308 2 Operating Systems Architecture
COMP7702 2 Artificial Intelligence
COMS7003 2 Information Security
COMS7201 2 Computer Networks I
CSSE7001 2 The Software Process

Part B

COMP7402 2 Compilers and Interpreters
COMP7500 2 Advanced Algorithms & Data Structures
COMP7703 2 Machine Learning
COMS7200 2 Computer Networks II
COMS7410 2 Communication Systems
COMS7507 2 Advanced Computer and Network Security
CSSE7014 2 Distributed Computing
CSSE7410 2 Digital System Design
CSSE7411 2 Advanced Embedded Systems
DECO7450 2 Advanced Human-Computer Interaction
ENVM7523 2 Systems Thinking for Sustainability
METR7200 2 Introduction to Control Systems
METR7202 2 Advanced Control & Robotics

Part C1

ENGG7000 2 Systems Engineering
[ENGG7900][2  Engineering Project Management
[OR][PLAN7901][2  Principles of Project Management

Part C2

ECON7000 2 Foundations in Microeconomics
ENGG7020 2 Systems Safety Engineering
MGST7601 2 Managing Organisational Behaviour

Part D

CSSE7032 2 Models of Software Systems
ECON7740 2 Benefit-Cost Analysis & Project Evaluation
ENGG7302 2 Advanced Computational Techniques in Engineering
ENGG7601 2 Experimental Design
LAW7023 2 Business and Corporate Law
TIMS7318 2 Technology & Innovation Strategy
TIMS7320 2 New Product & Services Development

Courses offered on an occasional basis:

ENGG7300 2 Advanced Topics in Engineering I
ENGG7301 2 Advanced Topics in Engineering II

Part E

[ENGG7803][4  Engineering Postgraduate Project B
[OR][ENGG7804][4  Engineering Postgraduate Project B

Courses offered on an occasional basis.

ENGG7802[4  Engineering Postgraduate Project B
ENGG7806[8  Engineering Postgraduate Project D
[ENGG7807][8  Engineering Postgraduate Project D
[OR][ENGG7808][8  Engineering Postgraduate Project D

Endnotes

(1) Course is offered in even-numbered years only.
(2) Course is offered in odd-numbered years only.
(3) This course is offered over more than one semester. Enrol in the same course code in each semester.
(4) Code for students completing the course in one semester.
(5) Not offered every year.

Program Rules:

1 Definitions

In these rules –

pre-2012 GCE student means a student who first enrolled in the GCE program before 1 January 2012.

2 Enrolment requirements

To enrol in the program, a person must —
(a) either—
(i) hold an approved degree; or
(ii) have completed post-secondary study and 2 years relevant work experience approved by the executive dean; and

(b) satisfy the executive dean that, based on the student’s academic record, the student is suitably qualified for admission.

3 Program requirements

To complete the program, a student must complete 8 units from the MEngSc course list or other courses in an engineering field approved by the executive dean.

4 Maximum credit for other study

The maximum credit the associate dean (academic) may grant to a student for other study is 4 units.

Note See GAR 1.6 of the General Award Rules.

5 Special rules

5.1 Supplementary assessment

(a) The associate dean (academic) may grant supplementary assessment in a single course in which the student gains a grade of 3 and where the student—

(i) gains that grade—

(ii) in the first semester of postgraduate study at the university; or

(ii) in the final semester of the program when a higher grade would complete the program requirements; and

(b) makes an application within 5 days of the release of results.

6 Transitional

A pre-2012 GCE student who satisfies the program requirements may be conferred the award of GCE or GCEngSc.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ELEC7420</td>
<td>2 Modern Asset Management and Condition Monitoring in Power System</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ELEC7462</td>
<td>2 Digital Signal Processing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ELEC7463</td>
<td>2 Image Processing and Computer Vision</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ELEC7606</td>
<td>2 Medical Imaging</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGG7000</td>
<td>2 Systems Engineering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGG7020</td>
<td>2 Systems Safety Engineering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>METR7200</td>
<td>2 Introduction to Control Systems</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>METR7202</td>
<td>2 Advanced Control &amp; Robotics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Part C</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGG7302</td>
<td>2 Advanced Computational Techniques in Engineering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Part D</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Field: Biomedical Engineering</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ELEC7901</td>
<td>2 Advanced Medical Device Engineering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ELEC7902</td>
<td>2 Biomedical Signal Processing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Field: Microwave Telecommunications</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMS7305</td>
<td>2 Advanced Microwave Engineering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMS7307</td>
<td>2 Advanced Photonics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMS7308/2</td>
<td>2 Antenna Design</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMS7309/2</td>
<td>2 Computational Techniques in Electromagnetics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Field: Power Systems</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ELEC7051</td>
<td>2 Transformer Technology Design and Operation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ELEC7309</td>
<td>2 Power System Planning and Reliability</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ELEC7310</td>
<td>2 Electricity Market Operation and Security</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ELEC7311</td>
<td>2 Renewable Energy Integration: Technologies to Technical Challenges</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Field: Control</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>METR7203/2</td>
<td>2 Advanced Topics in Control Engineering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Courses offered on an occasional basis</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMS7000</td>
<td>2 Advanced Topics in Communications I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMS7310</td>
<td>2 Radar and Electronic Warfare Fundamentals</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMS7311</td>
<td>2 Microwave Remote Sensing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CSSE7500</td>
<td>2 Modelling and Simulation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CSSE7510</td>
<td>2 Reconfigurable Embedded Systems - Concepts and Practice</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CSSE7520</td>
<td>2 Unmanned Aerial Vehicles - Avionics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CSSE7530</td>
<td>2 VLSI Circuits and Systems</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ELEC7300</td>
<td>2 Advanced Topics in Powerways</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ELEC7903</td>
<td>2 Biomedical Engineering in Sports Medicine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGG7300</td>
<td>2 Advanced Topics in Engineering I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGG7301</td>
<td>2 Advanced Topics in Engineering II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Part E</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[ENGG7803/4]</td>
<td>4 Engineering Postgraduate Project B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OR</td>
<td>[ENGG7804/3] 4 Engineering Postgraduate Project B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Courses offered on an occasional basis</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGG7802/3</td>
<td>4 Engineering Postgraduate Project B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGG7806/3</td>
<td>8 Engineering Postgraduate Project D</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[ENGG7807/8]</td>
<td>8 Engineering Postgraduate Project D</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OR</td>
<td>[ENGG7808/3] 8 Engineering Postgraduate Project D</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Software Engineering</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Part A</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMP7308</td>
<td>2 Operating Systems Architecture</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMP7702</td>
<td>2 Artificial Intelligence</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMS7003</td>
<td>2 Information Security</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMS7201</td>
<td>2 Computer Networks I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Part B</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMP7402</td>
<td>2 Compilers and Interpreters</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMP7500</td>
<td>2 Advanced Algorithms &amp; Data Structures</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMP7702</td>
<td>2 Machine Learning</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMS7201</td>
<td>2 Computer Networks I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CSSE7001</td>
<td>2 The Software Process</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CSSE7301</td>
<td>2 Embedded Systems Design &amp; Interfacing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INFST7202</td>
<td>2 Web Information Systems</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INFST7204</td>
<td>2 Service-Oriented Architectures</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INFST7907</td>
<td>2 Advanced Database Systems</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Part C</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMP7402</td>
<td>2 Compilers and Interpreters</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMP7500</td>
<td>2 Advanced Algorithms &amp; Data Structures</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMP7703</td>
<td>2 Machine Learning</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMS7200</td>
<td>2 Computer Networks II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CSSE7507</td>
<td>2 Advanced Computer and Network Security</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CSSE7014</td>
<td>2 Distributed Computing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CSSE7411</td>
<td>2 Advanced Embedded Systems</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Part D**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENGG7020</td>
<td>2 Systems Safety Engineering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGG7302</td>
<td>2 Advanced Computational Techniques in Engineering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Courses offered on an occasional basis</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMP7000</td>
<td>2 Special Topics in Computer Science 7A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMP7001</td>
<td>2 Special Topics in Computer Science 7B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMP7510</td>
<td>2 Programming Language Theory</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CSSE7090</td>
<td>2 Advanced Topics in Software Engineering A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CSSE7091</td>
<td>2 Advanced Topics in Software Engineering B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CSSE7500</td>
<td>2 Modelling and Simulation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CSSE7620</td>
<td>2 Model-Driven Software Engineering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DECO7000</td>
<td>2 Special Topics in Design Computing 7A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DECO7001</td>
<td>2 Special Topics in Design Computing 7B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGG7300</td>
<td>2 Advanced Topics in Engineering I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGG7301</td>
<td>2 Advanced Topics in Engineering II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGG7802/4</td>
<td>4 Engineering Postgraduate Project B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OR</td>
<td>[ENGG7806/8] 8 Engineering Postgraduate Project D</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[ENGG7807/8]</td>
<td>8 Engineering Postgraduate Project D</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Systems Engineering**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>COMP7308</td>
<td>2 Operating Systems Architecture</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMP7702</td>
<td>2 Artificial Intelligence</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMS7003</td>
<td>2 Information Security</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMS7201</td>
<td>2 Computer Networks I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Part B</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMP7402</td>
<td>2 Compilers and Interpreters</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMP7500</td>
<td>2 Advanced Algorithms &amp; Data Structures</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMP7702</td>
<td>2 Machine Learning</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMS7200</td>
<td>2 Computer Networks II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMS7410</td>
<td>2 Communication Systems</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMS7507</td>
<td>2 Advanced Computer and Network Security</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CSSE7014</td>
<td>2 Distributed Computing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CSSE7410</td>
<td>2 Digital System Design</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CSSE7411</td>
<td>2 Advanced Embedded Systems</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DECO7450</td>
<td>2 Advanced Human-Computer Interaction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENVM7523</td>
<td>2 Systems Thinking for Sustainability</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>METR7200</td>
<td>2 Introduction to Control Systems</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>METR7202</td>
<td>2 Advanced Control &amp; Robotics</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Part C1**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENGG7000</td>
<td>2 Systems Engineering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[ENGG7800]</td>
<td>2 Engineering Project Management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OR</td>
<td>[PLAN7901] 2 Principles of Project Management</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Part C2**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FINC7000</td>
<td>2 Foundations in Microeconomics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGG7020</td>
<td>2 Systems Safety Engineering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MGTS7601</td>
<td>2 Managing Organisational Behaviour</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Part D**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CSSE7032</td>
<td>2 Models of Software Systems</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON7740</td>
<td>2 Benefit-Cost Analysis &amp; Project Evaluation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGG7302</td>
<td>2 Advanced Computational Techniques in Engineering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGG7601</td>
<td>2 Experimental Design</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAWS7023</td>
<td>2 Business and Corporate Law</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TIMS7318</td>
<td>2 Technology &amp; Innovation Strategy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TIMS7320</td>
<td>2 New Product &amp; Services Development</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Information may have been updated since publication. Please consult www.uq.edu.au/study for current information.

Courses offered on an occasional basis:
- ENGG73002 Advanced Topics in Engineering I
- ENGG73012 Advanced Topics in Engineering II

Part E
- ENGG7803 Advanced Engineering Project B
- OR
- ENGG7804 Advanced Engineering Project B

Courses offered on an occasional basis:
- ENGG7802 Advanced Engineering Project B
- ENGG7806 Advanced Engineering Project D
- OR
- ENGG7807 Advanced Engineering Project D
- OR
- ENGG7808 Advanced Engineering Project D

Undeclared
- ENGG7600 Advanced Engineering Practice
- ENGG7601 Experimental Design
- MATE7001 Environmental Performance of Materials

Part B
Field: Chemical Engineering
- Maximum #8 from:
  - ENGG7240 Advanced Engineering Project 4A
  - ENGG7241 Advanced Engineering Project 4A
  - OR
  - ENGG7242 Advanced Engineering Project 4A
  - ENGG7244 Advanced Engineering Project 4B
  - ENGG7281 Advanced Engineering Project 8A
  - OR
  - ENGG7282 Advanced Engineering Project 8A

Field: Civil Engineering
- Maximum #8 from:
  - ENGG7240 Advanced Engineering Project 4A
  - ENGG7241 Advanced Engineering Project 4A
  - OR
  - ENGG7242 Advanced Engineering Project 4A
  - ENGG7244 Advanced Engineering Project 4B
  - ENGG7281 Advanced Engineering Project 8A
  - OR
  - ENGG7282 Advanced Engineering Project 8A

Field: Mechanical Engineering
- Maximum #8 from:
  - ENGG7240 Advanced Engineering Project 4A
  - ENGG7241 Advanced Engineering Project 4A
  - OR
  - ENGG7242 Advanced Engineering Project 4A
  - ENGG7280 Advanced Engineering Project 8A
  - OR
  - ENGG7282 Advanced Engineering Project 8A

Field: Mechatronic Engineering
- Maximum #8 from:
  - ENGG7802 Advanced Engineering Postgraduate Project B
  - OR
  - ENGG7804 Advanced Engineering Postgraduate Project B
  - OR
  - ENGG7806 Advanced Engineering Postgraduate Project D
  - OR
  - ENGG7808 Advanced Engineering Postgraduate Project D

Part C
- ENGG7302 Advanced Computational Techniques in Engineering
- ENGG7602 Advanced Engineering Laboratory Techniques
- METR7203 Advanced Topics in Control Engineering
- PLAN7901 Principles of Project Management
- PLAN7902 Applications of Project Management

Courses offered on an occasional basis:
- CNEE7600 Special Topics in Chemical Engineering
- CIVL7603 Special Topics in Civil Engineering
- MATE7605 Special Topics in Materials Engineering
- MECH7900 Special Topics in Mechanical Engineering
- METR7603 Special Topics in Mechatronic Engineering

Endnotes
1. Course is offered in even-numbered years only.
2. Course is offered in odd-numbered years only.
3. This course is offered over more than one semester. Enrol in the same course code in each semester.
4. Code for students completing the course in one semester.

Master of Engineering Science (#24) (MEngSc)

Program Code: 5529

Entry requirements: Bachelor’s degree in engineering or related field OR Graduate Diploma in Engineering.

Program requirements: To complete the #24 program, students must complete #24 from the MEngSc course list, comprising—
(a) up to #12 from Part A and Part B with a maximum of #6 from Part A; and
(b) #2 from Part C; and
(c) at least #4 from Part E.
Note: students may enrol in other courses approved by the Executive Dean.

Program List: 416

Electrical Engineering

Part A
- COMP7308 Operating Systems Architecture
- COMS7201 Computer Networks I
- CSSE7301 Embedded Systems Design & Interfacing
- ELECT7101 Fundamentals of Electromagnetic Fields & Waves
- ELECT7302 Electrical Energy Conversion & Utilisation
- ELECT7312 Signals, Systems & Control
- ELECT7401 Electronic Circuits

Part B
- COMS7104 Microwave Engineering
- COMS7200 Computer Networks II
- COMS7400 Photonics
- COMS7410 Communication Systems
- CSSE7410 Digital System Design
- CSSE7411 Advanced Embedded Systems
- ELECT7303 Power Systems Analysis
- ELECT7311 Power System Protection
- ELECT7403 Medical & Industrial Instrumentation
- ELECT7402 Advanced Electronic & Power Electronics Design
- ELECT7420 Modern Asset Management and Condition Monitoring in Power System
- ELECT7462 Digital Signal Processing
- ELECT7463 Image Processing and Computer Vision
- ELECT7606 Medical Imaging
- ENGG7000 Systems Engineering
- ENGG7020 Systems Safety Engineering
- METR7200 Introduction to Control Systems
- METR7202 Advanced Control & Robotics

Part C
- ENGG7302 Advanced Computational Techniques in Engineering

Part D
Field: Biomedical Engineering
- ELECT7901 Advanced Medical Device Engineering
- ELECT7902 Biomedical Signal Processing

Field: Microwave Telecommunications
- COMS7305 Advanced Microwave Engineering
- COMS7307 Advanced Photonics
- COMS7308 Antenna Design
COMS7309 2 Computational Techniques in Electromagnetics
Field: Power Systems
ELEC7051 2 Transformer Technology Design and Operation
ELEC7309 2 Power System Planning and Reliability
ELEC7310 2 Electricity Market Operation and Security
ELEC7311 2 Renewable Energy Integration: Technologies to Technical Challenges

Field: Control
METR7203 2 Advanced Topics in Control Engineering

Courses offered on an occasional basis
COMS7000 2 Advanced Topics in Communications I
COMS7310 2 Radar and Electronic Warfare Fundamentals
COMS7311 2 Microwave Remote Sensing
CSSE7500 2 Modelling and Simulation
CSSE7510 2 Reconfigurable Embedded Systems - Concepts and Practice
CSSE7520 2 Unmanned Aerial Vehicles - Avionics
CSSE7530 2 VLSI Circuits and Systems
ELEC7300 2 Advanced Topics in Power
ELEC7903 2 Biomedical Engineering in Sports Medicine
ENGG7300 2 Advanced Topics in Engineering I
ENGG7301 2 Advanced Topics in Engineering II

Part E
[ENGG7803 4 Engineering Postgraduate Project B
OR [ENGG7804 4 Engineering Postgraduate Project B

Courses offered on an occasional basis
ENGG7802 4 Engineering Postgraduate Project B
ENGG7808 8 Engineering Postgraduate Project D
ENGG7809 8 Engineering Postgraduate Project D

Software Engineering

Part A
COMT7308 2 Operating Systems Architecture
COMT7505 2 Algorithms & Data Structures
COMT7702 2 Artificial Intelligence
COMT7903 2 Information Security
COMT8201 2 Computer Networks I
COMS7000 2 The Software Process
COMS7301 2 Embedded Systems Design & Interfacing
INFST202 2 Web Information Systems
INFST204 2 Service-Oriented Architectures
INFST907 2 Advanced Database Systems

Part B
COMT7402 2 Compilers and Interpreters
COMT7500 2 Advanced Algorithms & Data Structures
COMT7703 2 Machine Learning
COMT8200 2 Computer Networks II
COMS7410 2 Communication Systems
COMS7507 2 Advanced Computer and Network Security
CSSE7014 2 Distributed Computing
CSSE7410 2 Digital System Design
CSSE7411 2 Advanced Embedded Systems
DECO7450 2 Advanced Human-Computer Interaction
ENVM7523 2 Systems Thinking for Sustainability
METR7200 2 Introduction to Control Systems
METR7202 2 Advanced Control & Robotics

Part C1
ENGG7000 2 Systems Engineering
[ENGG7800 2 Engineering Project Management
[OR [PLAN7901 2 Principles of Project Management

Part C2
ECON7000 2 Foundations in Microeconomics
ENGG7020 2 Systems Safety Engineering
MGTS7601 2 Managing Organisational Behaviour

Part D
CSSE7032 2 Models of Software Systems
ECON7740 2 Benefit-Cost Analysis & Project Evaluation
ENGG7302 2 Advanced Computational Techniques in Engineering
ENGG7601 2 Experimental Design
LAWST023 2 Business and Corporate Law
TIMS7318 2 Technology & Innovation Strategy
TIMS7320 2 New Product & Services Development

Courses offered on an occasional basis
ENGG7802 4 Engineering Postgraduate Project B
ENGG7806 8 Engineering Postgraduate Project D
ENGG7807 8 Engineering Postgraduate Project D

Endnotes
(1) Course is offered in even-numbered years only.
(2) Course is offered in odd-numbered years only.
(3) This course is offered over more than one semester. Enroll in the same course code in each semester.
(4) Code for students completing the course in one semester,
Program Rules:

1 Definitions
In these rules—

pre-2008 ME(Adv) student means a student who first enrolled in the ME(Adv) program before 31 December 2007.
pre-2012 ME student means a student who first enrolled in the ME program before 1 January 2012.

2 Enrolment requirements
To enrol in the program, a person must—
(a) hold—
(i) for the 16-unit program, an approved degree equivalent to a 4-year degree in the chosen field; or
(ii) for the 24-unit program, an approved degree; and
(b) satisfy the executive dean and head of school that, based on the student’s academic record, the student is qualified for admission.

3 Field of study
A student may undertake the program in an approved field.

4 Program requirements
(1) To complete the 16-unit program, a student must complete 16 units from the MEngSc course list in the approved field.
(2) To complete the 24-unit program, a student must complete 24 units from the MEngSc course list in the approved field.

5 Maximum credit for other study
The maximum credit the associate dean (academic) may grant to a student for other study is 8 units.

Note See GAR 1.6 of the General Award Rules.

6 Special rules
6.1 Supplementary assessment
The associate dean (academic) may grant supplementary assessment in a single course in which the student gains a grade of 3 and where the student—
(a) gains that grade—
(i) in the first semester of postgraduate study at the university; or
(ii) in the final semester of the program when a higher grade would complete the program requirements; and
(b) makes an application within 5 days of the release of results.

7 Transitional
(1) A pre-2008 ME(Adv) student must undertake the program under the rules in force on 31 December 2011.
(2) A pre-2012 ME student who satisfies the program requirements may be conferred the award of ME or MEngSc.

Master of Engineering Science (Management) (MEngSc(Man))

Program Code: 5530

Entry requirements: To enrol, a student must have a BE in a field related to one of the engineering fields of this program; and based on the student’s academic record the student is suitably qualified for admission.

Program requirements: To complete the program, a student must complete #32, comprising—
(a) #8 from Part A of the MBus list;
(b) up to #12 from Parts A and B of the MEngSc(Man) (Electrical Engineering) with a maximum of #6 from Part A of the MEngSc(Man) (Electrical Engineering) list;
(c) #2 from Part C of the MEngSc(Man) (Electrical Engineering) list;
(d) at least #4 from Part D of the MEngSc(Man) (Electrical Engineering) list; and
(e) at least #4 from Part E of the MEngSc(Man) (Electrical Engineering) list.

Program List: 420

Electrical Engineering

Part A

COMP7308 2 Operating Systems Architecture
COMP7201 2 Computer Networks I
CSSE7301 2 Embedded Systems Design & Interfacing
ECON7540 2 Economics of Innovation & Entrepreneurship
ELEC7101 2 Fundamentals of Electromagnetic Fields & Waves
ELEC7302 2 Electrical Energy Conversion & Utilisation
ELEC7312 2 Signals, Systems & Control

ELEC7401 2 Electronic Circuits
ENVM7523 2 Systems Thinking for Sustainability
ENVM7524 2 Carbon & Energy Management
IBUS7306 2 Globalisation & the World Economy
IBUS7311 2 Managing the International Enterprise
IBUS7312 2 Doing Business in Asia
IBUS7316 2 International Supply Chains
IBUS7322 2 International Service Operations Management
MGST7215 2 Managing Virtual Work
MGST7309 2 Decision Making & Reporting for Sustainability
MGST7329 2 Cross Cultural Management
MGST7601 2 Managing Organisational Behaviour
MGST7603 2 Strategic Human Resource Management
MGST7605 2 Performance Leadership
MGST7607 2 Ethical Issues in Management
MGST7609 2 Contemporary Employment Relations
MGST7611 2 Employee and Organisational Development
MGST7618 2 Wise Leadership
MKTG7504 2 Service Strategy
MKTG7505 2 Product Strategy & Development
TIMS7317 2 Corporate Sustainability
TIMS7318 2 Technology & Innovation Strategy
TIMS7324 2 Biotechnology Venture Management
TIMS7325 2 Commercialisation in Practice
TIMS7326 2 Management of Intellectual Property
TIMS7328 2 Strategies for Business Sustainability and Innovation

Part B

COMS7104 2 Microwave Engineering
COMS7200 2 Computer Networks II
COMS7400 2 Photonics
COMS7410 2 Communication Systems
CSSE7410 2 Digital System Design
CSSE7411 2 Advanced Embedded Systems
ELEC7303 2 Power Systems Analysis
ELEC7311 2 Power System Protection
ELEC7403 2 Medical & Industrial Instrumentation
ELEC7402 2 Advanced Electronic & Power Electronics Design
ELEC7420 2 Modern Asset Management and Condition Monitoring in Power System
ELEC7462 2 Digital Signal Processing
ELEC7463 2 Image Processing and Computer Vision
ELEC7606 2 Medical Imaging
ENGG7000 2 Systems Engineering
ENGG7020 2 Systems Safety Engineering
METR7200 2 Introduction to Control Systems
METR7202 2 Advanced Control & Robotics

Part C

ENGG7302 2 Advanced Computational Techniques in Engineering

Part D

Field: Biomedical Engineering

ELEC7901 2 Advanced Medical Device Engineering
ELEC7902 2 Biomedical Signal Processing

Field: Microwave Telecommunications

COMS7305 2 Advanced Microwave Engineering
COMS7307 2 Advanced Photonics
COMS7308 2 Antenna Design
COMS7309 2 Computational Techniques in Electromagnetics

Field: Power Systems

ELEC7051 2 Transformer Technology Design and Operation
ELEC7309 2 Power System Planning and Reliability
ELEC7310 2 Electricity Market Operation and Security
ELEC7313 2 Renewable Energy Integration: Technologies to Technical Challenges

Field: Control

METR7203 2 Advanced Topics in Control Engineering

Courses offered on an occasional basis

COMS7000 2 Advanced Topics in Communications I
COMS7310 2 Radar and Electronic Warfare Fundamentals
COMS7311 2 Microwave Remote Sensing
CSSE7500 2 Modelling and Simulation
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MGTS7605</td>
<td>2 Performance Leadership</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MGTS7603</td>
<td>2 Strategic Human Resource Management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MGTS7601</td>
<td>2 Managing Organisational Behaviour</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MGTS7309</td>
<td>2 Decision Making &amp; Reporting for Sustainability</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MGTS7329</td>
<td>2 Cross Cultural Management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MGTS7215</td>
<td>2 Managing Virtual Work</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MGTS7309</td>
<td>2 Decision Making &amp; Reporting for Sustainability</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MGTS7329</td>
<td>2 Cross Cultural Management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MGTS7601</td>
<td>2 Managing Organisational Behaviour</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MGTS7603</td>
<td>2 Strategic Human Resource Management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MGTS7605</td>
<td>2 Performance Leadership</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MGTS7607</td>
<td>2 Ethical Issues in Management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MGTS7609</td>
<td>2 Contemporary Employment Relations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MGTS7611</td>
<td>2 Employee and Organisational Development</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MGTS7618</td>
<td>2 Wise Leadership</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MKTG7504</td>
<td>2 Service Strategy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MKTG7505</td>
<td>2 Product Strategy &amp; Development</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TISM7317</td>
<td>2 Corporate Sustainability</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TISM7318</td>
<td>2 Technology &amp; Innovation Strategy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TISM7324</td>
<td>2 Biotechnology Venture Management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TISM7325</td>
<td>2 Commercialisation in Practice</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TISM7326</td>
<td>2 Management of Intellectual Property</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TISM7328</td>
<td>2 Strategies for Business Sustainability and Innovation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMP7402</td>
<td>2 Compilers and Interpreters</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMP7500</td>
<td>2 Advanced Algorithms &amp; Data Structures</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMP7003</td>
<td>2 Machine Learning</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMP7200</td>
<td>2 Computer Networks II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMP7507</td>
<td>2 Advanced Computer and Network Security</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CSSE7014</td>
<td>2 Distributed Computing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CSSE7411</td>
<td>2 Advanced Embedded Systems</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DECO7450</td>
<td>2 Advanced Human-Computer Interaction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGG7000</td>
<td>2 Systems Engineering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGG7800</td>
<td>2 Engineering Project Management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INFST203</td>
<td>2 Data Mining</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INFST205</td>
<td>2 Spatial and Multimedia Databases</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CSSE7032</td>
<td>2 Models of Software Systems</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CSSE7610</td>
<td>2 Concurrency: Theory and Practice</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INFST7410</td>
<td>2 Information Retrieval and Web Search</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Part D**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENGG7020</td>
<td>2 Systems Safety Engineering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGG7302</td>
<td>2 Advanced Computational Techniques in Engineering</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Courses offered on an occasional basis

**Part E**

- ENG7803 4 Engineering Postgraduate Project B
- ENG7804 4 Engineering Postgraduate Project B

Courses offered on an occasional basis

**Undeclared**

- ENG7600 2 Advanced Engineering Practice
- ENG7601 2 Experimental Design
- MATE7001 2 Environmental Performance of Materials

**Part B**

Field: Chemical Engineering

Maximum #8 from:

- ENG7240 4 Engineering Project 4A
- ENG7241 4 Engineering Project 4A

Field: Civil Engineering

Maximum #8 from:

- ENG7240 4 Engineering Project 4A
- ENG7241 4 Engineering Project 4A

Field: Materials Engineering

Maximum #8 from:

- ENG7240 4 Engineering Project 4A
- ENG7241 4 Engineering Project 4A

Field: Mechanical Engineering

Maximum #8 from:

- ENG7240 4 Engineering Project 4A
- ENG7241 4 Engineering Project 4A
Information may have been updated since publication. Please consult www.uq.edu.au/study for current information.

Field: Mechatronic Engineering

Maximum #8 from:

- ENGG7804  4  Engineering Postgraduate Project B
- [ENGG7803]  4  Engineering Postgraduate Project B
- [OR]  [ENGG7804]  4  Engineering Postgraduate Project B
- ENGG7280  8  Engineering Project 8A
- [ENGG7281]  8  Engineering Project 8A
- [OR]  [ENGG7282]  8  Engineering Project 8A

Part C

- ENGG7302  2  Advanced Computational Techniques in Engineering
- ENGG7602  2  Advanced Engineering Laboratory Techniques
- METR7203  2  Advanced Topics in Control Engineering
- PLAN7901  2  Principles of Project Management
- PLAN7902  2  Applications of Project Management

Courses offered on an occasional basis:

- CHEE7600  2  Special Topics in Chemical Engineering
- CIVL7603  2  Special Topics in Civil Engineering
- MATE7605  2  Special Topics in Materials Engineering
- MECH7900  2  Special Topics in Mechanical Engineering
- METR7603  2  Special Topics in Mechatronic Engineering

Master of Business courses

Part A: Core Courses

- IBUS7302  2  Operating International Business
- MGT7303  2  Principles of Strategic Management
- MKTG7501  2  Fundamentals of Marketing
- TIMS7301  2  Principles of Entrepreneurship

Part B

Entrepreneurship

- ECON7540  2  Economics of Innovation & Entrepreneurship
- TIMS7318  2  Technology & Innovation Strategy
- TIMS7320  2  New Product & Services Development
- TIMS7323  2  Bio-Entrepreneurship and Innovation
- TIMS7325  2  Commercialisation in Practice
- TIMS7326  2  Management of Intellectual Property
- TIMS7328  2  Strategies for Business Sustainability and Innovation
- TIMS7329  2  Social Entrepreneurship in Practice
- TIMS7330  2  Start-up Entrepreneurship In Practice
- TIMS7331  2  Entrepreneurship Incubator

Human Resource Management

#6 units for:

- MGT7601  2  Managing Organisational Behaviour
- MGT7603  2  Strategic Human Resource Management
- MGT7612  2  The Fundamentals of Designing and Staffing Organisations

International Business

- ADVT7506  2  Strategic Advertising Management
- IBUS7306  2  Globalisation & the World Economy
- IBUS7312  2  Doing Business in Asia
- IBUS7314  2  Management Consulting in Asian Business
- IBUS7315  4  Extended International Study
- IBUS7316  2  International Supply Chains
- IBUS7321  2  International Service Operations Management
- MGT7329  2  Cross Cultural Management
- MKTG7504  2  Service Strategy

Marketing

#4 units for:

- MKTG7501  2  Fundamentals of Marketing
- MKTG7512  2  Strategic Marketing Management

#6 units from:

- MKTG7502  2  Strategic Branding
- MKTG7503  2  Consumer & Buyer Behaviour
- MKTG7504  2  Service Strategy
- MKTG7505  2  Product Strategy & Development
- MKTG7510  2  Market & Consumer Research

Public Sector Management

- MGT7508  2  Social Enterprises and Not for Profits
- MGT7607  2  Ethical Issues in Management
- MGT7615  2  Public Sector Accountability
- MGT7616  2  Designing Public Policy

Sustainability

- ENVM7523  2  Systems Thinking for Sustainability
- ENVM7524  2  Carbon & Energy Management
- MGT7309  2  Decision Making & Reporting for Sustainability
- TIMS7317  2  Corporate Sustainability
- TIMS7318  2  Technology & Innovation Strategy
- TIMS7328  2  Strategies for Business Sustainability and Innovation

or 2 units level 7 ENVM course approved by the Program Director.

Part C: Electives

- ECON7110  2  Consumer and Firm Behaviour
- IBUS7313  2  International Study in Business 1
- MGT7321  2  Managing Virtual Work
- MGT7304  2  Advanced Strategic Management
- MGT7310  2  Business Negotiation
- ORGC7610  2  Communication and Organisation
- RBUS7980  2  Research Report
- RBUS7999  2  Business Industry Placement
- TIMS7324  2  Biotechnology Venture Management

Endnotes

(1) Course is offered in even-numbered years only.
(2) Course is offered in odd-numbered years only.
(3) This course is offered over more than one semester. Enrol in the same course code in each semester.
(4) Code for students completing the course in one semester.

Program Rules:

1 Definitions

In these rules –

pre-2012 ME(Man) student means a student who first enrolled in the ME(Man) program before 1 January 2012.

2 Enrolment requirements

To enrol in the program, a person must hold an approved degree in an approved field.

3 Field of study

A student must undertake the program in an approved field.

4 Program requirements

To complete the program, a student must complete 32 units from the MEngSc(Man) course list in an approved field.

5 Maximum credit for other study

The maximum credit that the associate dean (academic) may grant to a student for other study is 16 units.

Note   See GAR 1.6 of the General Award Rules.

6 Special rules

6.1 Supplementary assessment

The associate dean (academic) may grant supplementary assessment in a single course in which the student gains a grade of 3 and where the student—

(a) gains that grade—

(i) in the first semester of postgraduate study at the university; or

(ii) in the final semester of the program when a higher grade would complete the program requirements; and

(b) makes an application within 5 days of the release of results.

7 Transitional

A pre-2012 ME(Man) student who satisfies the program requirements may be conferred the award of ME(Man) or MEngSc(Man).

Environmental Management

Graduate Certificate in Environmental Management (GCEnVMen)

Program Code: 5025

Entry requirements: Bachelor degree in any field, with UQ GPA of 4 or above on a 7 point scale; or 2 years of work experience in the same discipline.

Program requirements: To complete the program, a student must complete #8 from the MEnVMen course list comprising -

- #2 from Part B; and
- #6 from any combination of Part A or Part B or Part C or Part D or other courses approved by the Executive Dean.
Program List: 507

Program Rules:
1 Definitions
In these rules—
pre-2015 student means a student who first enrolled in the program before 1 January 2015.

2 Enrolment requirements
To enrol in the program, a person must—
(a) hold an approved degree; or
(b) have completed two years of work experience in the same discipline.

3 Program requirements
To complete the program, a student must complete 8 units from the MEnvMan course list, comprising—
(a) 2 units from part B; and
(b) 6 units from part A, part B, part C or part D or any combination of those parts or other courses approved by the executive dean.

4 Maximum credit for other study
The maximum credit that the associate dean (academic) may grant to a student for other study is 4 units.
Note see GAR 1.6 of the General Award Rules.

5 Transitional
A pre-2015 student may complete the program under the current rules or the rules in force on 31 December 2014.

Graduate Diploma in Environmental Management (GDipEnvMan)

Program Code: 5084
Entry requirements: Bachelor degree in any field or Graduate Certificate in Environmental Management, with UQ or equivalent GPA of 4.5 or above on a 7 point scale.
Program requirements: A student is required to obtain #16 from the MEnvMan List comprising:
(a) #4 from Part B; and
(b) #12 from either—
(i) To fulfill a Field of Study - #10 from Part C in an approved field and #2 from Part A, Part C or Part D or other courses approved by the executive dean, OR
(ii) #4 from Part C and #8 of any combination of Part A, Part C or Part D, or other courses approved by the executive dean.

Program List: 507

Program Rules:
1 Definitions
In these rules—
pre-2015 student means a student who first enrolled in the program before 1 January 2015.

2 Enrolment requirements
To enrol in the program, a person must—
(a) have completed the Graduate Certificate in Environmental Management; or
(b) hold an approved degree.

3 Field of study
A student may undertake the program in an approved field.

4 Program requirements
To complete the program, a student must complete 16 units from the MEnvMan course list, comprising—
(a) 4 units from part B; and
(b) 12 units from either—
   (i) (A) 4 units from part C; and
       (B) 8 units from part A or part C or part D or a combination of these parts, or other courses approved by the executive dean; or
   (ii) for a field of study—
       (A) 10 units from part C in an approved field; and
       (B) 2 units from part A or part C or part D or other courses approved by the executive dean.

5 Maximum credit for other study
The maximum credit that the associate dean (academic) may grant to a student for other study is 6 units.
Note see GAR 1.6 of the General Award Rules.

6 Transitional
A pre-2015 student may complete the program under the current rules or the rules in force on 31 December 2014.

Master of Environmental Management (#24) (MEnvMan)

Program Code: 5174
Entry requirements: Bachelor degree in environmental studies; geography; natural resources; biology; ecology; conservation; sustainable development; environmental engineering; marine science; or an approved discipline. UQ or equivalent GPA of 4.5 or above on a 7 point scale.
Program requirements: For the #24 MEnvMan a student is required to obtain #24 from the MEnvMan List, comprising:
- #4 from part B;
- #10 from part C within a field of study; and
- #10 from any combination of part C and part D or other courses approved by the Executive Dean.

Program List: 507

Master of Environmental Management (#32) (MEnvMan)

Program Code: 5609
Entry requirements: Bachelor degree in any field or Graduate Certificate or Graduate Diploma in Environmental Management, with UQ or equivalent GPA of 4.5 or above on a 7 point scale.
Program requirements: Students will complete #32 from the MEnvMan list, comprising:
- #8 from part A;
- #4 from part B;
- #10 from one field in part C; and
- #10 from any combination of part C and part D or other courses approved by the Executive Dean.

Program List: 507

Part A
#2 for—
ENVMT001 2 Environmental Management Principles and Approaches
Plus #6 from—
ECON7000 2 Foundations in Microeconomics
ENVMT202 2 Resource Management & Environmental Planning
ENVMT513 2 Environment & Community
GEOG7002 2 Global Population Issues
GEOG7200 2 Geographical Information and Data Analysis
GEOG7103 2 Biogeography &Geomorphology
OHSS7000 2 Occupational Health and Safety

Part B
#4 for—
ENVMT003 2 Applied Research Methods
ENVMT712 2 Environmental Problem Solving

Part C
Conservation Biology
#2 for—
CONV8009 2 Conservation & Wildlife Biology
#8 from—
CONV6017 2 Landscape Ecology
CONV7008 2 Sampling Design and Analysis in Conservation Science
ECOL6820 2 Advanced Rainforest Ecology
ECOL6821 2 Advanced Outback Ecology
ENVMT123 2 Regulatory Frameworks for Environmental Management & Planning
ENVMT7124 2 International Regulatory Frameworks for Climate Change & Environmental Management
ENVMT7203 2 Coral Reef Processes & Management
GEOG7000 2 Remote Sensing of Environment
GEOG7005 2 Geographical Information Systems

Conservation & Natural Resource Mang
#2 for—
ENVMT511 2 Natural Resource Management

Information may have been updated since publication. Please consult www.uq.edu.au/study for current information.
Environmental Management in Mining

#2 for—

ENVM7305 2 Environmental Management in Mining

#8 from—

ENVM7123 2 Regulatory Frameworks for Environmental Management & Planning
ENVM7206 2 Tools for Environmental Assessment and Analysis
ENVM7301 2 Vegetation & Habitat Rehabilitation
ENVM4052 2 Managing Post-Mining Landscapes: Land Rehabilitation in the Mining Industry
ENVM7524 2 Carbon & Energy Management
GEOM7000 2 Remote Sensing of Environment
GEOM7005 2 Geographical Information Systems
MINE7000 2 Mine Waste Management & Landform Design
MINE7050 2 Water Management in the Minerals Industry

Resource and Environmental Economics

#2 for—

ECON7210 2 Ecological & Environmental Economics

#8 from—

AGR7036 2 Agricultural & Resource Markets
AGR7038 2 Agricultural & Resource Policy
AGR7520 2 International Agricultural Development
ECON7110 2 Consumer and Firm Behaviour
ECON7310 2 Elements of Econometrics
ECON7350 2 Natural Resource Economics
ECON7740 2 Benefit-Cost Analysis & Project Evaluation
ECON7760 2 The Economics of Climate Change
ENVM7524 2 Carbon & Energy Management

Sustainable Development

#2 for—

ENVM7100 2 Foundations of Sustainable Development

#8 from—

ENVM7104 2 Sustainable Consumption and Production
ENVM7123 2 Regulatory Frameworks for Environmental Management & Planning
ENVM7124 2 International Regulatory Frameworks for Climate Change & Environmental Management
ENVM7205 2 Climate Change and Environmental Management
ENVM7206 2 Tools for Environmental Assessment and Analysis
ENVM7524 2 Carbon & Energy Management
GEOM7005 2 Geographical Information Systems
PLAN7612 2 Development Planning in Developing Countries: Theory & Practice
PLAN7614 2 Urban Management & Governance in Developing Countries

Part D

AGRC7047 2 Global Challenges in Agriculture
AGRC7050 2 Agribusiness Value Chain Management
[CNS6010 2 Research Project A]
[OR [CONS6011 4 Research Project B
ENVM7002 2 Marine & Coastal Environmental Protection
ENVM7109 2 Research Topic (Environmental Management)
ENVM7513 2 Environment & Community
ENVM7523 2 Systems Thinking for Sustainability
ENVM7528 2 Industrial Ecology & Life Cycle Thinking
ENVM7529 2 Northern and Tropical Queensland Tour
GEOM7002 2 Advanced Geographical Information Systems
GEOM7002 2 Advanced Geographical Information Systems
GEOS7001 2 Research Philosophy, Design & Implementation
LAND7009 2 Soil and Growth Media Management
MGT7963 2 Evaluation of Programs & Projects
MGT7965 2 Leading and Facilitating Groups
MGT7968 2 Rural Community Development
PHIL7221 2 Environmental Philosophy
PLAN7121 2 Sustainable Communities
PLAN7612 2 Development Planning in Developing Countries: Theory & Practice
PLAN7614 2 Urban Management & Governance in Developing Countries

Program Rules:

1 Definitions

In these rules—

pre-2015 student means a student who first enrolled in the 24-unit program before 1 January 2015.

2 Enrolment requirements

(1) To enrol in the 24-unit program, a person must hold an approved degree in the same discipline.

(2) To enrol in the 32-unit program, a person must hold—

(a) an approved degree in any discipline; or

(b) a Graduate Certificate or Graduate Diploma in Environmental Management.

3 Field of study

A student must undertake the program in an approved field.

4 Program requirements

(1) To complete the 24-unit program, a student must complete 24 units from the MEnvMan course list, comprising—

(a) 4 units from part B; and

(b) 10 units from part C; and

(c) 10 units from part C or part D of a combination of these parts, or other courses approved by the executive dean.

(2) To complete the 32-unit program, a student must complete 32 units from the MEnvMan course list, comprising—

(a) 8 units from part A; and

(b) 4 units from part B; and

(c) 10 unit from part C; and

(d) 10 units from part C or part D or a combination of these parts, or other courses approved by the executive dean.

5 Maximum credit for other study

The maximum credit that the associate dean (academic) may grant to a student for other study is 8 units.

6 Transitional

A pre-2015 student must complete the program under the rules in force on 31 December 2014.
Epidemiology

Graduate Certificate in Epidemiology (GCEpi)

Program Code: 5478

Entry requirements:
- An approved degree, or
- A post-secondary qualification and a minimum of 2 years full-time (or equivalent) work experience in a healthcare or public health setting.

Program requirements: Students must complete #8 from course list.

Program List: 122

At least 6 units from—

(PUBH7600 2 Introduction to Epidemiology
[OR
PUBH7650 2 Clinical Epidemiology
PUBH7611 2 Epidemiology in Practice
PUBH7630 2 Introduction to Biostatistics
PUBH7631 2 Practical Regression Analyses
and up to 2 units from other postgraduate courses approved by the Program Director.

Program Rules:

1 Enrolment requirements
To enrol, a person must —
(a) hold an approved degree; or
(b) both—
(i) have completed post-secondary study; and
(ii) have a minimum of two years full-time (or equivalent) experience working in a healthcare or public health setting, as approved by the executive dean.

2 Program requirements
To complete the program, a student must complete 8 units from the GCEpi course list.

Graduate Diploma in Epidemiology (GDipEpi)

Program Code: 5479

Entry requirements:
- An approved degree in the same discipline, or
- A Graduate Certificate in Epidemiology from this university (or equivalent).

Program requirements: A student is required to obtain #16 comprising #10 from Part A, and #6 from Parts B or C.

Program List: 129

Standard

Part A

8 units for—
PUBH7600 2 Introduction to Epidemiology
PUBH7611 2 Epidemiology in Practice
PUBH7630 2 Introduction to Biostatistics
PUBH7631 2 Practical Regression Analyses

Part B

8 units from—
PUBH7099 2 Managing Global Disease Priorities
PUBH7101 2 Communicable Disease Management & Control
PUBH7610 2 Research Protocol Development
PUBH7618 2 Cost Effectiveness in Health and Medicine
PUBH7632 2 Advanced Biostatistics & Epidemiology
PUBH7653 2 Methods of Clinical Epidemiology
PUBH7900 4 Project
PUBH7901 2 Project (Part Time)

or up to 4 units from other postgraduate courses approved by the Program Director.

Clinical Epidemiology

Part A

10 units for—
PUBH7611 2 Epidemiology in Practice
PUBH7630 2 Introduction to Biostatistics
PUBH7631 2 Practical Regression Analyses
PUBH7650 2 Clinical Epidemiology
PUBH7653 2 Methods of Clinical Epidemiology

Part B

6 units from—
PUBH7099 2 Managing Global Disease Priorities
PUBH7101 2 Communicable Disease Management & Control
PUBH7610 2 Research Protocol Development
PUBH7618 2 Cost Effectiveness in Health and Medicine
PUBH7632 2 Advanced Biostatistics & Epidemiology
PUBH7900 4 Project

Program Code: 5481

Entry requirements: Applicants must:
- hold an approved degree with a GPA of 5+; or
- hold a degree in another discipline with a GPA of 5+ & have completed 12 months FT work in an approved health care setting; or
- hold the Grad Cert and/or Grad Dip in Epidemiology from the University (or equivalent). AND passed a tertiary quantitative research methods course with a grade of 5+; or
- Demonstrate an active contribution to a research publication; or
- Provide a report from a referee or research mentor confirming skills and experience with health-related quantitative research.

Program requirements: A student is required to obtain #24 comprising:
- #10 from Part A
- at least #10 from Parts B and C
- up to #4 from other postgraduate courses as approved by the Program Coordinator.

Program List: 133

Standard

Part A

#8 for
PUBH7600 2 Introduction to Epidemiology
PUBH7611 2 Epidemiology in Practice
PUBH7630 2 Introduction to Biostatistics
PUBH7631 2 Practical Regression Analyses

Part B

#10 for
PUBH7610 2 Research Protocol Development
PUBH7950 2 Dissertation (full time study)
PUBH7955 2 8 Dissertation (part time study)
PUBH7957 2 8 Dissertation (part time study)

Part C

#6 from
PUBH7099 2 Managing Global Disease Priorities
PUBH7101 2 Communicable Disease Management & Control
PUBH7618 2 Cost Effectiveness in Health and Medicine
PUBH7653 2 Methods of Clinical Epidemiology

STAT7601 2 Mathematical Background for Biostatistics
Information may have been updated since publication. Please consult www.uq.edu.au/study for current information.

Part A
#10 for
PUBH7611 2 Epidemiology in Practice
PUBH7630 2 Introduction to Biostatistics
PUBH7631 2 Practical Regression Analyses
PUBH7650 2 Clinical Epidemiology
PUBH7653 2 Methods of Clinical Epidemiology

Part B
#10 from
PUBH7610 2 Research Protocol Development
PUBH7690 8 Dissertation (full time study)
PUBH7955 8 Dissertation (part time study)
PUBH7957 8 Dissertation (part time study)

Part C
#4 from
PUBH7099 2 Managing Global Disease Priorities
PUBH7101 2 Communicable Disease Management & Control
PUBH7618 2 Cost Effectiveness in Health and Medicine
PUBH7632 2 Advanced Biostatistics & Epidemiology
STAT7601 2 Mathematical Background for Biostatistics
STAT7603 2 Data Management & Statistical Computing

Endnotes
(1) Code for students completing the course in one semester.
(2) This course is offered over more than one semester. Enrol in the same course code in each semester.

Executive Leadership

Graduate Certificate in Executive Leadership (GCELead)

Program Code: 5416
Entry requirements: Bachelor degree or equivalent with a GPA of at least 4.00 on a 7 point scale and four years full-time work experience post-graduation including at least two of the four years full-time work experience gained while working in a dedicated supervisory or management role, approved by the Executive Dean; OR seven years full-time work experience post-graduation including at least three of the seven years full-time work experience gained while working in a dedicated supervisory or management role, approved by the Executive Dean.

Program requirements: A student is required to obtain #8 from the GCELead list.

Program List: 307
ACCT7700 2 Accounting in a Governance Framework
FINM7701 2 Finance and Accounting for Non-Finance Executives
MGTS7702 2 Leading People and Teams
MGTS7703 2 Negotiating Skills for Today
MGTS7704 2 Special Topics in Contemporary Leadership
MGTS7705 2 Strategy in Action
MGTS7706 2 Valuing Human Capital
MGTS7707 2 The Leadership Challenge
MGTS7709 2 Sustaining Corporations
MGTS7710 2 Supply Chain Management
MGTS7711 2 Innovation Leadership
MGTS7712 2 Special Topics in Contemporary Leadership 2
MGTS7713 2 Special Topics in Contemporary Leadership 3
MGTS7714 2 Special Topics in Contemporary Leadership 4
MGTS7715 2 Executive Leadership Industry Project
MKTG7708 2 Strategic Marketing

Note: Special Topics
MGTS7712 2 Special Topics in Contemporary Leadership 2

Financial Mathematics

Master of Financial Mathematics (#24) (MFinMath(#24))

Program Code: 5572
Entry requirements: Bachelor of mathematics or a bachelor degree majoring mathematics, with UQ or equivalent GPA of 5.5 or above on a 7 point scale.

Program requirements: To complete the program, a student must complete #24 from the MFinMath course list comprising:
- #8 from part B;
- #8 for part C;
- #4 from part D;
- #4 from part C or part D.

Program List: 472

Part A
CSSE7030 2 Introduction to Software Engineering
MATH7000 2 Calculus & Linear Algebra II
MATH7100 2 Applied Mathematical Analysis
STAT7003 2 Probability & Statistics
Or other courses as approved by the Executive Dean of Science, with the exception of level 6 courses administered by the Faculty of Business, Economics and Law (BEL), which require pre-approval by the Associate Dean (Academic) of the BEL.

**Part B**

- FINM7401 2 Finance
- MATH7039 2 Financial Mathematics
- MATH7049 2 Computation in Financial Mathematics
- MATH7091 2 Financial Calculus

Or other courses as approved by the Executive Dean of Science, with the exception of level 6 courses administered by the Faculty of Business, Economics and Law (BEL), which require pre-approval by the Associate Dean (Academic) of the BEL.

**Part C**

- COSC7500 2 Numerical Methods in Computational Science
- COSC7502 2 High-Performance Computing
- ECON7001 2 Foundations in Macroeconomics
- ECON7200 2 Economics of Financial Markets
- ECON7310 2 Elements of Econometrics
- ECON7350 2 Applied Econometrics for Macroeconomics and Finance

- FINM7402 2 Corporate Finance
- FINM7403 2 Portfolio Management
- FINM7405 2 Financial Risk Management
- FINM7406 2 International Financial Management
- MATH7202 2 Advanced Topics in Operations Research
- MATH7232 2 Operations Research & Mathematical Planning
- MATH7405 2 Measure Theory
- MATH7406 2 Control Theory
- STAT7304 2 Probability Models & Stochastic Processes I
- STAT7504 2 Advanced Probability & Stochastic Processes I
- STAT7505 2 Advanced Probability & Stochastic Processes II

Or other courses as approved by the Executive Dean of Science, with the exception of level 6 courses administered by the Faculty of Business, Economics and Law (BEL), which require pre-approval by the Associate Dean (Academic) of the BEL Faculty.

**Part D**

- MATH7012 8 Project or Thesis
- MATH7013 4 Minor Project A
- MATH7014 4 Minor Project B
- MATH7015 2 Mini Project A
- MATH7016 2 Mini Project B
- MATH7020 8 Project or Thesis in Financial Mathematics
- MATH7021 8 Project or Thesis in Financial Mathematics

**Program Rules:**

1. **Definitions**
   - *first year university-level mathematics* means courses that cover single-variable and multi-variable calculus, ordinary differential equations, and linear algebra;
   - *pre-2015 student* means a student who first enrolled in the program before 1 January 2015.

2. **Enrolment requirements**
   1. To enrol in the 24-unit program, a person must hold an approved degree in the same discipline.
   2. To enrol in the 32-unit program, a person must—
      1. hold an approved degree in a different discipline; and
      2. have covered first year university-level mathematics.

3. **Program requirements**
   1. To complete the 24-unit program, a student must complete 24 units from the MFinMath course list, comprising—
      1. 8 units from part B; and
      2. 8 units from part C; and
      3. 4 units from part D; and
      4. 4 units from part C or part D or a combination of both.
   2. To complete the 32-unit program, a student must complete 32 units from the MFinMath course list, comprising—
      1. 8 units from part A; and
      2. 8 units from part B; and
      3. 8 units from part C; and
      4. 4 units from part D;
      5. 4 units from part C or part D or a combination of both.

4. **Transitional**
   - A pre-2015 student may complete the program under the current rules or the rules in force on 31 December 2014.

---

**Fire Safety**

**Graduate Certificate in Fire Safety (GCFS)**

**Program Code:** 5620

**Entry requirements:** Bachelor degree in engineering or related field or Diploma in Fire and Rescue Operations, Diploma of Public Safety - Firefighting Management and Advanced Diploma of Public Safety - Firefighting Management and at least 2 years’ experience. Applications on the basis of post-secondary study and two years work experience in a related field will be individually assessed.

**Program requirements:** To complete the program, a student is required to obtain #8 from Part A.

**Program List:** 545

**Part A**

- FIRE6000 1 Basic Fire Dynamics
- FIRE6020 1 Fire Protection Systems
- FIRE6030 1 Prescriptive Solutions for Fire Safety
- FIRE6040 1 Performance Based Solutions in Fire Safety
- FIRE6050 1 Fire Dynamics Laboratory
- FIRE6060 1 Design Project: Code Based
- FIRE6070 2 Research Project: Performance Based

**Program Rules:**

1. **Enrolment requirements**
   - To enrol in the program, a person must—
     1. hold an approved degree; or
     2. have completed—
        1. a Diploma in Fire and Rescue Operations; and
        2. a Diploma in Public Safety—Firefighting Management; and
        3. an Advanced Diploma in Public Safety—Firefighting Management; and
        4. two years full-time (or equivalent) work experience, approved by the executive dean; or
        5. have completed relevant post-secondary study and two years full-time (or equivalent) relevant work experience, approved by the executive dean; and
        6. satisfy the executive dean that, based on the person’s academic record and prior work experience, the person is qualified for admission.

2. **Program requirements**
   - To complete the program, a student must complete 8 units from the GCFS course list.

3. **Maximum credit for other study**
   - The maximum credit that the associate dean (academic) may grant to a student for other study is 4 units.
   - *Note* see GAR 1.6 of the General Award Rules.

---

**Food Science and Technology**

**Graduate Certificate in Food Science and Technology (GCFoodScTech)**

**Program Code:** 5566

**Entry requirements:** Bachelor degree in any field, with a tertiary level background in chemistry or biochemistry and biology or microbiology, with UQ QPA of 5 or above on a 7 point scale; or 2 years of work experience in the same discipline.

**Program requirements:** Students will complete #8 units from the GCFoodScTech list, comprising:

- #4 from Part A; and
- #4 from Part A or Part B or Part D.
Program Rules: 469

Program Rules:

1 Definitions

In these rules—

pre-2015 student means a student who first enrolled in the program before 1 January 2015.

2 Enrolment requirements

To enrol in the program, a person must—

(a) hold an approved degree; or

(b) have completed two years of work experience in the same discipline.

3 Program requirements

To complete the program, a student must complete 8 units from the MFoodScTech course list, comprising—

(a) 4 units from part A; and

(b) 4 units from part A or part B or part D or a combination of these parts.

4 Maximum credit for other study

The maximum credit that the associate dean (academic) may grant to a student for other study is 4 units.

5 Special rules

5.1 Residential schools

A student may be required to undertake a residential school for certain courses if enrolled in external mode.

6 Transitional

A pre-2015 student may complete the program under the current rules or the rules in force on 31 December 2014.

Master of Food Science and Technology (#24) (MFoodScTech)

Program Code: 5575

Entry requirements: Bachelor degree in food science, food technology, science or engineering (in food science or technology) or an approved discipline. UQ GPA of 5 or above on a 7 point scale.

Program requirements: Students will complete #32 units in total, comprising:

- #8 from Part A; and
- #8 from Part B; and
- #8 from Part C; and
- #8 from Part B or Part C or Part D.

Program List: 469

Master of Food Science and Technology (#32) (MFoodScTech)

Program Code: 5576

Entry requirements: Bachelor degree in any field, with a tertiary level background in chemistry or biochemistry or biology or microbiology; or a Graduate Certificate in Food Science Technology. UQ GPA of 5 or above on a 7 point scale.

Program requirements: Students will complete #32 units in total, comprising:

- #8 from Part A; and
- #8 from Part B; and
- #8 from Part C; and
- #8 from Part B or Part C or Part D.

Program List: 469

Part A

FOOD7006 2  Food Safety & Quality Management
FOOD7011 2  Principles of Food Preservation
FOOD7013 2  Food Chemistry & Analysis
MICR7003 2  Principles of Food Microbiology

Part B

AGRC7045 2  Agricultural Research Methodologies
FOOD7000 2  Advanced Food Materials Science
FOOD7018 2  Food Bioprocessing
FOOD7019 2  Food Product and Process Designs
FOOD7020 2  Food Processing Technology
MICR7001 2  Food Microbiology and Biotechnology

Part C

FOOD7021 8  Professional Experience

FOOD7617 8  Graduate Research Project III
FOOD7618 8  Graduate Research Project III
FOOD7619 8  Graduate Research Project III

Part D

AGRC7046 2  Leadership in Rural Industries and Communities
AGRC7047 2  Global Challenges in Agriculture
AGRC7050 2  Agribusiness Value Chain Management
BIOT7033 2  Issues in Biotechnology
FOOD7016 2  Food Sensory & Physical Assessment
FOOD7022 2  Bush Foods of Australia
FOOD7023 2  Analytical Food Chemistry
FOOD7024 2  Special Studies in Food Science and Technology
FOOD7025 2  Advanced Functional Foods
NUTR7001 2  Nutrition & Health

Program Rules:

1 Definitions

In these rules—

pre-2015 student means a student who first enrolled in the program before 1 January 2015.

2 Enrolment requirements

To enrol in the program, a person must—

(a) (i) for the 24 unit program, hold an approved degree in the same discipline; or

(ii) for the 32 unit program, hold (A) an approved degree in any discipline; or (B) a Graduate Certificate in Food Science and Technology; and

(b) satisfy the executive dean that the student is qualified for admission.

3 Program requirements

(1) To complete the 24 unit program, a student must complete 24 units from the MFoodScTech course list, comprising—

(a) 8 units from part B; and

(b) 8 units from part C; and

(c) 8 units from part B or part C or part D or a combination of these parts.

(2) To complete the 32 unit program, a student must complete 32 units from the MFoodScTech course list, comprising—

(a) 8 units from part A; and

(b) 8 units from part B; and

(c) 8 units from part C; and

(d) 8 units from part B or part C or part D or a combination of these parts.

4 Maximum credit for other study

The maximum credit that the associate dean (academic) may grant to a student for other study is 8 units.

Special rules

5.1 Residential schools

A student may be required to undertake a residential school for certain courses if enrolled in external mode.

6 Transitional

A pre-2015 student may complete the program under the current rules or the rules in force on 31 December 2014.

Geographic Information Science

Graduate Certificate in Geographic Information Science (GCGIS)

Program Code: 5028

Entry requirements: Bachelor degree in any field, with UQ or equivalent GPA of 4 or above on a 7 point scale; or 2 years of work experience in the same discipline.

Program requirements: A student is required to obtain #8 comprising:

- #4 from Part B; and
- #4 from Part A or Part B or Part C.
Program List: 253

Program Rules

1 Definitions

- **pre-2015 student** means a student who first enrolled in the program before 1 January 2015.

2 Enrolment requirements

To enrol in the program, a person must—
(a) hold an approved degree; or
(b) have completed two years of work experience in the same discipline.

3 Program requirements

To complete the program, a student must complete 8 units from the MGIS course list, comprising—
(a) 4 units from part B; and
(b) 4 units from part A or part B or part C or a combination of these parts.

4 Maximum credit for other study:

The maximum credit that the associate dean (academic) may grant to a student for other study is 4 units.

Note: see GAR 1.6 of the General Award Rules.

5 Transitional

A pre-2015 student may complete the program under the current rules or the rules in force on 31 December 2014.

Graduate Diploma in Geographic Information Science (GDipGIS)

Program Code: 5086

Entry requirements: Bachelor degree in any field or Graduate Certificate in Geographic Information Science, with UQ or equivalent GPA of 4 or above on a 7 point scale.

Program requirements: A student is required to obtain #16 from the MGIS Program List comprising:
- #6 from part B; and
- #10 from any combination of part A, part B or part C.

Program List: 253

Program Rules:

1 Definitions

- **pre-2015 student** means a student who first enrolled in the program before 1 January 2015.

2 Enrolment requirements

To enrol in the program, a person must—
(a) have completed the Graduate Certificate in Geographic Information Science; or
(b) hold an approved degree.

3 Program requirements

To complete the program, a student must complete 16 units from the MGIS course list, comprising—
(a) 6 units from part B; and
(b) 10 units from part A or part B or part C or a combination of these parts.

4 Maximum credit for other study:

The maximum credit that the associate dean (academic) may grant to a student for other study is 6 units.

Note: see GAR 1.6 of the General Award Rules.

5 Transitional

A pre-2015 student may complete the program under the current rules or the rules in force on 31 December 2014.

Master of Geographic Information Science (#32) (MGIS)

Program Code: 5177

Entry requirements: Bachelor degree in science (mathematics, physics, computer science); environmental science; environmental management; geographical science; geology; surveying; geosciences; engineering; or an approved discipline. UQ or equivalent GPA of 4.5 or above on a 7 point scale.

Program requirements: A student is required to obtain #24 from the MGIS Program List comprising:
- #10 from Part B; and
- #8 units from Part D; and
- #2 units from Part A or Part B or Part C; and
- #4 from Part B or Part C.

Program List: 253

**Master of Geographic Information Science (MGIS)**

Program Code: 5610

Entry requirements: Bachelor degree in any field or a Graduate Certificate or Graduate Diploma in Geographic Information Science, with UQ or equivalent GPA of 4.5 or above on a 7 point scale.

Program requirements: To complete the program, a student must complete #32 from the MGIS course list comprising:
- #8 from Part A; and
- #10 from Part B; and
- #8 from Part D; and
- #6 from Part B or Part C or other courses approved by the executive dean.

Program List: 253

Part A

- ENVMT003 2 Applied Research Methods
- GEOM7200 2 Geographical Information and Data Analysis
- INFS7900 2 Introduction to Information Systems
- MATH7040 2 Basic Mathematics

Or courses approved by the Executive Dean

Part B

- GEOM7000 2 Remote Sensing of Environment
- GEOM7001 2 Advanced Remote Sensing of Environment
- GEOM7002 2 Advanced Geographical Information Systems
- GEOM7004 2 Geospatial Processing and Web Mapping
- GEOM7005 2 Geographical Information Systems
- GEOS7400 2 Research Topic 1 (Geographical Sciences)

Part C

- CONS6017 2 Landscape Ecology
- ENVMT200 2 Coastal Processes & Management
- ENVMT201 2 Catchment Processes & Management
- ENVMT202 2 Resource Management & Environmental Planning
- ENVMT203 2 Coral Reef Processes & Management
- ENVMT205 2 Climate Change and Environmental Management
- ENVMT206 2 Tools for Environmental Assessment and Analysis
- ENVMT523 2 Systems Thinking for Sustainability
- INGF7000 2 Applied Demography
- GEOST7002 2 Global Population Issues
- GEOS7103 2 Biogeography & Geomorphology
- INFS7903 2 Relational Database Systems
- PLANT113 2 Urban Research & Evaluation Techniques
- PLANT120 2 The Urban Challenge
- PLANT122 2 Designing Places
- PLANT123 2 Urban Planning Policy
- PLANT124 2 Strategic Metropolitan Planning

Or course approved by Executive Dean

Part D

- GEOM7007 8 Spatial Sciences Thesis
- GEOM7008 8 Spatial Sciences Thesis
- GEOM7009 8 Spatial Sciences Thesis
- GEOM7010 8 Spatial Sciences Thesis
- GEOM7011 8 Spatial Sciences Thesis

Endnotes

(1) Code for student in year courses commencing in sem 1. Students must re-enrol in the same code in sem 2.
(2) Code for student in year courses commencing in sem 2. Students must re-enrol in the same code in sem 1 the following year.
(3) Code for students completing the course in one semester.
(4) This course is offered over two semesters, commencing in summer and concluding in semester 1.
(5) This course is offered over two semesters, commencing in semester 2 and concluding in summer semester. Students must re-enrol in the same code in summer semester.

Program Rules:

1 Definitions

In these rules—
3 Program requirements
(1) To complete the 24-unit program, a student must complete 24 units from the MGIS course list, comprising—
(a) 10 units from part B; and
(b) 8 units from part D; and
(c) 2 units from part A or part B or part C; and
(d) 4 units from part B or part C or any combinations of both parts.
(2) To complete the 32-unit program, a student must complete 32 units from the MGIS course list, comprising—
(a) 8 units from part A;
(b) 10 units from part B; and
(c) 8 units from part D; and
(d) 6 units from part B or part C or any combination of both parts.

4 Maximum credit for other study:
The maximum credit that the associate dean (academic) may grant to a student for other study is 8 units.
Note see GAR 1.6 of the General Award Rules.

5 Transitional
A pre-2015 student must complete the program under the rules in force on 31 December 2014.

Global Management

Master of Global Management (MGMan)

Program Code: 5511

Entry requirements: Bachelor degree or equivalent with a GPA of at least 5.25 on a 7 point scale.
Each partner institution requires a GMAT score for entry into their program. While we do not require a GMAT for entry into the MGMan, to meet the requirements of our partners you must have completed a GMAT prior to applying for the MGMan and include this with your application.

Program requirements: A student is required to obtain #32 from the MGMan List comprising—
• #6 from Part A; and
• #26 from Part B
#16 of those required must be obtained from completed study at a partner institution.
A commencing UQ student must complete all of Part A at The University of Queensland. Refer to the MGMan rules for further information.

Program List: 383
Inbound MGMan students: the courses you are to study at UQ will vary depending on the credit you receive from prior study. Please consult the UQ Business School prior to enrolling in this program.

Part A: Compulsory
IBUS7302 2 Operating International Business
IBUS7306 2 Globalisation & the World Economy
MGTS7329 2 Cross Cultural Management

Part B
The following specialisations are not compulsory. Students may choose to study up to two specialisations (each comprising #8), or choose to study any combination of courses from the lists below. Choose #26 from:

International Economics & Finance
ECN7550 2 International Trade & Investment
ECN7540 2 Economics of Innovation & Entrepreneurship
ECN7560 2 Globalisation and Economic Development
ENVM7524 2 Carbon & Energy Management
FINM7406 2 International Financial Management
POLS7107 2 Globalisation, International Political Economy and Development

International Enterprise Management
ADV7506 2 Strategic Advertising Management
IBUS7312 2 Doing Business in Asia
IBUS7316 2 International Supply Chains
IBUS7322 2 International Service Operations Management
MGTS7603 2 Strategic Human Resource Management
TIMS7328 2 Strategies for Business Sustainability and Innovation

International Tourism
EVTN7050 2 International Event Issues and Strategies
HOSP7051 2 Global Hospitality Operations
HOSP7052 2 Global Hotel, Resort and Casino Management
HOSP7053 2 Service Leadership in Hospitality
TOUR7053 2 Tourism in Developing Economies

International Research Experience
IBUS7325 6 Global Management Thesis B
OR
IBUS7326 8 Global Management Thesis C
RBUS6901 2 Quantitative Business Research Methods
RBUS6902 2 Quantitative Business Research Methods I
RBUS6903 2 Quantitative Business Research Methods II

Other Electives
MGTS7303 2 Principles of Strategic Management
MGTS7310 2 Business Negotiation
MGTS7618 2 Wise Leadership
MKTG7502 2 Strategic Branding
RBUS7914 2 Special Topics in Business II
TIMS7317 2 Corporate Sustainability
TIMS7326 2 Management of Intellectual Property
Or any other level 7 course as approved by the Head of School of Business.

Endnotes
(1) Available only to incoming exchange students of the MGMan.

Program Rules:

1 Definitions
In these rules—
approved program means the program an inbound student is enrolled in at the partner institution and that is specified in the agreement with the partner institution.
commencing UQ student means a student commencing the master of global management program with an effective enrolment at The University of Queensland.
GMAT means the Graduate Management Admissions Test.
inbound student means a student commencing the Master of Global Management program with an effective enrolment at a partner institution.
partner institution means an overseas institution with whom The University of Queensland has a formal agreement as an official partner with the Master of Global Management program.
thesis includes a project or business report.

2 Enrolment requirements
2.1 Eligibility
(1) To be eligible to enrol in the program, a person must either—
(a) hold an approved degree, with a GPA of 5.25; and
(b) satisfy the executive dean that the student is suitably qualified to undertake study at the partner institution; or
or
(b) for an inbound student—
(i) hold an approved degree, with a GPA of 5.25; and
(ii) have successfully completed a minimum of 8 units in the approved program, with a GPA of 5.25.
(2) A student must, if required by the executive dean, pass a qualifying examination in any or all of the following before eligibility is established—
(a) basic computing;
(b) written communication;
(c) basic mathematics;
(D) basic statistics.

2.2 Quotas
(1) The executive dean may set a quota for the Master of Global Management program.
(2) Once eligibility is established, places in the quota will be offered to students based on GPA and results of any completed qualifying examination.

3 Program requirements

(1) To complete the program, a student must complete 32 units from the MGPP course list comprising—
   (a) 6 units from part A; and
   (b) 26 units from part B.

(2) Of the 32 units required for the program as set out in subrule (1), a student must obtain 16 units from completed study at a partner institution.

4 Maximum credit for other study

The maximum credit that an associate dean (academic) may grant for previous study is 16 units.

Note see GAR 1.6 of the General Award Rules.

5 Special rules

5.1 Thesis

If a student is required to undertake a course that has a thesis component, the following rules apply to the thesis component of that course—
   (a) the thesis topic must be approved by the head of school; and
   (b) a student must present the thesis by the due date set by the head of school; and
   (c) all or any examiners appointed to examine the thesis may be university staff.

5.2 Progression to an overseas partner institution

(1) A commencing UQ student may not commence study at an approved partner institution until the student has—
   (a) completed 16 units of UQ courses with a GPA of 5.25; and
   (b) satisfied the entry requirements set by the partner institution, including a score in GMAT which meets the requirements set by that partner institution.

(2) A commencing UQ student must nominate their preferred institution from the list of partner institutions by the date set by the executive dean. Students may not receive the first preference of partner institution.

5.3 Award of the Graduate Diploma in Business

A commencing UQ student who successfully completes rule 3(1)(a)(1)(a) and 10 units from rule 3(1)(b) but does not meet the criteria to progress under rule 5.2(1), may be awarded the Graduate Diploma in Business.

4 Transitional

A pre-2015 student may complete the program under the current rules or the rules in force on 31 December 2014.

Graduate Diploma in Governance and Public Policy (GDipGPP)

Program Code: 5365

Entry requirements: Approved degree in any discipline with a GPA of 4.5; or GCGPP with a GPA of 4.5.

Program requirements: #16 from the MGPP list comprising
   • #8 from Part A
   • #8 from Part B
   • Students wishing to complete a field must take #8 from the chosen specialisation

Program List: 073

Program Rules:

1 Definitions

In these rules—
   · pre-2015 student means a student who first enrolled in the program before 1 January 2015.

2 Enrolment requirements

To enrol in the program, a person must—
   (a) an approved bachelor degree, with a GPA of 4.5; or
   (b) a Graduate Certificate in Governance and Public Policy from the university, with a GPA of 4.5.

3 Program requirements

To complete the program, a student must complete 16 units from the MGPP course list, comprising—
   (a) 8 units from part A; and
   (b) 8 units from part B.

4 Transitional

A pre-2015 student may complete the program under the current rules or the rules in force on 31 December 2014.

Master of Governance and Public Policy (#16) (MGPP(#16))

Program Code: 5606

Entry requirements: Approved bachelor honours degree in the same discipline with a GPA of 5. Same discipline is defined as an approved degree with a sequence of study in the arts, social sciences, media or communication. To satisfy the requirement for “same discipline” a minimum amount of content in that discipline is required - this would be at least a major, field of study, or approximately 30% of program content including a mix of introductory and advanced courses.

Program requirements: #16 from the MGPP course list.

Program List: 073

Master of Governance and Public Policy (#24) (MGPP)

Program Code: 5366

Entry requirements: Approved degree in the same discipline with a GPA of 5; or GCGPP with a GPA of 5 or GDipGPP with a GPA of 5; or approved degree in any discipline plus documentary evidence of three years full-time work experience in a public policy relevant organisation.

Program requirements: #24 from the MGPP list.

Program List: 073

Master of Governance and Public Policy (#32) (MGPP(#32))

Program Code: 5607

Entry requirements: Approved degree in any discipline with a GPA of 5.

Program requirements: #32 from the MGPP course list.
Program List: 073

Part A
POLS7101 2 Dynamics of Governance
POLS7110 2 Law, Policy and Governance
POLS7111 2 Dynamics of Public Policy
POLS7113 2 Comparative Public Policy
POLS7114 2 Knowledge and Evidence in Public Policy
POLS7406 2 Economic Analysis & Public Policy

Part B
International Policy and Governance
ENVMT7005 2 International & National Conservation Policy
LAW7710 2 Principles of Global Law
POLS7107 2 Globalisation, International Political Economy and Development
POLS7190 2 Indigenous Politics within and beyond the State
POLS7229 2 Global Governance: Origins, Challenges and Trajectories
POLS7306 2 International Crisis Management
PUBL7645 2 Global Health Policy

Governance and Development
ECON7560 2 Globalisation and Economic Development
PLAN7612 2 Development Planning in Developing Countries: Theory & Practice
PLAN7614 2 Urban Management & Governance in Developing Countries
POLS7302 2 Politics of Development
POLS7509 2 Gender and the Global Politics of Development
PUBL7113 2 Health & Development

Designing Social and Community Policy
ECON7540 2 Economics of Innovation & Entrepreneurship
MGTS7308 2 Social Enterprises and Not for Profits
MGTS7601 2 Managing Organisational Behaviour
MGTS7963 2 Evaluation of Programs & Projects
POLY7000 2 Understanding Social Policy
POLY7002 2 Doing Social Policy
SOC7123 2 Community Planning, Engagement and Governance
TIMS7329 2 Social Entrepreneurship in Practice

Resource Management
AGRC7038 2 Agricultural & Resource Policy
ENVM7100 2 Foundations of Sustainable Development
ENVM7123 2 Regulatory Frameworks for Environmental Management & Planning
ENVM7124 2 International Regulatory Frameworks for Climate Change & Environmental Management
ENVM7202 2 Resource Management & Environmental Planning
ENVM7511 2 Natural Resource Management
ENVM7512 2 Environmental Problem Solving
ENVM7513 2 Environment & Community
ENVM7522 2 Contemporary Protected Area Management
MGTS7973 2 Negotiation and Conflict Management in Resource Management

Part C*
POLS7108 2 Independent Study (Master of Governance and Public Policy)
POLS7118 2 Special Studies Public Policy
POLS7125 2 Internship (Master of Governance and Public Policy)
POLS7701 2 Research Methods
POLS7704 4 Research Report
[POLS7705 8 Research Thesis (MIS) Part B
OR
POLS706 8 Research Thesis (MIS) Part B
or up to #4 of other postgraduate courses approved by the Program Director.
Students may not take a #4 Research Project together with POLS7108 (independent study) or POLS7125 (Internship).

Part D
POLS7100 2 Overview of Australian Political Institutions
POLS7000 4 Writing Politics
POLS7001 2 Researching Politics

Program Rules:

1 Definitions
In these rules—
pre-2015 student means a student who first enrolled in the program before 1 January 2015.

2 Enrolment requirements
(1) To enrol in the 16-unit program, a person must—
(a) hold an approved Bachelor Honours Degree in the same discipline, with a GPA of 5; and
(b) satisfy the executive dean that, based on the person’s academic record and prior work experience, the person is qualified for admission.

(2) To enrol in the 24-unit program, a person must—
(a) hold—
(i) an approved bachelor degree in the same discipline, with a GPA of 5; or
(ii) a Graduate Certificate or Graduate Diploma in Governance and Public Policy from the university, with a GPA of 5; or
(iii) an approved bachelor degree in any discipline and three years’ full-time (or equivalent) relevant work experience, approved by the executive dean; and
(b) satisfy the executive dean that, based on the person’s academic record and prior work experience, the person is qualified for admission.

(3) To enrol in the 32-unit program, a person must—
(a) hold an approved bachelor degree in any discipline, with a GPA of 5; and
(b) satisfy the executive dean that, based on the person’s academic record and prior work experience, the person is qualified for admission.

3 Program requirements
(1) To complete the 16-unit program, a student must complete 16 units from the MGPP course list.

(2) To complete the 24-unit program, a student must complete 24 units from the MGPP course list.

(3) To complete the 32-unit program, a student must complete 32 units from the MGPP course list.

4 Transitional
A pre-2015 student must complete the program under the rules in force on 31 December 2014.

Health Economics

Master of Health Economics (#24)
(MHEcon)

Program Code: 5418

Entry requirements: An approved Bachelor degree with a GPA of at least 4.50 on a 7 point scale. An approved degree is a Bachelor degree in the discipline of economics, business or commerce; or a Bachelor degree containing at least four courses in any three of the following areas: microeconomics, macroeconomics, statistics and mathematics; or the graduate certificate in economics from this university with a GPA of 4.5.

Program requirements: To complete the program, a student must complete 24 units from the MHEcon course list comprising -
(a) 16 units from part A of the list; and
(b) 8 units from part B of the list.

If exemptions apply for Part A courses, students are to undertake electives from Part B. With Head of School approval, a student may include 2 units for any level 3 ECON or level 7 course towards part B.

Program List: 503

Part A: Compulsory

#16 for—
ECON7021 2 The Macroeconomy
ECON7110 2 Consumer and Firm Behaviour
ECON7310 2 Elements of Econometrics
ECON7460 2 Health Economics
ECON7810 2 Economic Evaluation and Health
ECON7830 2 Health Economics and Policy
ECON7950 2 Research Methods in Economics
PUBL7600 2 Introduction to Epidemiology
Part B: Electives
Choose #8 from—

ECON7030 2 Microeconomic Analysis
ECON7040 2 Macroeconomic Analysis
ECON7070 2 Economic Analysis of Strategy
ECON7080 2 Economics Internship
ECON7250 2 Advanced Mathematical Techniques for Economics
ECON7321 2 Statistical Theory for Economists
ECON7332 2 Business & Economic Decision Techniques
ECON7331 2 Econometric Theory
ECON7341 2 Productivity and Efficiency Analysis
ECON7350 2 Applied Econometrics for Macroeconomics and Finance
ECON7360 2 Applied Econometrics for Microeconomics
ECON7410 2 Advanced Managerial Economics
ECON7430 2 Competition Policy and Regulation
ECON7440 2 Public Economics
ECON7740 2 Benefit-Cost Analysis & Project Evaluation
ECON7760 2 The Economics of Climate Change
ECON7840 2 Health & Economic Development
ECON7900 2 Special Unit - Mineral Economics
ECON7930 4 Thesis
OR
ECON7931 4 Thesis
OR
ECON7932 4 Thesis
OR
PUBH7014 2 Health Financing
PUBH7021 2 Evaluation in Public Health
PUBH7108 2 Project Planning for International Health
PUBH7113 2 Health & Development
PUBH7610 2 Research Protocol Development
PUBH7611 2 Epidemiology in Practice
PUBH7614 2 Health Systems
PUBH7616 2 Burden of Disease Methods
PUBH7618 2 Cost Effectiveness in Health and Medicine
PUBH7645 2 Global Health Policy
PUBH7650 2 Clinical Epidemiology
[PUBH7900 4 Project
OR
PUBH7901 4 Project (Part Time)
OR
PUBH7902 4 Project (Part Time)

Program Rules:

1 Application
These rules apply to students who are enrolled in the Master of Health Economics (24 units) program.
Note: a separate set of rules apply to students who are enrolled in the Master of Health Economics (32 units) program.

2 Definitions
In these rules —
MHEcon (#24) list means the course list for the Master of Health Economics (24 units) program.
pre-2013 student means a student who first enrolled in the program before 1 January 2013.
pre-2015 student means a student who first enrolled in the program after 31 December 2012 but before 1 January 2015.

3 Enrolment requirements
To enrol in the program, a person must hold —
(a) a bachelor degree or equivalent in the same discipline as approved by the executive dean with a GPA of 4.5; or
(b) the Graduate Certificate in Economics from this university with a GPA of 4.5.

4 Program requirements
To complete the program, a student must complete 24 units from the MHEcon (#24) list comprising —
(a) 16 units from part A of the list; and
(b) 8 units from part B of the list.

5 Maximum credit for other study
The maximum credit that the associate dean (academic) may grant to a student for other study is 12 units.
Note see GAR 1.6 of the General Award Rules.

6 Special rules
6.1 Early exit in a suite of programs
For the purposes of GAR 3.5 Early exit in a suite of programs, the Graduate Certificate in Economics is taken to be part of the health economics suite of programs.

6.2 Award of the Graduate Diploma in Economics
A student who withdraws from the program may be awarded a Graduate Diploma in Economics, subject to the student having completed 16 units from MHEcon (#24) list comprising—
(a) 8 units from part A of the list; and
(b) 8 units from either part A or part B of the list.

7 Transitional
7.1 A pre-2013 student may complete the program under the current rules or the rules in force on 31 December 2012.
7.2 A pre-2015 student must complete the program under the rules in force on 31 December 2014.

Master of Health Economics (#32)
(MHEcon)

Program Code: 5589
Entry requirements: A Bachelor degree or equivalent in any discipline with a GPA of at least 4.5 on a 7 point scale; or a Graduate Certificate in Economic Studies; or Graduate Diploma in Economics with a GPA of at least 4.50 on a 7 point scale.

Program requirements: To complete the program, a student must complete 32 units from the MHEcon list comprising -
(a) 24 units from part A of the list; and
(b) 8 units from part B of the list.
If exemptions apply for Part A courses, students are to undertake electives from Part B. With Head of School approval, a student may include 2 units for any level 3 ECON or level 7 course towards part B. Refer to the MHecon(#32) rules for further information.

Program List: 318
Part A: Compulsory

#24 for—
ECON7000 2 Foundations in Microeconomics
ECON7001 2 Foundations in Macroeconomics
ECON7021 2 The Macroeconomy
ECON7110 2 Consumer and Firm Behaviour
ECON7150 2 Mathematical Techniques for Economics
ECON7300 2 Statistics for Business & Economics
ECON7310 2 Elements of Econometrics
ECON7460 2 Health Economics
ECON7810 2 Economic Evaluation and Health
ECON7830 2 Health Economics and Policy
ECON7950 2 Research Methods in Economics
PUBH7600 2 Introduction to Epidemiology

Part B: Electives
Choose #8 from—
ECON7030 2 Microeconomic Analysis
ECON7040 2 Macroeconomic Analysis
ECON7070 2 Economic Analysis of Strategy
ECON7080 2 Economics Internship
ECON7250 2 Advanced Mathematical Techniques for Economics
ECON7321 2 Statistical Theory for Economists
ECON7332 2 Business & Economic Decision Techniques
ECON7331 2 Econometric Theory
ECON7341 2 Productivity and Efficiency Analysis
ECON7350 2 Applied Econometrics for Macroeconomics and Finance
ECON7360 2 Applied Econometrics for Microeconomics
ECON7410 2 Advanced Managerial Economics
ECON7430 2 Competition Policy and Regulation
ECON7440 2 Public Economics
ECON7740 2 Benefit-Cost Analysis & Project Evaluation
ECON7760 2 The Economics of Climate Change
ECON7840 2 Health & Economic Development
ECON7900 2 Special Unit - Mineral Economics
ECON7930 4 Thesis
OR
ECON7931 4 Thesis
OR
ECON7932 4 Thesis
OR
PUBH7014 2 Health Financing
PUBH7021 2 Evaluation in Public Health
PUBH7108 2 Project Planning for International Health
PUBH7113 2 Health & Development
PUBH7610 2 Research Protocol Development
PUBH7611 2 Epidemiology in Practice
PUBH7614 2 Health Systems
PUBH7616 2 Burden of Disease Methods
PUBH7618 2 Cost Effectiveness in Health and Medicine
PUBH7645 2 Global Health Policy
PUBH7650 2 Clinical Epidemiology
[PUBH7900 4 Project
OR
PUBH7901 4 Project (Part Time)
OR
PUBH7902 4 Project (Part Time)

Program Rules:

1 Application
These rules apply to students who are enrolled in the Master of Health Economics (24 units) program.
Note: a separate set of rules apply to students who are enrolled in the Master of Health Economics (32 units) program.

2 Definitions
In these rules —
MHEcon (#24) list means the course list for the Master of Health Economics (24 units) program.
pre-2013 student means a student who first enrolled in the program before 1 January 2013.
pre-2015 student means a student who first enrolled in the program after 31 December 2012 but before 1 January 2015.

3 Enrolment requirements
To enrol in the program, a person must hold —
(a) a bachelor degree or equivalent in the same discipline as approved by the executive dean with a GPA of 4.5; or
(b) the Graduate Certificate in Economics from this university with a GPA of 4.5.

4 Program requirements
To complete the program, a student must complete 24 units from the MHEcon (#24) list comprising —
(a) 16 units from part A of the list; and
(b) 8 units from part B of the list.

5 Maximum credit for other study
The maximum credit that the associate dean (academic) may grant to a student for other study is 12 units.
Note see GAR 1.6 of the General Award Rules.

6 Special rules
6.1 Early exit in a suite of programs
For the purposes of GAR 3.5 Early exit in a suite of programs, the Graduate Certificate in Economics is taken to be part of the health economics suite of programs.
Heritage Management

Graduate Certificate in Heritage Management (GCHM)

Program Code: 5637
Entry requirements: Approved bachelor degree (AQF Level 7) in the same discipline; or post-secondary study and at least 2 years of full time equivalent work experience in relevant areas of professional heritage practice.

Same discipline refers to a sequence of courses in archaeology, anthropology, architecture, art history, history, ancient history, classics, museum studies, Egyptology, environmental and heritage studies, business, tourism and related fields.

Program requirements: Graduation for GCHM requires successful completion of 8 units of study over 1 year part-time in line with the AQF.

Program List: 562

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Part A</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ARCA7000</td>
<td>2 World Heritage</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARCA7002</td>
<td>2 Managing Cultural Heritage Places</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Part B</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ARCA7010</td>
<td>2 Advanced Heritage Field School</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUSM7010</td>
<td>2 Museum Studies Field School A</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Part C</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ANTH7260</td>
<td>2 Applied Anthropology: Native Title and Indigenous Peoples</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENVM7123</td>
<td>2 Geographical Information Systems</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EVNT7051</td>
<td>2 Event Planning &amp; Project Management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOM7005</td>
<td>2 Geographical Information Systems</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAWS7288</td>
<td>2 Cultural Heritage Law</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUSM7000</td>
<td>2 Museum Context</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUSM7003</td>
<td>2 Museum Management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUSM7006</td>
<td>2 Exhibiting Culture: Theory &amp; Practice</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCCY7190</td>
<td>2 Evaluating Social Programs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOCS7123</td>
<td>2 Community Planning, Engagement and Governance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOUR7031</td>
<td>2 Visitor Management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WRIY7210</td>
<td>2 Presenting Science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OR other postgraduate elective courses approved by the Program Director</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Part D</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ARCA7008</td>
<td>8 Dissertation Heritage Management</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Part E</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ARCA7007</td>
<td>4 Applied Research in Heritage Management</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Program Rules:

1 Enrolment requirements
   (1) To enrol in the 16-unit program, a person must hold an approved bachelor honours degree in the same discipline, with a GPA of 5.
   (2) To enrol in the 24-unit program, a person must hold—
      (a) an approved bachelor honours degree in any discipline, with a GPA of 5; or
      (b) a graduate certificate in heritage management with a GPA of 5; or
      (c) an approved bachelor degree in any discipline and two years’ full-time (or equivalent) relevant work experience, approved by the executive dean.

2 Program requirements
   (1) To complete the 16-unit program, a student must complete 16 units from the MHH course list as follows—
      (a) 6 units from Part A; and
      (b) 6 units from Part B; and
      (c) 4 units from Part C.
   (2) To complete the 24-unit program, a student must complete 24 units from the MHH course list as follows—
      (a) 6 units from Part A; and
      (b) 10 units from Part B; and
      (c) 8 units from Part C.

3 Special rules

3.1 Award of the Graduate Diploma in Heritage Management
   A student who withdraws from the 24-unit Master of Heritage Management program, having completed 16 units of the requirements for the program, may be awarded a Graduate Diploma in Heritage Management.

Higher Education

Graduate Certificate in Higher Education (GCHeD)

Program Code: 5442

Entry requirements: Approved degree or equivalent in any discipline; or have completed post-secondary study (or equivalent) and/or relevant work experience in a related discipline approved by the executive dean.

Program requirements: A student is required to obtain #8 from the GCHeD list.

Program List: 091
#8 from—
EDUC6100 2 Designing Learning for Contemporary Higher Education
EDUC6101 2 Designing Teaching and Assessment in Higher Education
EDUC6102 2 Designing Educational Interventions
EDUC6103 2 Educational Intervention in Higher Education

Program Rules:

1 Enrolment requirements
   To enrol in the program, a person must—
   (a) either—
      (i) hold an approved degree; or
      (ii) have completed post-secondary study and relevant work experience; and
   (b) satisfy the executive dean that, based on the person’s academic record and prior work experience, the person is qualified for admission.

2 Program requirements
   To complete the program, a student must complete 8 units from the GCHeD course list.
Enrolment requirements
To enroll in the program, a person must—
(a) hold an approved degree in a different discipline; or
(b) have completed post-secondary study approved by the executive dean; or
(c) have completed relevant work experience approved by the executive dean; and

Endnotes
(1) Enrolment in this course involves a selection process and requires prior approval.
(2) Course is offered in even-numbered years only.

Program Rules:
1. Enrolment requirements
To enrol in the program, a student must complete 8 units in accordance with the MInfTech course list.

2. Program requirements
To complete the program, a student must complete 16 units in accordance with the MInfTech course list.

3. Maximum credit for other study
The maximum credit that the associate dean (academic) may grant to a student for other study is 4 units.

Graduate Diploma in Information Technology (GDipInfTech)

Program Code: 5090
Entry requirements: Degree in a field other than information technology OR GCInTech. Applications on the basis of post-secondary study and work experience will be individually assessed.

Program requirements: A student is required to obtain #16 from the MinTech List, comprising:
- at least #12 from Parts A and/or B and/or C; and
- the balance of courses from Part C or other courses approved by the Executive Dean.

Program List: 423
Part A: Compulsory
#8 for all of
CSSE7030 2 Introduction to Software Engineering
DEC07140 2 Introduction to Web Design
INFS7900 2 Introduction to Information Systems
MATH7961 2 Discrete Mathematics
plus #4 from
CSSE7306 4 Special Projects in Computer Systems and Software Engineering
DEC07380 2 Design Computing Studio 3 - Proposal
DEC07381 2 Design Computing Studio 3 - Build

Part B: Introductory Electives

Part C: Advanced Electives

Part D: Other Electives

Courses offered on an occasional basis -

Endnotes
(1) Enrolment in this course involves a selection process and requires prior approval.
(2) Course is offered in even-numbered years only.

Program Rules:
1. Enrolment requirements
To enrol in the program, a person must—
(a) hold a grade of 3 and where the student—
- in the first semester of postgraduate study at the university; or
- in the final semester of the program when a higher grade would complete the program requirements; and
(b) makes an application within 5 days of the release of results.

4. Supplementary assessment
The associate dean (academic) may grant supplementary assessment in a single course in which the student gains a grade of 3 and where the student—
(a) gains that grade—
- in the first semester of postgraduate study at the university; or
- in the final semester of the program when a higher grade would complete the program requirements; and
(b) makes an application within 5 days of the release of results.

Note see GAR 1.6 of the General Award Rules.

4. Special rules

4.1 Supplementary assessment
The associate dean (academic) may grant supplementary assessment in a single course in which the student gains a grade of 3 and where the student—
(a) gains that grade—
- in the first semester of postgraduate study at the university; or
- in the final semester of the program when a higher grade would complete the program requirements; and
(b) makes an application within 5 days of the release of results.

Note see GAR 1.6 of the General Award Rules.
Master of Information Technology (MInfTech)

Program Code: 5581

Entry requirements: Bachelor degree in a field other than Information Technology or a Graduate Certificate or Graduate Diploma in Information Technology

Program requirements: A student is required to obtain #32 from the MInfTech List, comprising:
- #22 from Part A; and
- at least #2 from Part B; and
- at least #6 from Part C; and
- the balance from electives being courses in part D or other courses approved by the Executive Dean.

Program List: 483

Part A: Compulsory

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CSSE7023</td>
<td>Advanced Software Engineering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CSSE7030</td>
<td>Introduction to Software Engineering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DECO7140</td>
<td>Introduction to Web Design</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INFS7900</td>
<td>Introduction to Information Systems</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INFS7903</td>
<td>Relational Database Systems</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH7861</td>
<td>Discrete Mathematics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CSSE7306</td>
<td>Special Projects in Computer Systems and Software Engineering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DECO7380</td>
<td>Design Computing Studio 3 - Proposal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DECO7381</td>
<td>Design Computing Studio 3 - Build</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CSSE7860</td>
<td>Masters Thesis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CSSE7861</td>
<td>Masters Thesis</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Part B: Introductory Electives

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>COSC7500</td>
<td>Numerical Methods in Computational Science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CSSE7201</td>
<td>Introduction to Computer Systems</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CSSE7231</td>
<td>Computer Systems Principles and Programming</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DECO7180</td>
<td>Design Computing Studio 1 - Interactive Technology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DECO7250</td>
<td>Human-Computer Interaction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DECO7280</td>
<td>Design Computing Studio 2 - Testing &amp; Evaluation</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Part C: Operating Electives

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>COMP7308</td>
<td>Operating Systems Architecture</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMP7402</td>
<td>Compilers and Interpreters</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMP7500</td>
<td>Advanced Algorithms &amp; Data Structures</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMP7505</td>
<td>Algorithms &amp; Data Structures</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMP7702</td>
<td>Artificial Intelligence</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMP7703</td>
<td>Machine Learning</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMS7030</td>
<td>Information Security</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMS7200</td>
<td>Computer Networks II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMS7201</td>
<td>Computer Networks I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMS7507</td>
<td>Advanced Computer and Network Security</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CSSE7001</td>
<td>The Software Process</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CSSE7014</td>
<td>Distributed Computing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CSSE7610</td>
<td>Concurrency: Theory and Practice</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DECO7350</td>
<td>Social &amp; Mobile Computing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGG7811</td>
<td>Research Methods</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INFS7202</td>
<td>Web Information Systems</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INFS7203</td>
<td>Data Mining</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INFS7204</td>
<td>Service-Oriented Architectures</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INFS7205</td>
<td>Spatial and Multimedia Databases</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INFS7410</td>
<td>Information Retrieval and Web Search</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INFS7907</td>
<td>Advanced Database Systems</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Courses offered on an occasional basis -

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>COMP7000</td>
<td>Special Topics in Computer Science 7A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMP7001</td>
<td>Special Topics in Computer Science 7B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CSSE7080</td>
<td>Advanced Topics in Computer Systems A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CSSE7081</td>
<td>Advanced Topics in Computer Systems B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CSSE7090</td>
<td>Advanced Topics in Software Engineering A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CSSE7091</td>
<td>Advanced Topics in Software Engineering B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DECO7000</td>
<td>Special Topics in Design Computing 7A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DECO7001</td>
<td>Special Topics in Design Computing 7B</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Part D: Other Electives

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BIOT7033</td>
<td>Issues in Biotechnology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DECO7110</td>
<td>Design Thinking</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DECO7220</td>
<td>Graphic Design</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DECO7230</td>
<td>Digital Prototyping</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOM7004</td>
<td>Geospatial Processing and Web Mapping</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOM7005</td>
<td>Geographical Information Systems</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HLTH7001</td>
<td>Healthcare in Cyberspace</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HLTH7002</td>
<td>New Technology &amp; Healthcare</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INFS7130</td>
<td>The Web from the Inside Out - from Geeks to Google &amp; Facebook</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INFS7210</td>
<td>Foundations of eBusiness</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INFS7221</td>
<td>Information Systems Strategy and Sourcing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TIMS7318</td>
<td>Technology &amp; Innovation Strategy</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Endnotes

1. Enrolment in this course involves a selection process and requires prior approval.
2. Code for students completing the course in one semester.
3. Approval from the Executive Dean, Head of School or Program Coordinator required.
4. This course is offered over more than one semester. Enrol in the same course code in each semester.
5. Course is offered in even-numbered years only.

Program Rules:

1. Application
These rules apply to students who enrolled in the Master of Information Technology program after 1 January 2015. Note: a separate set of rules apply to students who enrolled in the Master of Information Technology before 31 December 2014.

2. Enrolment requirements
To enrol in the program, a person must—

   (a) hold—
   (i) the Graduate Diploma in Information Technology from this university; or
   (ii) the Graduate Certificate in Information Technology from this university; or
   (iii) an approved degree in a different discipline; and
   (b) satisfy the executive dean that, based on the applicant’s academic record, the applicant is suitably qualified for admission.

3. Program requirements
To complete the program, a student must complete 32 units in accordance with the MInfTech course list.

4. Maximum credit for other study
The maximum credit that the associate dean (academic) may grant to a student for other study is 16 units. Note: see GAR 1.6 of the General Award Rules.

5. Special rules

5.1 Supplementary assessment
The associate dean (academic) may grant supplementary assessment in a single course in which the student gains a grade of 3 and where the student—

   (a) gains that grade—
   (i) in the first semester of postgraduate study at the university; or
   (ii) in the final semester of the program when a higher grade would complete the program requirements; and
   (b) makes an application within 5 days of the release of results.

Master of Information Technology (Management) (MInfTech (Man))

Program Code: 5582

Entry requirements: Bachelors degree in a field other than Information Technology.

Program requirements: A student is required to obtain #40 from the MInfTech(Man) list, comprising:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>DECO7002</td>
<td>Special Topics in Design Computing 7C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DECO7003</td>
<td>Special Topics in Design Computing 7D</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INFS7206</td>
<td>Advanced Topics in Database</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Part D: Other Electives

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BIOT7033</td>
<td>Issues in Biotechnology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DECO7110</td>
<td>Design Thinking</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DECO7220</td>
<td>Graphic Design</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DECO7230</td>
<td>Digital Prototyping</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOM7004</td>
<td>Geospatial Processing and Web Mapping</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOM7005</td>
<td>Geographical Information Systems</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HLTH7001</td>
<td>Healthcare in Cyberspace</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HLTH7002</td>
<td>New Technology &amp; Healthcare</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INFS7130</td>
<td>The Web from the Inside Out - from Geeks to Google &amp; Facebook</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INFS7210</td>
<td>Foundations of eBusiness</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INFS7221</td>
<td>Information Systems Control, Governance and Audit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INFS7233</td>
<td>Data Analysis for Business</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH7134</td>
<td>Mathematical Biology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MGTS7208</td>
<td>Information Systems Strategy and Sourcing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TIMS7318</td>
<td>Technology &amp; Innovation Strategy</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
• #30 from Part A;
• at least #2 from Part B; and
• at least #6 from Part C with at least #2 from part C1; and
• The balance of courses from Part D or other courses approved by the Executive Dean.

Program List: 484

Part A: Compulsory
#20 for all of
ACCT7101 2 Accounting
CSSE7023 2 Advanced Software Engineering
CSSE7030 2 Introduction to Software Engineering
DECO7140 2 Introduction to Web Design
INFS7255 2 Business Information Systems Analysis and Design
INFS7900 2 Introduction to Information Systems
INFS7903 2 Relational Database Systems
MATH7861 2 Discrete Mathematics
MGT7208 2 Information Systems Strategy and Sourcing
MGT7603 2 Strategic Human Resource Management
plus #4 from
CSSE7306 2 Special Projects in Computer Systems and Software Engineering
DECO7380 2 Design Computing Studio 3 - Proposal Design Computing Studio 3 - Build
DECO7381 2 Design Computing Studio 3 - Build
plus #6 from
DECO7860 2 Masters Thesis
DECO7861 2 Masters Thesis
DECO7862 2 Masters Thesis

Part B: Introductory Electives
CSCE7500 2 Numerical Methods in Computational Science
CSSE7201 2 Introduction to Computer Systems
CSSE7231 2 Computer Systems Principles and Programming
DECO7180 2 Design Computing Studio 1 - Interactive Technology
DECO7250 2 Human-Computer Interaction
DECO7280 2 Design Computing Studio 2 - Testing & Evaluation

Part C: Advanced Electives

Part C1
COMP7308 2 Operating Systems Architecture
COMP7402 2 Compilers and Interpreters
COMP7500 2 Advanced Algorithms & Data Structures
COMP7505 2 Algorithms & Data Structures
COMP7702 2 Machine Learning
COMP7703 2 Machine Learning
COMS7003 2 Information Security
COMS7200 2 Computer Networks II
COMS7201 2 Computer Networks I
COMS7307 2 Advanced Computer and Network Security
CSSE7001 2 The Software Process
CSSE7014 2 Distributed Computing
CSSE7610 2 Concurrency: Theory and Practice
DECO7350 2 Social & Mobile Computing
ENG7811 2 Research Methods
INFS7202 2 Web Information Systems
INFS7203 2 Data Mining
INFS7204 2 Service-Oriented Architectures
INFS7205 2 Spatial and Multimedia Databases
INFS7410 2 Information Retrieval and Web Search
INFS7907 2 Advanced Database Systems

Courses offered on an occasional basis:
COMP7000 2 Special Topics in Computer Science A
COMP7001 2 Special Topics in Computer Science B
CSSE7080 2 Advanced Topics in Computer Systems A
CSSE7081 2 Advanced Topics in Computer Systems B
CSSE7090 2 Advanced Topics in Software Engineering A
CSSE7091 2 Advanced Topics in Software Engineering B
DECO7000 2 Special Topics in Design Computing A
DECO7001 2 Special Topics in Design Computing B
DECO7002 2 Special Topics in Design Computing C
DECO7003 2 Special Topics in Design Computing D
INFS7206 2 Advanced Topics in Database

Part C2
ACCT7209 2 Accounting Information Systems
FINM7401 2 Finance
INFS7233 2 Data Analysis for Business

Part D: Other Electives
BIOT1003 2 Issues in Biotechnology
DECO7110 2 Design Thinking
DECO7220 2 Graphic Design
DECO7230 2 Digital Prototyping
GEO7000 2 Geospatial Processing and Web Mapping
GEO7005 2 Geographical Information Systems
HLTH7001 2 Healthcare in Cyberspace
HLTH7002 2 New Technology & Healthcare
INFS7130 2 The Web from the Inside Out - from Geeks to Google & Facebook
INFS7210 2 Foundations of eBusiness
INFS7221 2 Information Systems Control, Governance and Audit
MATH7134 2 Mathematical Biology
TIMS7318 2 Technology & Innovation Strategy

Endnotes
(1) Enrolment in this course involves a selection process and requires prior approval.
(2) Code for students completing the course in one semester.
(3) Approval from the Executive Dean, Head of School or Program Coordinator required.
(4) This course is offered over more than one semester. Enrol in the same course code in each semester.
(5) Course is offered in even-numbered years only.

Program Rules:

1 Application
These rules apply to students who enrolled in the Master of Information Technology (Management) program after 1 January 2015.
Note: a separate set of rules apply to students who enrolled in the Master of Information Technology (Management) before 31 December 2014.

2 Enrolment requirements
To enrol in the program, a person must—
(a) hold—
(i) the Graduate Diploma in Information Technology from this university; or
(ii) the Graduate Certificate in Information Technology from this university; or
(iii) an approved degree in a different discipline; and
(b) satisfy the executive dean that, based on the applicant’s academic record, the applicant is suitably qualified for admission.

3 Program requirements
To complete the program, a student must complete 40 units in accordance with the MInfTech(Man) course list.

4 Maximum credit for other study
The maximum credit that the associate dean (academic) may grant to a student for other study is 24 units.
Note: see GAR 1.6 of the General Award Rules.

5 Special rules

1.1 Supplementary assessment
The associate dean (academic) may grant supplementary assessment in a single course in which the student gains a grade of 3 and where the student—
(a) gains that grade—
(i) in the first semester of postgraduate study at the university; or
(ii) in the final semester of the program when a higher grade would complete the program requirements; and
(b) makes an application within 5 days of the release of results.
Integrated Water Management

Graduate Certificate in Integrated Water Management (GCIWM)

Program Code: 5408

Entry requirements: Bachelor degree in a field relevant to water management. Applications on the basis of post-secondary and two years practical experience in a related field will be individually assessed.

Program requirements: A student is required to obtain #8, comprising minimum #4 from Part A, and the balance from Parts A and B of the MIWM list.

Program List: 200

Part A

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Credit</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>WATR7000</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WATR7001</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WATR7002</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WATR7003</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Part B

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Credit</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>WATR7100</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WATR7200</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WATR7300</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WATR7400</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WATR7600</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WATR7700</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Part C: Project

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Credit</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>WATR7500</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WATR7501</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WATR7502</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WATR7503</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WATR7504</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Program Rules:
1 Enrolment requirements:
   To enrol a student must—
   (a) (i) have completed the graduate certificate in integrated water management; or
   (ii) have completed post-secondary study and 2 years relevant work experience approved by the executive dean; and
   (b) satisfy the executive dean and head of school that based on the student's academic record the student is qualified for admission.

2 Program requirements:
   #8 from Part A of the MIWM list or other courses approved by the executive dean.

Master of Integrated Water Management (MIWM)

Program Code: 5410

Entry requirements: Bachelor degree in a field relevant to water management OR the Graduate Diploma in Integrated Water Management. A minimum of two years practical experience in a related field is preferred.

Program requirements: A student is required to obtain #24 from the MIWM List comprising #8 from Part A, #8 from Part B and #8 from Part C.

Program List: 189

Part A

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Credit</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>WATR7000</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WATR7001</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WATR7002</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WATR7003</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Part B

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Credit</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>WATR7100</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WATR7200</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WATR7300</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WATR7400</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WATR7600</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WATR7700</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Part C: Project

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Credit</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>WATR7500</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WATR7501</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WATR7502</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WATR7503</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WATR7504</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Program Rules:
1 Enrolment requirements:
   To enrol a student must—
   (a) hold—
       (i) an approved degree; or
(ii) the graduate diploma in integrated water management; and
(b) satisfy the executive dean and head of school that based on the student’s academic record the student is qualified for admission.

2 Field of study:
A student must undertake the program in a field approved by the executive dean.

3 Program requirements:
#24 under the MIWM list in the chosen field of study.

## Interaction Design

### Graduate Certificate in Interaction Design (GCIDes)

**Program Code:** 5369

**Entry requirements:** Bachelor’s degree in a field other than interaction design. Applications on the basis of post-secondary study and two years work experience in a related field will be individually assessed.

**Program requirements:** A student is required to obtain #8 from the MIDes List, comprising at least #6 from parts A and/or B; and the balance from part C or D or other courses approved by the Executive Dean.

**Program List:** 424

**Part A: Compulsory**
- CSSE7030 2 Introduction to Software Engineering
- DECO7110 2 Design Thinking
- DECO7140 2 Introduction to Web Design
- DECO7180 2 Design Computing Studio 1 - Interactive Technology

**Part B: Project**
- CSSE7036 4 Special Projects in Computer Systems and Software Engineering
- DECO7380 2 Design Computing Studio 3 - Proposal
- DECO7381 2 Design Computing Studio 3 - Build
- DECO7385 4 Physical Computing & Interaction Design Studio
- DECO7860 6 Masters Thesis
- DECO7861 6 Masters Thesis
- DECO7862 6 Masters Thesis

**Part C: Interaction Design Electives**
- DECO7220 2 Graphic Design
- DECO7280 2 Design Computing Studio 2 - Testing & Evaluation
- DECO7450 2 Advanced Human-Computer Interaction
- SOCY7049 2 Qualitative Research Practice

**Part D: Other Electives**
- CSSE7023 2 Advanced Software Engineering
- CSSE7201 2 Introduction to Computer Systems
- CSSE7231 2 Computer Systems Principles and Programming
- DECO7221 2 Digital Video Production
- HLTH7001 2 Healthcare in Cyberspace
- HLTH7002 2 New Technology & Healthcare
- HLTH7003 2 Clinical Online Communication
- HLTH7005 2 e-Healthcare Systems Evaluation
- INF57130 2 The Web from the Inside Out - from Geeks to Google & Facebook
- INF57202 2 Web Information Systems
- INF57900 2 Introduction to Information Systems
- INF57903 2 Relational Database Systems
- MATH761 2 Discrete Mathematics

Courses offered on an occasional basis
- COMP7000 2 Special Topics in Computer Science 7A
- COMP7001 2 Special Topics in Computer Science 7B
- DECO7000 2 Special Topics in Design Computing 7A
- DECO7001 2 Special Topics in Design Computing 7B
- DECO7002 2 Special Topics in Design Computing 7C
- DECO7003 2 Special Topics in Design Computing 7D

### Endnotes

(1) Course offered on an occasional basis.
(2) Not offered 2012. Course will be first offered in 2013.
(3) This course is offered over more than one semester. Enrol in the same course code in each semester.

#### Program Rules:

1 **Enrolment requirements**
   - To enrol in the program, a person must—
     - (a) (i) hold an approved degree in a different discipline; or
     - (ii) have completed post-secondary study and 2 years relevant work experience approved by the executive dean; and
     - (b) satisfy the executive dean that, based on the applicant’s academic record, the applicant is suitably qualified for admission.

2 **Program requirements**
   - To complete the program, a student must complete 8 units in accordance with the MIDes course list.

3 **Maximum credit for other study**
   - The maximum credit that the associate dean (academic) may grant to a student for other study is 4 units.

4 **Special rules**

4.1 **Supplementary assessment**
   - The associate dean (academic) may grant supplementary assessment in a single course in which the student gains a grade of 3 and where the student—
     - (a) gains that grade—
       - (i) in the first semester of postgraduate study at the university; or
       - (ii) in the final semester of the program when a higher grade would complete the program requirements; and
     - (b) makes an application within 5 days of the release of results.

### Graduate Diploma in Interaction Design (GDipIDes)

**Program Code:** 5370

**Entry requirements:** Bachelor’s degree in a field other than interaction design OR GCIntDes. Applications on the basis of post-secondary study and work experience in a related field will be individually assessed.

**Program requirements:** A student is required to obtain #16 from the MIDes List, comprising at least #12 from part A and/or B; and the balance from Parts C or D or from other courses approved by the Executive Dean.

**Program List:** 425

**Part A: Compulsory**
- CSSE7030 2 Introduction to Software Engineering
- DECO7110 2 Design Thinking
- DECO7140 2 Introduction to Web Design
- DECO7180 2 Design Computing Studio 1 - Interactive Technology
- DECO7220 2 Graphic Design
- DECO7280 2 Design Computing Studio 2 - Testing & Evaluation

**Part B: Project**
- CSSE7036 4 Special Projects in Computer Systems and Software Engineering
- DECO7380 2 Design Computing Studio 3 - Proposal
- DECO7381 2 Design Computing Studio 3 - Build
- DECO7385 4 Physical Computing & Interaction Design Studio
- DECO7860 6 Masters Thesis
- DECO7861 6 Masters Thesis
- DECO7862 6 Masters Thesis

**Part C: Interaction Design Electives**
- DECO7220 2 Graphic Design
- DECO7280 2 Design Computing Studio 2 - Testing & Evaluation
- DECO7450 2 Advanced Human-Computer Interaction
- SOCY7049 2 Qualitative Research Practice

**Part D: Other Electives**
- CSSE7023 2 Advanced Software Engineering
- CSSE7201 2 Introduction to Computer Systems
- CSSE7231 2 Computer Systems Principles and Programming
- DECO7221 2 Digital Video Production
- HLTH7001 2 Healthcare in Cyberspace
- HLTH7002 2 New Technology & Healthcare
- HLTH7003 2 Clinical Online Communication
- HLTH7005 2 e-Healthcare Systems Evaluation
- INF57130 2 The Web from the Inside Out - from Geeks to Google & Facebook
- INF57202 2 Web Information Systems
- INF57900 2 Introduction to Information Systems
- INF57903 2 Relational Database Systems
- MATH761 2 Discrete Mathematics

Courses offered on an occasional basis
- COMP7000 2 Special Topics in Computer Science 7A
- COMP7001 2 Special Topics in Computer Science 7B
- DECO7000 2 Special Topics in Design Computing 7A
- DECO7001 2 Special Topics in Design Computing 7B
- DECO7002 2 Special Topics in Design Computing 7C
- DECO7003 2 Special Topics in Design Computing 7D
- DECO7004 2 Digital Video Production
- DECO7005 2 e-Healthcare Systems Evaluation
- DECO7006 2 Advanced Human-Computer Interaction
- SOCY7049 2 Qualitative Research Practice
Part D: Other Electives
CSSE7023 2 Advanced Software Engineering
CSSE7201 2 Introduction to Computer Systems
CSSE7231 2 Computer Systems Principles and Programming
DECO7221 2 Digital Video Production
HLTH7001 2 Healthcare in Cyberspace
HLTH7002 2 New Technology & Healthcare
HLTH7003 2 Clinical Online Communication
HLTH7005 2 e-Healthcare Systems Evaluation
INFS7130 2 The Web from the Inside Out - from Geeks to Google & Facebook
INFS7202 2 Web Information Systems
INFS7900 2 Introduction to Information Systems
INFS7903 2 Relational Database Systems
MATH7861 2 Discrete Mathematics

Courses offered on an occasional basis
COMP7000 2 Special Topics in Computer Science 7A
COMP7001 2 Special Topics in Computer Science 7B
DECO7000 2 Special Topics in Design Computing 7A
DECO7001 2 Special Topics in Design Computing 7B
DECO7002 2 Special Topics in Design Computing 7C
DECO7003 2 Special Topics in Design Computing 7D

Endnotes
(1) Course offered on an occasional basis.
(2) Not offered 2012. Course will be first offered in 2013.
(3) This course is offered over more than one semester. Enrol in the same course code in each semester.

Program Rules:
1 Enrolment requirements
To enrol in the program, a person must—
(a) hold the Graduate Certificate in Information Environments or Interaction Design from the university; or
(b) (i) (A) hold an approved degree in a different discipline; or
(B) have completed post-secondary study and 2 years relevant work experience approved by the executive dean; and
(ii) satisfy the executive dean that, based on the applicant’s academic record, the applicant is suitably qualified for admission.
2 Program requirements
To complete the program, a student must complete 16 units in accordance with the MIDes course list.
3 Maximum credit for other study
The maximum credit that the associate dean (academic) may grant to a student for other study is 6 units.
Note see GAR 1.6 of the General Award Rules.
4 Special rules
4.1 Supplementary assessment
The associate dean (academic) may grant supplementary assessment in a single course in which the student gains a grade of 3 and where the student—
(a) gains that grade—
(i) in the first semester of postgraduate study at the university; or
(ii) in the final semester of the program when a higher grade would complete the program requirements; and
(b) makes an application within 5 days of the release of results.

Master of Interaction Design (MIDes)
Program Code: 5580

Entry requirements: Bachelors degree in a field other than interaction design or information environments OR a Graduate Certificate or Graduate Diploma in Interaction Design

Program requirements: A student is required to obtain #32 from the MIDes (#32) List, comprising
• #18 from Part A; and
• #6 from Part B; and
• at least #4 from Part C; and
• the balance from electives, being courses in Part D or other courses approved by the Executive Dean.

Program List: 485

Part A: Compulsory
CSSE7030 2 Introduction to Software Engineering
DECO7110 2 Design Thinking
DECO7140 2 Introduction to Web Design
DECO7180 2 Design Computing Studio 1 - Interactive Technology
DECO7230 2 Digital Prototyping
DECO7250 2 Human-Computer Interaction
DECO7350 2 Social & Mobile Computing
DECO7385 4 Physical Computing & Interaction Design Studio

Part B: Thesis
DECO7860
DECO7861 6 Masters Thesis
DECO7862 6 Masters Thesis

Part C: Interaction Design Electives
DECO7220 2 Graphic Design
DECO7280 2 Design Computing Studio 2 - Testing & Evaluation
DECO7380 2 Design Computing Studio 3 - Proposal
DECO7381 2 Design Computing Studio 3 - Build
DECO7450 2 Advanced Human-Computer Interaction
SOCY7049 2 Qualitative Research Practice

Part D: Other Electives
CSSE7023 2 Advanced Software Engineering
CSSE7201 2 Introduction to Computer Systems
CSSE7231 2 Computer Systems Principles and Programming
CSSE7306 4 Special Projects in Computer Systems and Software Engineering
HLTH7001 2 Healthcare in Cyberspace
HLTH7002 2 New Technology & Healthcare
HLTH7003 2 Clinical Online Communication
HLTH7005 2 e-Healthcare Systems Evaluation
INFS7130 2 The Web from the Inside Out - from Geeks to Google & Facebook
INFS7202 2 Web Information Systems
INFS7900 2 Introduction to Information Systems
INFS7903 2 Relational Database Systems
MATH7861 2 Discrete Mathematics

Courses offered on an occasional basis
COMP7000 2 Special Topics in Computer Science 7A
COMP7001 2 Special Topics in Computer Science 7B
DECO7000 2 Special Topics in Design Computing 7A
DECO7001 2 Special Topics in Design Computing 7B
DECO7002 2 Special Topics in Design Computing 7C
DECO7003 2 Special Topics in Design Computing 7D

Endnotes
(1) Approval from the Executive Dean, Head of School or Program Coordinator required.
(2) This course is offered over more than one semester. Enrol in the same course code in each semester.
(3) Enrolment in this course involves a selection process and requires prior approval.

Program Rules:
1 Application
These rules apply to students who enrolled in the Master of Interaction Design program after 1 January 2015.
Note a separate set of rules apply to students who enrolled in the Master of Interaction Design before 31 December 2014.

2 Enrolment requirements
To enrol in the program, a person must—
(a) hold—
(i) the Graduate Diploma in Interaction Design or Information Environments from this university; or
(ii) the Graduate Certificate in Interaction Design or Information Environments from this university; or
(iii) an approved degree in a different discipline; and
(b) satisfy the executive dean that, based on the applicant’s academic record, the applicant is suitably qualified for admission.

3 Program requirements
To complete the program, a student must complete 32 units in accordance with the MIDes course list.
5 Special rules
5.1 Supplementary assessment
The associate dean (academic) may grant supplementary assessment in a single course in which the student gains a grade of 3 and where the student—
(a) gains that grade—
(i) in the first semester of postgraduate study at the university; or
(ii) in the final semester of the program when a higher grade would complete the program requirements; and
(b) makes an application within 5 days of the release of results.

Program List: 504
Part A: Compulsory
ECON7021 2 The Macroeconomy
ECON7110 2 Consumer and Firm Behaviour
ECON7200 2 Economics of Financial Markets
ECON7310 2 Elements of Econometrics
ECON7520 2 International Macroeconomics and Finance
ECON7530 2 International Trade & Investment
ECON7950 2 Research Methods in Economics
FINM7401 2 Finance

Part B: Electives
Choose #8 from—
ECON7030 2 Microeconomic Analysis
ECON7040 2 Macroeconomic Analysis
ECON7060 2 Evolution of Economic Systems
ECON7070 2 Economic Analysis of Strategy
ECON7080 2 Economics Internship
ECON7250 2 Advanced Mathematical Techniques for Economics
ECON7320 2 Advanced Microeconomics
ECON7321 2 Statistical Theory for Economists
ECON7322 2 Business & Economic Decision Techniques
ECON7331 2 Econometric Theory
ECON7341 2 Productivity and Efficiency Analysis
ECON7350 2 Applied Econometrics for Macroeconomics and Finance
ECON7360 2 Applied Econometrics for Microeconomics
ECON7370 2 Special Topics in Econometrics
ECON7380 2 Advanced Macroeconometrics
ECON7390 2 Financial Econometrics
ECON7400 2 International Industry Economics
ECON7510 2 Economic Development
ECON7560 2 Globalisation and Economic Development
ECON7570 2 Contemporary Issues in Economic Development
ECON7740 2 Benefit-Cost Analysis & Project Evaluation
ECON7760 2 The Economics of Climate Change
ECON7900 2 Special Unit - Mineral Economics
ECON7930 4 Thesis
OR
ECON7931 4 Thesis
OR
ECON7932 4 Thesis
FINM7402 2 Corporate Finance
FINM7403 2 Portfolio Management
FINM7405 2 Financial Risk Management
FINM7406 2 International Financial Management
IBUS7302 2 Operating International Business
IBUS7312 2 Doing Business in Asia

Program Rules:
1 Application
These rules apply to students who are enrolled in the Master of International Economics and Finance (24 units) program. Note: a separate set of rules apply to students who are enrolled in the Master of International Economics and Finance (32 units) program.

2 Definitions
In these rules—
MintEcon&F (#24) list means the course list for the Master of International Economics & Finance (24 units) program.
pre-2013 student means a student who first enrolled in the program before 1 January 2013.
pre-2015 student means a student who first enrolled in the program after 31 December 2012 but before 1 January 2015.

3 Enrolment requirements
To enrol in the program, a person must hold —
(a) a bachelor degree or equivalent in the same discipline as approved by the executive dean with a GPA of 4.5; or
(b) the graduate certificate in economics from this university with a GPA of 4.5.

4 Program requirements
To complete the program, a student must complete 24 units from the MintEcon&F (#24) course list comprising —
(a) 16 units from part A; and
(b) 8 units from part B.

5 Maximum credit for other study
The maximum credit that the associate dean (academic) may grant to a student for other study is 12 units.

6 Special rules
6.1 Early exit in a suite of programs
For the purposes of GAR 3.6 Early exit in a suite of programs, the Graduate Certificate in Economics is taken to be part of the international economics and finance suite of programs.

6.2 Award of the Graduate Diploma in Economics
A student who withdraws from the program may be awarded a Graduate Diploma in Economics, subject to the student having completed 16 units from the MintEcon&F (#24) list comprising—
(a) 8 units from part A of the list; and
(b) 8 units from either part A or part B of the list.

7 Transitional
7.1 A pre-2013 student may complete the program under the rules in force on 31 December 2012 or 31 December 2014.
7.2 A pre-2015 student must complete the program under the rules in force on 31 December 2014.

Master of International Economics and Finance (#32) (MintEcon&F)

Program Code: 5590
Entry requirements: A Bachelor degree or equivalent in any discipline with a GPA of at least 4.50 on a 7 point scale; or a Graduate Certificate in Economic Studies; or Graduate Diploma in Economics with a GPA of at least 4.50 on a 7 point scale.

Program requirements: To complete the program, a student must complete 32 units from the MintEcon&F course list comprising—
(a) 24 units from part A; and
(b) 8 units from part B.
If exemptions apply for Part A courses, students are to undertake electives from Part B. With Head of School approval, a student may include 2 units for any level 3 ECON or level 7 course towards part B.

Program List: 319

Part A: Compulsory

ECON7000  2 Foundations in Microeconomics
ECON7001  2 Foundations in Macroeconomics
ECON7021  2 The Macroeconomy
ECON7110  2 Consumer and Firm Behaviour
ECON7150  2 Mathematical Techniques for Economics
ECON7200  2 Economics of Financial Markets
ECON7300  2 Statistics for Business & Economics
ECON7310  2 Elements of Econometrics
ECON7520  2 International Macroeconomics and Finance
ECON7530  2 International Trade & Investment
ECON7950  2 Research Methods in Economics
FINM7401  2 Finance
FINM7402  2 Operating International Business
FINM7403  2 Portfolio Management
FINM7406  2 International Financial Management
FINM7407  2 Financial Management
FINM7408  2 Financial Economics
FINM7409  2 Advanced Mathematical Techniques for Economics
FINM7411  2 Corporate Finance
FINM7412  2 Financial Management
FINM7413  2 Financial Economics
FINM7414  2 Advanced Microeconomics
ECON7300  2 Advanced Microeconomics
ECON7301  2 Macroeconomics Analysis
ECON7302  2 Macroeconomics Analysis
ECON7303  2 Microeconomic Analysis
ECON7304  2 Microeconomic Analysis
ECON7305  2 Microeconomic Analysis
ECON7306  2 Microeconomic Analysis
ECON7307  2 Microeconomic Analysis
ECON7308  2 Microeconomic Analysis
ECON7309  2 Microeconomic Analysis
ECON7310  2 Microeconomic Analysis
ECON7311  2 Microeconomic Analysis
ECON7312  2 Microeconomic Analysis
ECON7313  2 Microeconomic Analysis
ECON7314  2 Microeconomic Analysis
ECON7315  2 Microeconomic Analysis
ECON7316  2 Microeconomic Analysis
ECON7317  2 Microeconomic Analysis
ECON7318  2 Microeconomic Analysis
ECON7319  2 Microeconomic Analysis
ECON7320  2 Advanced Microeconomics
ECON7321  2 Statistical Theory for Economists
ECON7322  2 Business & Economic Decision Techniques
ECON7331  2 Econometric Theory
ECON7341  2 Productivity and Efficiency Analysis
ECON7350  2 Applied Econometrics for Macroeconomics
ECON7355  2 Applied Econometrics for Microeconomics
ECON7360  2 Applied Econometrics for Microeconomics
ECON7370  2 Special Topics in Econometrics
ECON7380  2 Advanced Econometrics
ECON7390  2 Financial Econometrics
ECON7400  2 International Industry Economics
ECON7510  2 Economic Development
ECON7560  2 Globalisation and Economic Development
ECON7570  2 Contemporary Issues in Economic Development
ECON7740  2 Benefit-Cost Analysis & Project Evaluation
ECON7760  2 The Economics of Climate Change
ECON7900  2 Special Unit - Mineral Economics
ECON7930  4 Thesis
OR
ECON7931  4 Thesis
OR
ECON7932  4 Thesis
FINM7402  2 Corporate Finance
FINM7403  2 Portfolio Management
FINM7404  2 Financial Risk Management
FINM7406  2 International Financial Management
IBUS7302  2 Operating International Business
IBUS7312  2 Doing Business in Asia

Program Rules:

1 Application

These rules apply to students who are enrolled in the Master of International Economics and Finance (32 units) program. Note: a separate set of rules apply to students who are enrolled in the Master of International Economics and Finance (24 units) program.

2 Definitions

In these rules—

MintEcon&F (#32) list means the course list for the Master of International Economics & Finance (32 units) program.

3 Enrolment requirements

To enrol in the program a person must hold—

(a) the Graduate Certificate in Economics Studies or Graduate Diploma in Economics from the university, or equivalent, with a GPA of 4.5; or
(b) a bachelor degree or equivalent as approved by the executive dean with a GPA of 4.5.

4 Program requirements

To complete the program, a student must complete 32 units from the MintEcon&F (#32) list comprising—

(a) 24 units from part A of the list; and
(b) 8 units from part B of the list.

5 Maximum credit for other study

The maximum credit that the associate dean (academic) may grant to a student for other study is 16 units.

Note. See GAR 1.6 of the General Award Rules.

6 Special rules

6.1 Early exit in a suite of programs

For the purposes of GAR 3.6 Early exit in a suite of programs, the graduate certificate in Economic Studies and Graduate Diploma in Economics are taken to be part of the international economics and finance suite of programs.

7 Transitional

Students enrolled in the Master of International Economics and Finance (Advanced) as at 31 December 2014 may be permitted to enrol in this program.

International Commercial Law

Master of International Commercial Law (MICLaw)

Program Code: 5604

Entry requirements: see program rules.

Program requirements: Students are required to obtain 16 units comprising:

(a) 6 units from Part A* of the MICLaw course list; and
(b) 8 units from Part B of the MICLaw course list; and
(c) 2 units for any other course from Part B of the MICLaw course list or from Part B of the Master of Laws course list (not already counted under (b)).

*Students with a law degree from a common law jurisdiction will be exempted from the requirement to complete these courses.

Program List: 494

Part A*

LAWS7021  2 Public Law
LAWS7025  2 Private Law
LAWS7936  2 Fundamentals of the Common Law

Part B

LAWS7012  2 Business Taxation
LAWS7017  2 Real Estate Law
LAWS7023  2 Business and Corporate Law
LAWS7024  2 Occupational Health & Safety Law
LAWS7710  2 Water Law
LAWS7701  8 Major Dissertation A
LAWS7703  2 Estate Planning
LAWS7704  2 Estate Litigation
LAWS7706  8 Major Dissertation B
LAWS7707  8 Major Dissertation B
LAWS7708  2 Introduction to Intellectual Property Law
LAWS7710  2 Principles of Global Law
LAWS7711  2 Selected Issues in International Law
LAWS7712  2 International Minerals & Energy Law
LAWS7760  2 Water Law
LAWS7800  2 Corporate Insolvency
LAWS7805  2 Mining and Natural Resources Law
LAWS7814  2 International & Comparative Copyright Law
LAWS7825  2 Supervised Research Project
LAWS7826  4 Dissertation B
LAWS7841  2 Theories in Dispute Resolution
LAWS7844  2 International & Comparative Patent Law
LAWS7846  2 International & Comparative Trademark Law
LAWS7851  2 Mediation
LAWS7853  2 Law of the World Trade Organization
LAWS7855  2 Electronic Commerce Law
LAWS7860  2 Insurance Law and Risk Management
LAWS7865  2 Maritime Law
LAWS7867  2 Marine Environment Law
LAWS7868  2 International Commercial Arbitration Law
LAWS7876  2 Carriage of Goods by Sea
LAWS7893  2 Corporate Governance Law
LAWS7904  4 Dissertation B
LAWS7908  2 Native Title Law

87
LAWS7944 4 Dissertation A
LAWS7947 2 Selected Topics in Intellectual Property Law
LAWS7953 2 International Dispute Settlement
LAWS7974 2 International Trade Finance Law
LAWS7975 2 Corporate Social Responsibility
LAWS7979 2 Commercial Conflict of Laws
LAWS7982 2 Consumer Protection Law
LAWS7983 2 Doing Business in Asia
LAWS7987 2 International Law & Development
LAWS7988 2 International Sale of Goods Law
LAWS7989 2 Environmental Law
LAWS7990 2 Native Title Mediation
LAWS7993 2 Corporate Finance Law
*Students with a law degree from a common law jurisdiction will be exempted from the requirement to complete these courses.

**Program Rules:**

1. Definitions
   In these rules—
   - **MICLaw list** means the course list for the Master of International Commercial Law program.
   - **LLM list** means the course list for the Master of Laws program.

2. Enrolment requirements
   To enrol in the program, a person must hold—
   (a) an approved bachelor honours degree or masters degree in the same discipline with a GPA of at least 4.5 and at least one year of full-time (or equivalent) professional work experience relevant to the courses offered in the program, as approved by the executive dean; or
   (b) an approved honours degree in a different discipline with a GPA of at least 4.5, and have completed at least three years of full-time (or equivalent) professional work experience relevant to the courses offered in the program, as approved by the executive dean; or
   (c) an approved degree in the same discipline with a GPA of at least 4.5 and have completed at least two years of full-time (or equivalent) professional work experience relevant to the courses offered in the program, as approved by the executive dean; or
   (d) an approved degree in a different discipline with a GPA of at least 4.5 and have completed at least five years of full-time (or equivalent) professional work experience relevant to the courses offered in the program, as approved by the executive dean; or
   (e) an equivalent academic or professional qualification in law and be able to demonstrate to the satisfaction of the executive dean that they have the requisite knowledge to complete the program.

3. Program requirements
   To complete the program, a student must complete 16 units, comprising—
   (a) 6 units from part A of the MICLaw list;
   (b) 5 units from part B of the MICLaw list; and
   (c) 2 units for—
      (i) part B of the MICLaw list; or
      (ii) part B of the LLM list.

4. Maximum credit for other studies
   The maximum credit that the associate dean (academic) may grant to a student for other study is 8 units.
   Note: See GAR 1.6 of the General Award Rules.

5. Special rules
5.1 Program of study
   A student who is granted an exemption by the associate dean (academic) from a course in part A of the MICLaw will be required to complete a course from part B in replacement.
   • a post-secondary qualification and have a minimum of 2 years full-time (or equivalent) work experience in a healthcare or public health setting.

**Program requirements:** A student is required to obtain #8 from the GCIPH List, comprising at least #4 from Part A and up to #4 from Part B.

**Program List: 123**

**Part A**
- At least 4 units from—
  - PUBH7027 2 Introduction to Environmental Health
  - PUBH7099 2 Managing Global Disease Priorities
  - PUBH7113 2 Health & Development
  - PUBH7600 2 Introduction to Epidemiology
  - PUBH7620 2 Social Perspectives in Population Health
  - PUBH7630 2 Introduction to Biostatistics

**Part B**
- Up to 4 units from—
  - NUTR7008 2 Nutrition in International Health
  - PUBH7014 2 Health Financing
  - PUBH7030 2 Health Planning & Management in Settings with Limited Resources
  - PUBH7311 2 One Health: Diseases at the Human-Animal interface
  - PUBH7332 2 Children's Environmental Health
  - PUBH7712 1 Communicable Disease Management & Control
  - PUBH7710 2 Sexual, Reproductive & Child Health: A Global Hlth Perspective
  - PUBH7717 2 Health Aspects of Disasters
  - PUBH7614 2 Health Systems
  - PUBH7645 2 Global Health Policy

   up to 2 units from other postgraduate courses as approved by the Program Coordinator.

**Program Rules:**

1. Enrolment requirements
   To enrol, a person must hold—
   (a) an approved degree; or
   (b) both—
      (i) have completed post-secondary study; and
      (ii) have a minimum of two years full-time (or equivalent) experience working in a healthcare or public health setting, as approved by the executive dean.

2. Program requirements
   To complete the program, a student must complete 8 units from the GCIPH course list.

**Graduate Diploma in International Public Health (GDipIPH)**

**Program Code: 5394**

**Entry requirements:** An applicant must hold:
- an approved degree, or
- the Graduate Certificate in International Public Health from the university (or equivalent).

**Program requirements:** A student is required to obtain #16 from the GDipIPH List, comprising:
- #8 for Part A
- #4 for Part B
- #4 from Part C

**Program List: 124**

**Part A**
- At least 6 units from—
  - PUBH7027 2 Introduction to Environmental Health
  - PUBH7099 2 Managing Global Disease Priorities
  - PUBH7600 2 Introduction to Epidemiology
  - PUBH7620 2 Social Perspectives in Population Health
  - PUBH7630 2 Introduction to Biostatistics

**Part B**
- 2 units for—
  - PUBH7113 2 Health & Development
Master of International Public Health

Part C
Up to 8 units from—
- NUTR7008 2 Nutrition in International Health
- PUBH7014 2 Health Financing
- PUBH7030 2 Health Planning & Management in Settings with Limited Resources
- PUBH7031 2 One Health: Diseases at the Human-Animal interface
- PUBH7032 2 Children's Environmental Health
- PUBH7101 2 Communicable Disease Management & Control
- PUBH7106 2 Sexual, Reproductive & Child Health: A Global Hlth Perspective
- PUBH7108 2 Project Planning for International Health
- PUBH7117 2 Health Aspects of Disasters
- PUBH7120 2 Public Health Practice
- PUBH7610 2 Research Protocol Development
- PUBH7614 2 Health Systems
- PUBH7645 2 Global Health Policy
- PUBH7900 4 Project
- PUBH7901 4 Project (Part-time)
- PUBH7902 4 Project (Part-time)

up to 4 units from other postgraduate courses as approved by the Program Coordinator.

Endnotes
(1) Code for students completing the course in one semester.
(2) This course is offered over more than one semester. Enrol in the same course code in each semester.

Program Rules:
1 Enrolment requirements
To enrol, a student must hold—
(a) an approved degree; or
(b) hold a Graduate Certificate in International Public Health from the university (or equivalent).

2 Program requirements
To complete the program, a student must complete 16 units from the GDipIPH course list.

Master of International Public Health
(#24) (MIPH)

Program Code: 5395

Entry requirements: An applicant must hold:
- an approved degree in the same discipline, or
- a degree in a different discipline and have completed one year full-time work experience in a healthcare setting, or
- the Graduate Certificate and/or a Graduate Diploma in International Public Health from the university (or equivalent).

Program requirements: A student is required to obtain #16 or #24 from the MIPH List.

Program List: 119

Part A
10 units for-
- PUBH7027 2 Introduction to Environmental Health
- PUBH7099 2 Managing Global Disease Priorities
- PUBH7600 2 Introduction to Epidemiology
- PUBH7620 2 Social Perspectives in Population Health
- PUBH7630 2 Introduction to Biostatistics

Part B
2 units for—
- PUBH7113 2 Health & Development

Part C
At least 2 units from—
- PUBH7003 2 Qualitative Research: Public Health Applications
- PUBH7108 2 Project Planning for International Health
- PUBH7120 2 Public Health Practice
- PUBH7610 2 Research Protocol Development
- PUBH7900 4 Project
- PUBH7901 4 Project (Part Time)
- PUBH7902 4 Project (Part Time)
- PUBH7905 8 Dissertation (full time study)
- PUBH7950 8 Dissertation (part time study)
- PUBH7952 8 Dissertation (part time study)

Part D
Up to 10 units from postgraduate courses offered by the School of Public Health for which the student is eligible, or from other postgraduate courses relevant to the program of study, approved by the Program Director.

Endnotes
(1) Code for students completing the course in one semester.
(2) This course is offered over more than one semester. Enrol in the same course code in each semester.

Program Rules:
1 Definitions
In these rules—
pre-2015 16-unit student means a student who first enrolled in the 16-unit program before 1 January 2015.

2 Enrolment requirements
To enrol, a person must—
(a) hold an approved degree in the same discipline; or
(b) both—
(i) hold a degree in a different discipline; and
(ii) have completed 12-months full-time equivalent work experience in a healthcare setting, as approved by the executive dean; or
(c) hold the graduate certificate or graduate diploma in international public health from the university (or equivalent).

3 Program requirements
To complete the program, a student must complete 24 units from the MIPH course list.

4 Transitional
A pre-2015 16-unit student must complete the program under the rules in force on 31 December 2014.

International Relations

Graduate Certificate in International Relations (GCIR)

Program Code: 5643

Entry requirements: An approved degree with a GPA of 4.5; or have completed post-secondary studies and relevant work experience, approved by the executive dean.

Unless otherwise stated, the minimum amount of relevant work experience is 2 years full-time equivalent (either paid or voluntary), with documented evidence (such as references).

Program requirements: A student is required to obtain 8 units from the MIR List.

Program List: 564

Program Rules:
1 Enrolment requirements
To enrol in the program, a person must—
(a) hold an approved bachelor degree, with a GPA of 4.5; or
(b) have completed post-secondary studies and two years’ relevant work experience, approved by the executive dean.

2 Program requirements
To complete the program, a student must complete 8 units from the MIR course list, comprising—
(a) 8 units for Part A; or
(b) both—
(i) 4 units from part A; and
(ii) 4 units from part B; or
(c) 8 units for part D.

Master of International Relations
(#16) (MIR(#16))

Program Code: 5639

Entry requirements: An approved bachelor honours degree in the same discipline with a GPA of 5
Program requirements: To complete the #16 program, a student must complete 16 units from the MIR course list.

Program List: 564

Master of International Relations (#24) (MIR(#24))

Program Code: 5640

Entry requirements: An approved degree in the same discipline with a GPA of 5; or a GDip or GCS or GDipIS from the university with a GPA of 5; or an approved degree in any discipline with a GPA of 5 and a minimum of three years professional experience, approved by the executive dean.

Program requirements: To complete the #24 program, a student must complete 24 units from the MIR course list.

Program List: 564

Part A

POLS7107 2 Globalisation, International Political Economy and Development
POLS7211 2 Global Security
POLS7216 2 Evolution of the International System
POLS7251 2 Theories in International Relations

Part B

Security and Statecraft
POLS7225 2 Foreign Policy, Diplomacy and Statecraft
POLS7227 2 Critical Security Studies
POLS7228 2 Strategic Studies
POLS7325 2 Security and Development
POLS7506 2 Arms Control & Disarmament

Globalisation and Development
POLS7190 2 Indigenous Politics within and beyond the state
POLS7229 2 Global Governance: Origins, Challenges and Trajectories
POLS7302 2 Politics of Development
POLS7509 2 Gender and the Global Politics of Development

International Relations of Asia Pacific
HIST7104 2 The Making of the Modern Asia Pacific
POLS7208 2 International Relations of the Asia-Pacific
POLS7408 2 International Political Economy of the Asia-Pacific
POLS7409 1 Governance and Regionalism in the Asia-Pacific

International Politics and Law
LAWS7710 2 Principles of Global Law
LAWS7711 2 Selected Issues in International Law
LAWS7849 2 Special Topic A
POLS7260 2 Politics of International Law

Diplomacy
POLS7226 2 New Security Challenges
POLS7230 2 Diplomacy in the Global Order
POLS7311 2 Diplomacy and Development
POLS7511 2 Diplomacy & Conflict Mediation

Note: This stream is not offered regularly, subject to entry restrictions, and requires permission of Program Director

Part C

ANTH7260 2 Applied Anthropology: Native Title and Indigenous Peoples
COMU7012 2 Communication and Social Movements
POLS7101 2 Dynamics of Governance

POLS7111 2 Dynamics of Public Policy
POLS7207 2 Independent Study
POLS7218 2 Specialist Studies in International Relations
POLS7206 2 International Crisis Management
POLS7521 2 Applied Fieldwork Experience (International Studies)
PUBL7645 2 Global Health Policy
SOCY7339 2 Introducing Quantitative Research
POLS7701 2 Research Methods
POLS7704 4 Research Report
POLS7705 8 Research Thesis (MIS) Part B
OR
POLS7706 8 Research Thesis (MIS) Part B

Part D

POLS7000 4 Writing Politics
POLS7001 2 Researching Politics
POLS7258 2 Foundations in International Relations

Program Rules:
1 Enrolment requirements
(1) To enrol in the 16-unit program, a person must hold an approved bachelor degree in the same discipline, with a GPA of 5.
(2) To enrol in the 24-unit program, a person must hold—
(a) an approved bachelor degree in the same discipline, with a GPA of 5;
(b) a Graduate Certificate in International Relations from the university, with a GPA of 5; or
(c) a Graduate Certificate in International Studies from the university, with a GPA of 5; or
(d) a Graduate Diploma in International Studies from the university, with a GPA of 5; or
(e) an approved bachelor degree in any discipline with a GPA of 5 and a minimum of three years’ relevant professional experience approved by the executive dean.
(3) To enrol in the 32-unit program, a person must hold an approved bachelor degree in any discipline, with a GPA of 5.

2 Program requirements
(1) To complete the 16-unit program, a student must complete 16 units from the MIR course list as follows—
(a) 8 units from Part A; and
(b) 8 units from Part B.
(2) To complete the 24-unit program, a student must complete 24 units from the MIR course list as follows—
(a) 8 units from Part A; and
(b) 6 units from Part B; and
(c) 10 units from Part B and/or Part C.
(3) To complete the 32-unit program, a student must complete 32 units from the MIR course list as follows—
(a) 8 units from Part A; and
(b) 6 units from Part B and/or Part C.
(c) 8 units from Part D; and
(d) 10 units from Part B and/or Part C.

3 Award of the Graduate Diploma in International Relations
A student who withdraws from the 24-unit or 32-unit MIR program after completing 16 units may be awarded the Graduate Diploma in International Relations.

Laws

Master of Laws (#16) (LLM)

Program Code: 5191

Entry requirements: Approved Honours or Masters degree leading to admission to legal practice (LLB, JD or equivalent) with a GPA of at least 4; or degree in law leading to admission to legal practice (LLB or equivalent) with a GPA of at least 4, & either hold a GDip in legal practice or equivalent qualification, or have at least 2 years professional full-time work experience in the same discipline; or academic or professional qualification in law & be able to demonstrate to the satisfaction of the Exec Dean that you have the requisite knowledge and experience to complete the program.

Program requirements: Students entering the program with a degree in law from a common law jurisdiction are required to obtain 16 units from Part B of the LLM course list. Students
entering the program with a degree in law from a non-common law jurisdiction are required to obtain 16 units comprising—
(a) LAWS7936; and,
(b) 14 units from Parts A (other than LAWS7936) or B of the LLM course list.

Program List: 547
Master of Laws (#24) (LLM)

Program Code: 5591
Entry requirements: To enrol in the program, a student must hold: a degree in law leading to admission to legal practice with a GPA of at least 4; OR an academic or professional qualification in law leading to admission to legal practice and be able to demonstrate to the satisfaction of the executive dean, that the student has the requisite knowledge to complete the program.

Program requirements: Students entering the program with a degree in law from a common law jurisdiction are required to obtain 24 units from Part B of the LLM course list. Students entering the program with a degree from a non-common law jurisdiction are required to obtain 24 units comprising—
(a) LAWS7936; and
(b) 22 units from Parts A (other than LAWS7936) or B of the LLM course list.

Program List: 547

Part A
LAWS7021 2 Public Law
LAWS7025 2 Private Law
LAWS7936 2 Fundamentals of the Common Law

Part B
LAWS7700 2 Water Law
LAWS7701 8 Major Dissertation A
LAWS7702 2 Expert Evidence
LAWS7703 2 Estate Planning
LAWS7704 2 Estate Litigation
LAWS7705 2 Superannuation Law
LAWS7706 8 Major Dissertation B
LAWS7707 8 Major Dissertation B
LAWS7708 2 Introduction to Intellectual Property Law
LAWS7709 2 Modern Statutory Interpretation
LAWS7710 2 Principles of Global Law
LAWS7711 2 Selected Issues in International Law
LAWS7712 2 International Minerals & Energy Law
LAWS7800 2 Corporate Insolvency
LAWS7801 2 Constitutional Government & Public Power
LAWS7805 2 Mining and Natural Resources Law
LAWS7807 2 Current Issues in Evidence
LAWS7808 2 Local Government Law
LAWS7814 2 International & Comparative Copyright Law
LAWS7818 2 Information Law
LAWS7821 2 Taxation of Entities
LAWS7823 2 Taxation of International Business
LAWS7825 2 Supervised Research Project
LAWS7826 4 Dissertation B
LAWS7904 4 Dissertation B
LAWS7828 2 Cultural Heritage Law
LAWS7841 2 Theories in Dispute Resolution
LAWS7844 2 International & Comparative Patent Law
LAWS7846 2 International & Comparative Trademark Law
LAWS7849 2 Special Topic A
LAWS7850 2 Special Topic B
LAWS7851 2 Mediation
LAWS7852 2 Law of the World Trade Organization
LAWS7855 2 Electronic Commerce Law
LAWS7860 2 Insurance Law and Risk Management
LAWS7863 2 Admiralty Jurisdiction & Practice
LAWS7865 2 Maritime Law
LAWS7866 2 International Law of the Sea
LAWS7867 2 Marine Environment Law
LAWS7868 2 International Commercial Arbitration Law
LAWS7876 2 Carriage of Goods by Sea
LAWS7881 2 Competition Law
LAWS7884 2 Civil Litigation
LAWS7893 2 Corporate Governance Law
LAWS7899 2 International Arbitration
LAWS7902 2 Government Contracting
LAWS7908 2 Native Title Law
LAWS7909 2 Intellectual Property - Issues in Science & Technology
LAWS7930 2 Special Topic C
LAWS7931 2 Special Topic D
LAWS7932 2 Special Topic E
LAWS7933 2 Special Topic F
LAWS7935 2 Offshore Oil and Gas Law
LAWS7939 2 Comparative Constitutional Law
LAWS7944 4 Dissertation A
LAWS7946 2 IP Management & Commercialisation
LAWS7947 2 Selected Topics in Intellectual Property Law
LAWS7948 2 Contract Interpretation
LAWS7951 2 Marine Insurance Law
LAWS7953 2 International Dispute Settlement
LAWS7955 2 Fraud and Money Laundering
LAWS7970 2 Comparative Criminal Law
LAWS7974 2 International Trade Finance Law
LAWS7975 2 Corporate Social Responsibility
LAWS7976 2 Civil Remedies
LAWS7977 2 Advanced Administrative Law
LAWS7978 2 Climate Change Law and Policy
LAWS7979 2 Commercial Conflict of Laws
LAWS7980 2 Commercial Property
LAWS7981 2 Complex Litigation
LAWS7982 2 Consumer Protection Law
LAWS7983 2 Doing Business in Asia
LAWS7984 2 Elder Law
LAWS7985 2 Ethics of Lawyering
LAWS7986 2 Family Property Law Mediation
LAWS7987 2 International Law & Development
LAWS7988 2 International Sale of Goods Law
LAWS7989 2 Environmental Law
LAWS7990 2 Native Title Mediation
LAWS7991 2 Personal Property Securities Law
LAWS7992 2 Principles and Practice of Regulation
LAWS7993 2 Corporate Finance Law
LAWS7994 2 Shareholders Rights and Remedies
LAWS7995 2 Special Taxpayers and Incentives
LAWS7996 2 Takeovers
LAWS7997 2 Taxation of Small and Medium Enterprises
LAWS7998 2 Tribunals - Procedure and Practice
LAWS7999 2 US Corporate Law

Program Rules:
1 Enrolment requirements

(1) To enrol in the 16-unit program, a person must hold—
(a) an approved degree in law at honours or masters level leading to admission to legal practice (for example an LLB or JD or equivalent), with a GPA of 4; or
(b) an approved degree in law leading to admission to legal practice (for example an LLB or equivalent), with a GPA of 4; and either—
(i) hold a graduate diploma in legal practice or equivalent qualification; or
(ii) have completed at least two years of professional full-time (or equivalent) work experience in the same discipline, approved by the executive dean; or
(c) an equivalent academic or professional qualification in law and be able to demonstrate to the satisfaction of the executive dean that the person has the requisite knowledge and experience to complete the program.

(2) To enrol in the 24-unit program, a person must hold—
(a) an approved degree in law leading to admission to legal practice, with a GPA of 4; or
(b) an equivalent academic or professional qualification in law and be able to demonstrate to the satisfaction of the executive dean that the person has the requisite knowledge and experience to complete the program.

2 Program requirements

(1) To complete the 16-unit program, a student must complete 16 units comprising—
(a) where the degree or qualification under rule 1 is from a common law jurisdiction, 16 units from Part B of the LLM course list; or
(b) where the degree or qualification under rule 1 is from a non-common law jurisdiction, 16 units comprising—

Information may have been updated since publication. Please consult www.uq.edu.au/study for current information.
3 Maximum credit for other study

(1) The maximum credit that the associate dean (academic) may grant to a student enrolled in the 16-unit program for other study is 8 units from the following—
(a) up to 4 units for postgraduate courses credited towards a completed award;
(b) postgraduate courses not credited towards a completed award.

(2) The maximum credit that the associate dean (academic) may grant to a student enrolled in the 24-unit program for other study is 12 units from the following—
(a) up to 4 units for postgraduate courses credited towards a completed award;
(b) postgraduate courses not credited towards a completed award.

Maximum credit for other study

(1) The maximum credit that the associate dean (academic) may grant to a student enrolled in the 16-unit program for other study is 8 units from the following—
(a) up to 4 units for postgraduate courses credited towards a completed award;
(b) postgraduate courses not credited towards a completed award.

(2) The maximum credit that the associate dean (academic) may grant to a student enrolled in the 24-unit program for other study is 12 units from the following—
(a) up to 4 units for postgraduate courses credited towards a completed award;
(b) postgraduate courses not credited towards a completed award.

5 Submission of material for examination:

5.1 The executive dean may reject a submission of material for examination without reference to the examiners if the executive dean decides that the submission does not provide evidence of the candidate’s qualifications for the award.

5.2 The material submitted for examination must constitute original, scholarly and substantial contributions to the advancement of knowledge of the law and must include a list of relevant publications.

5.3 The candidate must submit a signed statement indicating—
(a) any part of the material that is not original work and confirming the originality of the rest; and
(b) any part of the material that has been submitted for another award; and
(c) that the candidate is the sole author of a substantial part of the material; and
(d) in the case of joint authorship, the extent of the candidate’s own contribution.

5.4 The candidate must present 4 copies of the material submitted for examination to the executive dean.

5.5 The material must be submitted complete, in a suitable form having regard to its content, and must include—
(a) a title defining the field; and
(b) an abstract of up to 700 words; and
(c) an indexed list of contents; and
(d) the signed statement under rule 5.3.

6 Examination of material:

6.1 The executive dean must appoint 2 examiners external to the University to report on the material submitted for examination.

6.2 Each examiner must report to the executive dean whether in the examiner’s opinion the material—
(a) represents an important and substantial contribution to the field of knowledge to which it relates; and
(b) qualifies the candidate to be recognised as an outstanding authority in that field; and
(c) is of sufficient merit for the award of the degree.

6.3 After considering the examiners’ reports, the executive dean may recommend that senate award the degree.

Letters

Doctor of Letters (DLitt)

Program Code: 7507

Entry requirements: A candidate applies for entry to the Doctor of Letters (DLitt) on the basis of substantial published original and scholarly work.

Program requirements: Eligibility for the award is assessed on the basis of published scholarly work that is judged by national and international peers to indicate the candidate’s authoritative standing in the field of humanities and his or her achievements in the advancement of knowledge.

Program Rules:

1 Enrolment application:
A candidate’s enrolment application must—
(a) be in writing; and
(b) be addressed to the executive dean; and
(c) include—
(i) copies of the candidate’s curriculum vitae, academic record and relevant documents; and
(ii) a list of all published works; and
(iii) an overview of the material to be submitted for the degree; and
(iv) a statement of how the material to be submitted —
(A) constitutes a coherent theme; and
(B) contributes to the advancement of knowledge in law; and
(v) a statement indicating any publications to be submitted for the degree that have been submitted for any other award and the awards for which they were submitted.

2 Enrolment requirements:
A person may be admitted as a candidate for the degree if the executive dean so decides and the person holds—
(a) an LLB or JD of this University of not less than 7 years standing; or
(b) a master of laws of this University of not less than 4 years standing; or
(c) a PhD of this University (being a doctorate in a branch of legal knowledge); or
(d) (i) an LLB of another tertiary institution of not less than 7 years standing; or
(ii) a master of laws of another tertiary institution of not less than 4 years standing; or
(iii) a PhD from another tertiary institution approved by the executive dean; and
has carried out or intends to carry out a substantial part of the work associated with candidature for the degree at this University or otherwise has, in the opinion of the executive dean, a sufficient connection with this University.

3 Committee:
The executive dean may appoint a standing committee of eminent and qualified persons to advise on the following matters—
(a) admission; and
(b) nomination of examiners; and
(c) recommendations on the award.

4 Duration:
A candidate must be enrolled for 12 months before submitting material for examination.

Doctor of Laws (LLD)

Program Code: 7506

Entry requirements: Bachelor of Laws or Juris Doctor of seven years standing OR Master of Laws of four years standing OR PhD in law.

Program requirements: A student shall submit evidence of scholarship and original research. The material submitted must constitute an original and distinguished contribution to some branch of legal knowledge. To this end the student shall submit prime evidence published contributions to legal knowledge. Relevant unpublished contributions to legal knowledge may be offered in support. The eligibility for the degree is assessed on the basis of their published scholarly writings, which in quality and magnitude are expected to surpass the level required for the degree of Doctor of Philosophy.

Program Rules:

1 Enrolment application:
A candidate’s enrolment application must—
(a) be in writing;
(b) be addressed to the executive dean; and
(c) include—
(i) a statement of the candidate’s curriculum vitae, academic record and relevant documents; and
(ii) a list of all published works; and
(iii) an overview of the material to be submitted for the degree;
(iv) a statement of how the material to be submitted —
(A) constitutes a coherent theme; and
(B) contributes to the advancement of knowledge in law; and
(v) a statement indicating any publications to be submitted for the degree that have been submitted for any other award and the awards for which they were submitted.

2 Enrolment requirements:
A person may be admitted as a candidate for the degree if the executive dean so decides and the person holds—
(a) an LLB or JD of this University of not less than 7 years standing; or
(b) a master of laws of this University of not less than 4 years standing; or
(c) a PhD of this University (being a doctorate in a branch of legal knowledge); or
(d) (i) an LLB of another tertiary institution of not less than 7 years standing; or
(ii) a master of laws of another tertiary institution of not less than 4 years standing; or
(iii) a PhD from another tertiary institution approved by the executive dean; and
has carried out or intends to carry out a substantial part of the work associated with candidature for the degree at this University or otherwise has, in the opinion of the executive dean, a sufficient connection with this University.

3 Committee:
The executive dean may appoint a standing committee of eminent and qualified persons to advise on the following matters—
(a) admission; and
(b) nomination of examiners; and
(c) recommendations on the award.

4 Duration:
A candidate must be enrolled for 12 months before submitting material for examination.
(iii) an overview of the material to be submitted for the degree; and
(iv) a statement of how —
(A) the material to be submitted constitutes a coherent theme; and
(B) contributes to the advancement of knowledge in humanities.

2 Enrolment requirements:
To enrol a candidate must —
(a) hold a bachelors degree of 7 years standing; and
(b) have completed a substantial part of the work associated with the doctorate at this University or have a connection with this University which the executive dean decides is a suitable basis for admission; and
(c) otherwise satisfy the executive dean of the candidate's eligibility for admission.

3 Committee:
The executive dean must appoint a small standing committee of eminent and qualified persons to advise the executive dean on these matters —
(a) admission; and
(b) nomination of examiners; and
(c) recommendations on the award.

4 Duration:
A candidate must be enrolled for 6 months immediately before submitting the material for examination.

5 Submission of material:
5.1 The executive dean may reject a submission without reference to the examiners if the executive dean decides that the submission does not provide evidence of the candidate's qualifications for the award.
5.2 The candidate's submission must contain original, scholarly and substantial original contributions to the advancement of letters. The candidate must include published contributions.
5.3 The candidate must include a signed statement —
(a) indicating any part of the material that is not original work and confirming the originality of the rest; and
(b) indicating any part of the material that has been submitted for another award; and
(c) that the candidate is the sole author of a substantial part of the material; and
(d) in the case of joint authorship, the extent of the candidate's own contribution.
5.4 The candidate must present 4 copies of the material to the executive dean.
5.5 The material must be bound and include —
(a) a title defining the field; and
(b) an abstract of up to 700 words; and
(c) an indexed list of contents; and
(d) an introduction and acknowledgments; and
(e) the signed statement in rule 5.3.

6 Examination of material:
6.1 The executive dean must appoint 3 examiners external to the University to report on the material.
6.2 Each examiner must report to the executive dean whether in the examiner's opinion the material —
(a) represents an important contribution to the field of knowledge to which it relates; and
(b) qualifies the candidate to be recognised as an outstanding authority in that field; and
(c) is of sufficient merit for the award of the degree.
6.3 After considering the examiners' reports, the executive dean may recommend the award of the degree to senate.

Endnote
(1) As the highest academic award in Arts, the DLitt is designed to give formal public recognition to scholars who have made a substantial, original and distinguished contribution to the field of humanities. Eligibility for the award is assessed on the basis of published scholarly work that is judged by national and international peers to indicate the candidate's authoritative standing in the field of humanities and his or her achievements in the advancement of knowledge.
Master of Magnetic Resonance Technology (#24) (MMagResonTech)

Program Code: 5193

Entry requirements: Bachelor degree in mathematics; physics; chemistry; biology; medical imaging; medical radiation; radiography; allied health; biomedical engineering; computer science or an approved discipline. Applications on the basis of post-secondary study and two years work experience in a related field will be individually assessed.

Program requirements: A student is required to obtain #24 from MMagResonTech List including:
- #8 from part A;
- #8 from part B, including #4 with an MRES code;
- #4 from part C;
- #4 from parts B or C.

Program List: 250

Part A
MRES7001 2 Classical Theory of Magnetic Resonance
MRES7002 2 Magnetic Resonance Instrumentation
MRES7003 2 MR Safety & Monitoring
MRES7004 2 Standard Imaging Sequences, Image Reconstruction, Applications
MRES7100 2 Magnetic Resonance Imaging: Fundamentals

Part B
ACCT7101 2 Accounting
MGT7601 2 Managing Organisational Behaviour
MGT7603 2 Strategic Human Resource Management
MRES7005 2 Fast Imaging Techniques
MRES7006 2 Vascular Imaging
MRES7007 2 Diffusion & Perfusion Imaging
MRES7008 2 Functional Magnetic Resonance Imaging
MRES7009 2 MagneticResonance Spectroscopy & Applications
MRES7010 2 Minor Project
MRES7013 2 Fundamental MRI of the Brain & Spine
MRES7014 2 Fundamental Musculoskeletal MRI
MRES7016 2 Cardiac MRI - Techniques and Applications
MRES7017 2 Breast MRI
MRES7023 2 Medical Image Processing and Analysis
MRES7024 2 Advanced Techniques in Magnetic Resonance Imaging

Part C
MRES7015 4 Independent Clinical MRI Project
MRES70181 6 Advanced Research Project
MRES70192 6 Advanced Research Project
MRES70203 6 Advanced Research Project
MRES70214 6 Advanced Research Project
MRES70225 6 Advanced Research Project

Endnotes
(1) Code for students completing the course in one semester.
(2) Code for student in year courses commencing in sem 1.
(3) Code for student in year courses commencing in sem 2.
(4) Students must re-enrol in the same code in sem 1.
(5) This course is offered over two semesters, commencing in semester 1 and concluding in semester 2.

Program Rules:
1 Enrolment requirements
To enrol in the program, a person must—
(a) complete a program in the suite of programs in magnetic resonance technology, in the field in which the student proposes to undertake the program; or
(b) hold an approved degree in the same discipline.

2 Program requirements
To complete the program, a student must complete 24 units from the MMagResonTech course list comprising—
(a) 8 units from part A;
(b) 8 units from part B, including 4 units of courses with the MRES discipline descriptor; and
(c) 4 units from part C; and
(d) the remainder from a combination of courses from part B or part C or both.

3 Maximum credit for other study
The maximum credit that the associate dean (academic) may grant to a student for other study is 8 units.

Note see GAR 1.6 of the General Award Rules.

Mediation and Conflict Resolution
Graduate Certificate in Mediation and Conflict Resolution (GCMedConfRes)

Program Code: 5454

Entry requirements: Approved degree or equivalent in any discipline; or have completed post-secondary study and have relevant work experience in a related discipline approved by the executive dean.

Unless otherwise stated, the minimum amount of relevant work experience is 2 years full-time equivalent (either paid or voluntary), with documented evidence (such as references).

Program requirements: A student is required to obtain #8 from the GCMedConfRes list.

Program List: 077
#4 units for—
CRMD7000 4 Mediation
and #4 from—
POLS7502 2 Conflict Resolution
POLS7510 2 Culture, Conflict and Reconciliation
POLS7505 2 Peacebuilding

Program Rules:
1 Definitions
In these rules—
pre-2015 student means a student who first enrolled in the program before 1 January 2015.

2 Enrolment requirements
To enrol in the program, a person must—
(a) either—
(i) hold an approved degree; or
(ii) have completed post-secondary studies and have relevant work experience, approved by the executive dean; and
(b) satisfy the executive dean that, based on the person’s academic record and prior work experience, the person is qualified for admission.

3 Program requirements
To complete the program, a student must complete 8 units from the GCMedConfRes course list.

4 Transitional
A pre-2015 student may complete the program under the current rules or the rules in force on 31 December 2014.

Medicine
Graduate Certificate in Medicine (GCMed)

Program Code: 5560

Entry requirements: Students must have completed:
- an approved degree in medicine; and
- a minimum of two years post-qualification clinical practice.

Program requirements: Students must complete #8 via IMED7001, IMED7002, IMED7003 & IMED7010

Program List: 458
Skin Cancer
#8 for
IMED7001 2 Core Knowledge & Professional Practice
IMED7002 2 Clinical Problems
Master of Medicine (MMed)

Program Code: 5398
Entry requirements: To enrol in the program, a person must
- hold an approved degree in medicine; and
- have completed two years full-time (or equivalent) post-
  qualification clinical practice, approved by the executive
dean.

Program requirements: A student is required to obtain #16
from the MMed list in the chosen field of study.

Program List: 231

General Practice

#16 from—
GENP7002 2 Chronic Disease Management in General
Practice
GENP7003 2 Caring for Ageing Australians
GENP7004 2 General Practice Dermatology
GENP7005 2 General Practice Dermatology Clinical Skills
GENP7006 2 Primary Care Ophthalmology
GENP7007 2 Mental Health & the GP
GENP7009 2 Advanced Diabetes Care in General Practice
HLTH6100 1 Introduction to Clinical Education
HLTH7001 2 Healthcare in Cyberspace
HLTH7200 1 The Australian Healthcare System: Present &
Future Challenges
HLTH7202 1 Patient Safety & Quality: Principles & Practice
HLTH7203 1 Managing for Quality & Performance in
Healthcare Services
PUBH7650 2 Clinical Epidemiology

Skin Cancer Medicine

Part A

#8 for—
IMED7001 2 Core Knowledge & Professional Practice
IMED7002 2 Clinical Problems
IMED7003 2 Assessment & Diagnosis
IMED7010 2 Foundation Therapeutics

Part B

#8 for—
IMED7011 2 Advanced Therapeutics
IMED7012 4 Advanced Clinical Cases
OR
IMED7013 4 Advanced Clinical Cases
IMED7014 2 Audit and Research

Endnotes

(1) This course is offered over more than one semester. Enrol in
the same course code in each semester.

Program Rules:

1 Enrolment requirements
   To enrol in the program, a person must —
   (a) hold an approved degree in medicine; and
   (b) have completed two years’ full-time (or equivalent) post-
      qualification clinical practice, approved by the executive
dean.

2 Field of study
   A student must undertake the program in a field approved by
   the executive dean.

3 Program requirements
   To complete the program, a student must complete 16 units
   from the MMed list.

Doctor of Medicine (MD)

Program Code: 5578
Entry requirements:
(1) Direct (Graduate) Entry: GPA of 5 in a key degree, and
GAMSAT.
(2) Provisional Entry: OP1, Year 12 or equivalent English, and
UMAT. Provisional entry is only available to students
completing Year 12 in the year of application..

Program requirements: #64 units are required.

Doctor of Medicine-Ochsner (MD-
Ochsner)

Program Code: 5579
Entry requirements:
(1) Direct Entry for Graduates: GPA of 5 in a key degree and
GAMSAT or MCAT.

Program requirements: #64 units are required.

Program List: 519

Phase 1

Year 1, Semester 1
MED7111 3 Clinical Science 1
MED7121 2 Clinical Practice 1
MED7131 1 Ethics and Professional Practice 1
MED7141 2 Health, Society & Research 1: Evidence-
Based Practice and Introduction to Research in Medicine

Year 1, Semester 2
MED7112 3 Clinical Science 2
MED7122 2 Clinical Practice 2
MED7132 1 Ethics & Professional Practice 2
MED7142 2 Health, Society & Research 2: Indigenous
Health and Research & Research Ethics and Integrity

Year 2, Semester 1
MED7121 3 Clinical Science 3
MED7122 2 Clinical Practice 3
MED7231 2 Ethics and Professional Practice 3
MED7241 2 Health, Society and Research 3: Community
Medicine and Research Planning

Year 2, Semester 2
MED7212 3 Clinical Science 4
MED7222 2 Clinical Practice 4
MED7232 1 Ethics and Professional Practice 4
MED7242 2 Health, Society and Research 4: Global Health
and Scholarship of Research

Phase 2

Year 3
MED7301 3 Surgery
MED7302 3 Mental Health
MED7303 3 General Practice
MED7304 3 Medicine
MED7305 3 Medicine in Society
MED7306 1 Elective Placement

Year 4
MED7401 3 Obstetrics & Gynaecology
MED7402 3 Paediatrics & Child Health
MED7403 3 Critical Care
MED7404 3 Medical Specialties
MED7405 3 Surgical Specialties
MED7406 1 Clinical Skills

Information may have been updated since publication. Please consult www.uq.edu.au/study for current information.
4.1 Immunisation schedule

(1) Before commencing the program, the student must complete a schedule of immunisations as approved by the executive dean.

(2) The requirement under subrule (1) may be waived only if—
   (a) the student provides evidence of his or her status with respect to immunity against blood-borne viruses or other diseases prescribed in the schedule; or
   (b) approved by the executive dean.

4.2 Blood-borne viruses

(1) Before commencing the program the student must provide evidence of his or her status with respect to blood-borne viruses.

(2) A student who has a blood-borne transmissible virus must not undertake invasive procedures.

Note see PPL 3.50.08b Alternative Academic Arrangements for Students with a Disability—Procedures

4.3 First aid and CPR certificate

Before commencing the program, a student must hold a first aid and CPR certificate and maintain currency for the duration of the program.

4.4 Blue card

Before commencing the program, a student must obtain and provide evidence of a valid blue card and thereafter hold a current blue card for the duration of the program.

4.5 Continuous enrolment

(1) Unless approved by the executive dean, a student must enrol as a full-time student and undertake the program without interruption.

(2) Subject to clause 5 Alternative Entry paragraph (a) listed in Table 2 of Schedule 1 of the Admission Rules, a student must complete the entire program as an enrolled student of this university.

4.6 Progression through program

Unless approved by the executive dean, a student must enrol for the subsequent years of the program until gaining credit for all courses in the preceding year.

4.7 Refusal of enrolment

(1) A student who fails to pass all courses set for a semester will be cautioned that their academic progress falls below an acceptable standard.

(2) Despite subrule (1), a student who fails to pass all courses set for a semester will be required to show cause to the associate dean (academic) why their enrolment should not be cancelled, if—
   (a) the student has been cautioned in any earlier semester within the program; or
   (b) the student has failed two clinical placement courses.

(3) Despite subrules (1) and (2), a student will be refused further enrolment in the program if—
   (a) the student fails to pass all courses set for a semester and has been required to show cause in any earlier semester within the program under these rules; or
   (b) the student has failed three clinical placement courses; or
   (c) the student has failed the same course in phase 1 twice; or
   (d) the student has failed the same clinical placement course in phase 2 twice.

(4) A student who is required to show cause under subrule (2) must do so no later than 20 business days after being required to show cause.

(5) A student who is required to show cause is required to attend a meeting with the associate dean (academic).

(6) Show cause applications will be determined in accordance with criteria set by the associate dean (academic).

(7) A student who has been required to show cause may have conditions set on their re-enrolment by the associate dean (academic).

(8) A student will be refused further enrolment in the program if—
   (a) the student fails to show cause by the due date; or
   (b) the student’s show cause application is refused; or
   (c) the student fails to meet the conditions set on their enrolment by the associate dean (academic).

(9) Withdrawal without academic penalty does not count as failure to pass a course.

4.8 Supplementary assessment

The associate dean (academic), upon consideration of advice from the school board of examiners, may grant supplementary assessment for a maximum of 4 units of study in a single semester in which the student gains a grade of 3 or a non-graded fail of N.

4.9 Award of the master of medical studies

A student who withdraws from the program after successfully completing 32 units in phase 1 of the program at this university may be awarded the master of medical studies.

4.10 Clinical school placements

The executive dean and head of school will decide at which clinical school a student will be based.
5 Intercalated MD/PhD programs
5.1 Enrolment requirements
To enrol in the intercalated MD/PhD programs, a student must—
(a) be admitted to the MD program at this university; and
(b) be qualified for admission to the PhD program of this university; and
(c) gain an overall GPA of 5.5 in phase 1 of the MD program with a minimum grade of 4 on the first attempt in all courses; and
(d) satisfy the dean of the graduate school and the head of the school of medicine that the student is qualified to undertake the program.

5.2 Program requirements
(1) Enrolment in both the MD and PhD programs in a single academic year must be approved by both dean of the graduate school and the head of the school of medicine.
(2) Confirmation of PhD candidature is subject to the requirements of the university.
(3) Students intercalate following completion of phase 1 of the MD program and then, after up to two full-time years of PhD research, enter phase 2 of the MD program full-time and continue their PhD enrolment part-time.

6 Intercalated MD/MPhil programs
6.1 Enrolment requirements
To enrol in the intercalated MD/MPhil programs, a student must—
(a) be admitted to the MD program at this university; and
(b) be qualified for admission to the MPhil program of this university; and
(c) gain an overall GPA of 5.5 in phase 1 of the MD program with a minimum grade of 4 on the first attempt in all courses; and
(d) satisfy the dean of the graduate school and the head of the school of medicine that the student is qualified to undertake the program.

6.2 Program requirements
(1) Enrolment in both the MD and MPhil programs must be approved by the dean of the graduate school and the head of the school of medicine.
(2) Confirmation of MPhil candidature is subject to the requirements of the university.
(3) Students intercalate following completion of phase 1 of the MD program and then, after up to one full-time year of MPhil research, enter phase 2 of the MD program full-time and continue their MPhil enrolment part-time.

7 Concurrent MD/MPhil programs
7.1 Enrolment requirements
To enrol in the concurrent MD/MPhil programs, a student must—
(a) be admitted to the MD program at this university; and
(b) be qualified for admission to the MPhil program of this university; and
(c) gain an overall GPA of 5.5 in phase 1 of the MD program with a minimum grade of 4 on the first attempt in all courses; and
(d) satisfy the dean of the graduate school and the head of the school of medicine that the student is qualified to undertake the program.

7.2 Program requirements
(1) Enrolment in both the MD and MPhil programs in a single academic year must be approved by the dean of the graduate school and the head of the school of medicine.
(2) Confirmation of MPhil candidature is subject to the requirements of the university.
(3) Students who are admitted into the concurrent MD/MPhil must fulfill all the requirements of the full-time MD degree while concurrently enrolled in the MPhil part-time.

Doctor of Medicine (Research)
(DMed(Res))
Program Code: 7515
Entry requirements: Awards from this University:
- MBBS for not less than 7 years
- Master of Medical Science or Master of Philosophy for not less than 3 years
- PhD in a branch of medicine

Program requirements: Eligibility for the award is assessed on the basis of published scholarly work that is judged by national and international peers to indicate the candidate’s authoritative standing in the field of medical science and achievements in the advancement of knowledge. Refer to MD rules for further information.

Program Rules:
1 Definitions
In these rules –
pre-2013MD student means a student who first enrolled in the MD program before 1 January 2013.
executive dean means the executive dean in the faculty of health sciences, or delegate.

2 Application for enrolment
A written enrolment application must be submitted to the executive dean together with
(a) the applicant’s curriculum vitae including details of research history and publication record;
(b) an overview of the material to be submitted for the award; and
(c) a statement explaining how the material to be submitted demonstrates the applicant’s contribution to the advancement of medical knowledge on a coherent theme.

3 Eligibility for enrolment
To enrol, the applicant must—
(a) (i) be a graduate of—
(A) 7 years standing holding a MBBS from this University; or
(B) 3 years standing holding a master of philosophy or master of medical science from this University; or
(ii) hold a doctor of philosophy from this University in the medical field; or
(iii) (A) be a graduate of 7 years standing in an approved degree; and
(B) have a substantial connection with the University; and
(b) satisfy the executive dean that the proposed material is reasonably capable of satisfying the examiners.

4 Higher doctorate committee
The executive dean may appoint a committee of eminent researchers to advise on matters relating to enrolment, nomination of examiners and recommendations on higher doctoral awards.

5 Duration of enrolment
An applicant must —
(a) enrol for the award immediately on receiving confirmation of acceptance;
(b) maintain continuous enrolment during the program; and
(c) be enrolled for 6 months.

6 Submission of material
(1) A student must submit published works as evidence of scholarship and achievement. The material submitted must contain a summary dealing with the historical background and relevance of the research. It must constitute a substantial, original and important contribution to the advancement of knowledge in a field of medicine.
(2) All the material must be published by the date of submission.
(3) If the executive dean agrees, a student may submit material not mentioned in the enrolment application.
(4) The student must be primarily responsible for the major part of the material.
(5) The student must submit to the executive dean 4 copies of the material, including—
(a) a title defining the field;
(b) an abstract of up to 700 words;
(c) a signed statement by the student –
(i) that the material has not been submitted for another award at this University or elsewhere;
(ii) in the case of joint publications, indicating the extent of the student’s contribution; and
(iii) indicating any part of the material which is not the student’s sole work;
(d) an indexed list of contents;
(e) an introduction describing the coherence and significance of the examinable materials;
(f) any acknowledgements; and
(g) published papers included in the material.

Information may have been updated since publication. Please consult www.uq.edu.au/study for current information.
7 Examination of material
(1) The executive dean must appoint 3 examiners to report on the material. No examiner may be a staff member of this University.
(2) The examiners must report to the executive dean whether in their opinion the material represents a substantial, original and important contribution to the advancement of medical knowledge on a coherent theme and, if so, whether it is of sufficient merit for conferral of the award.
(3) The examiners may consult with one another but each must report separately.
(4) An examiner may question a student in writing through the executive dean on any aspect of the material that the examiner believes requires clarification. The executive dean must send a copy of the question and answer to each examiner.
(5) After considering the examiners' reports, the executive dean may recommend the conferral of the award.

8 Transitional
A pre-2013 MD student who satisfies the program requirements may be conferred the award of MD or DMed(Res).

Molecular Imaging

Master of Molecular Imaging (#24) (MMI)

Program Code: 5574

Entry requirements: Bachelor's degree in applied science, medical imaging, chemistry, pharmacy, physics, computer science or electrical and biomedical engineering or an approved discipline.

Program requirements: Students will complete #24 units in total, comprising:
- #8 from Part A; and
- #8 from Part B; and
- #6 from Part C; and
- #2 from Parts B or C.

Additionally, students must complete at least #8 units at UQ.

Program List: 473

Part A
MOLI7101 2 Molecular Targets and Imaging Probes
MOLI7102 2 Clinical Molecular Imaging
MRES7100 2 Magnetic Resonance Imaging: Fundamentals
MRTY5109 2 Radiotracer Based Molecular Imaging (University of Sydney)

Part B
MOLI7103 2 Molecular Imaging Advanced
MOLI7104 2 Cell-labelling and tracking technologies in MR and molecular imaging
MRES7009 2 Magnetic Resonance Spectroscopy & Applications
MRES7023 2 Medical Image Processing and Analysis
MRES7024 2 Advanced Techniques in Magnetic Resonance Imaging
BACH5068 2 Statistics for Clinical Research (University of Sydney)
MRTY5110 2 Pathological Correlates of Molecular Imaging (University of Sydney)

Program Rules:
1 Enrolment requirements
To enrol in the program, a person must—
(a) hold an approved degree in the same discipline; and
(b) have completed two years’ full-time (or equivalent) work experience in a mental health setting, as approved by the executive dean; or
(c) have completed five years’ full-time (or equivalent) work experience in a mental health setting, as approved by the executive dean.

2 Program requirements
To complete the program, a student must complete 8 units from the GCMH course list.

Master of Mental Health (MMH)

Program Code: 5151

Entry requirements: An approved degree in a health, social work or other related field and relevant work experience.

Program requirements: A student is required to obtain #24 from the MMH List
- #16 from Part A; and
- #8 from Part B

Program List: 060

Part A
#16 for—
PXMH7023 2 Foundation Knowledge for Mental Health Practice
PXMH7024 2 Foundation Skills for Mental Health Practice
PXMH7028 2 Core Knowledge for Mental Health Practice
PXMH7029 2 Core Skills for Mental Health Practice

Part B
Art Therapy
#8 for—
PXMH7035 2 Art Therapy in Clinical Practice
Enrolment requirements
To enrol in the program, a person must—
(a) hold—
(i) an approved degree in a nursing discipline (at least 4 year program) or an equivalent qualification approved by the executive dean; and
(ii) a Graduate Certificate or Graduate Diploma in Mental Health from the university (or equivalent); and

(b) have completed five years' full-time (or equivalent) work experience in a mental health setting, as approved by the executive dean; and

(c) satisfy the head of school that the person has gained recent and relevant experience in working as a nurse; and

(d) satisfy the head of school that the person is able to meet the practicum requirements of the program.

3 Field of study
A student may undertake the program in an approved field.

3.1 Art therapy
(1) To be considered for enrolment in the Art Therapy field of study, a student must meet the art practice entrance standard.

(2) Once eligibility is established, entry is via a selection process based on a selection interview.

4 Program requirements
To complete the program, a student must complete 24 units from the MMH course list.

5 Transitional
A pre-2009 student may elect to complete the program under the current rules or the rules in force on 31 December 2008.

---

Mental Health Nursing

Master of Mental Health Nursing (MMHNurs)

Program Code: 5509

Entry requirements: Entrants must hold current registration in Australia and a Bachelor degree (or approval of equivalent qualifications by the Exec Dean.)

Program requirements: A student must obtain #24 from the MMH Nurs Program list.

Program List: 379

Part A: Core

Part B: Field Specific

Part C: Electives

Any #4 approved by the Head of School

Program Rules:

1 Definitions
In these rules—

- pre-2009 student means a student who first enrolled in the program before 1 January 2009.

2 Enrolment requirements
To enrol in the program, a person must—

(a) hold—

- an approved degree in a nursing discipline (at least 4 year program) or an equivalent qualification approved by the executive dean; and

- a Graduate Certificate or Graduate Diploma in Mental Health from the university (or equivalent); and

(b) have completed five years' full-time (or equivalent) work experience in a mental health setting, as approved by the executive dean; and

(c) satisfy the head of school that the person has gained recent and relevant experience in working as a nurse; and

(d) satisfy the head of school that the person is able to meet the practicum requirements of the program.
Program requirements
To complete the program, a student must complete 24 units from the MMHNurs Course list comprising —
(a) 6 units from part A; and
(b) 14 units from part B; and
(c) 4 units from part C.

Special rules
4.1 Continuous enrolment
(1) A student must undertake the program without interruption unless the executive dean gives the student approval to do otherwise.

4.2 Transitional
(1) Subrule (2) applies to a student who—
(a) first enrolled in the Master of Mental Health program before 1 July 2010; and
(b) undertakes the program in the field of mental health nursing.
(2) If the student satisfies the program requirements referred to in rule 4, the student is eligible to be conferred one of the following awards—
(a) Master of Mental Health (Mental Health Nursing); or
(b) Master of Mental Health Nursing.

Midwifery
Graduate Certificate in Midwifery (GCMid)
Program Code: 5524
Entry requirements: A Bachelor of Midwifery or equivalent and be registered in Australia to practise as a midwife. Applicants are strongly encouraged to have recent and current practice as a Registered Midwife as some assessment items in the courses are designed to expand clinical practice skills.
Program requirements: A student is required to obtain #8 from the GCMid course list.

Program List: 433
Part A: Core
#8 for—
HLDTH7305 2 Evidence based Nursing and Midwifery 1

Part B: Field specific
Advance Practice Midwifery (APM)
#4 for—
MIDW7200 2 Advanced Practice Midwifery I
MIDW7201 2 Advanced Practice Midwifery II

Complex Care Midwifery (CMC)
#4 for—
MIDW7300 2 Complex Midwifery Care I
MIDW7301 2 Complex Midwifery Care II

Part C: Electives
Any #4 approved by the Head of School

Program Rules:
1 Enrolment requirements
To enrol, a person must —
(a) hold —
(i) an approved degree in midwifery; or
(ii) a qualification equivalent to a degree in midwifery approved by the executive dean; and
(b) be eligible for an unrestricted licence to practice as a registered midwife in Australia; and
(c) satisfy the executive dean and head of school that the person has recent and relevant midwifery practice.

2 Field of study
A student must undertake the program in a field approved by the executive dean.

3 Program requirements
To complete the program, a student must complete 8 units from the GCMid course list in the field chosen by the student.

4 Special rules:
Continuous enrolment: Unless approved by the head of school, a student must undertake the program without interruption.

Master of Midwifery (MMid)
Program Code: 5525
Entry requirements: A Bachelor of Midwifery or equivalent and be registered to practise as a midwife in Australia. Applicants are strongly encouraged to have recent and current practice as a Registered Midwife as some assessment items in the courses are designed to expand clinical practice skills.
Program requirements: A student is required to obtain #24 from the MMid course list.

Program List: 434
Part A: Core
#6 for—
HLDTH7204 2 Education in Clinical Nursing & Midwifery
HLDTH7225 2 Leadership & Management in Nursing & Midwifery
HLDTH7305 2 Evidence based Nursing and Midwifery 1

And #4 from—
NURS7006 4 Research Project
NURS7020 4 Professional Practice Project

And #2 from—
PUBH7003 2 Qualitative Research: Public Health Applications
PUBH7650 2 Clinical Epidemiology

Part B: Field specific
Advance Practice Midwifery (APM)
#8 for—
MIDW7200 2 Advanced Practice Midwifery I
MIDW7201 2 Advanced Practice Midwifery II
MIDW7202 2 Advanced Practice Midwifery III
MIDW7203 2 Advanced Practice Midwifery IV

Complex Care Midwifery (CMC)
#8 for—
MIDW7300 2 Complex Midwifery Care I
MIDW7301 2 Complex Midwifery Care II
MIDW7302 2 Complex Midwifery Care III
MIDW7303 2 Complex Midwifery Care IV

Part C: Electives
Any #4 approved by the Head of School

Program Rules:
1 Enrolment requirements
To enrol, a person must —
(a) hold —
(i) an approved degree in midwifery; or
(ii) a qualification equivalent to a degree in midwifery approved by the executive dean; and
(b) be eligible for an unrestricted licence to practice as a registered midwife in Australia; and
(c) satisfy the executive dean and head of school that the person has recent and relevant midwifery practice.

2 Field of study
A student must undertake the program in a field approved by the executive dean.

3 Program requirements
To complete the program, a student must complete 24 units from the MMid course list in the field chosen by the student, comprising —
(a) 12 units from part A; and
(b) 8 units from part B; and,
(c) 4 units from part C.

4 Special rules:
Continuous enrolment: Unless approved by the head of school, a student must undertake the program without interruption.
Mineral Resources

Graduate Certificate in Mineral Resources (GCMinRes)

Program Code: 5041

Entry requirements: Bachelor degree in geological science, geological engineering or related field, with UQ or equivalent GPA of 4.5 or above; or 5 years of work experience in the same discipline.

Program requirements: A student is required to obtain #8 from the MMinRes List comprising:
- #2 from Part A; and
- #6 from any combination of Part A and Part B

Program List: 523

Program Rules:
1 Definitions
   In these rules—
   pre-2015 student means a student who first enrolled in the program before 1 January 2015.

2 Enrolment requirements
   To enrol in the program, a person must—
   (a) hold an approved degree in the same discipline; or
   (b) have completed five years of work experience in the same discipline.

3 Program requirements
   To complete the program, a student must complete 8 units from the MMinRes course list comprising —
   (a) 2 units from part A; and
   (b) 6 units from part A or part B.

4 Maximum credit for other study
   The maximum credit that the associate dean (academic) may grant to a student for other study is 4 units.
   Note see GAR 1.6 of the General Award Rules.

5 Transitional
   A pre-2015 student may complete the program under the current rules or the rules in force on 31 December 2014.

Graduate Diploma in Mineral Resources (GDipMinRes)

Program Code: 5097

Entry requirements: Bachelor degree in geological science, geological engineering or related field, or Graduate Certificate in Mineral Resources. UQ or equivalent GPA of 4.5 or above.

Program requirements: A student is required to obtain #16 from the MMinRes List comprising:
- #8 from Part A for a field; and
- #4 from Part C; and
- #4 from any combination of Part A, Part B and Part C.

Program List: 523

Program Rules:
1 Definitions
   In these rules—
   pre-2015 student means a student who first enrolled in the program before 1 January 2015.

2 Enrolment requirements
   To enrol in the program, a person must—
   (a) hold a Graduate Certificate in Mineral Resources from the university; or
   (b) hold an approved degree in the same discipline.

3 Field of study
   A student must undertake the program in an approved field.

4 Program requirements
   To complete the program, a student must complete 16 units from the MMinRes list, comprising—
   (a) 8 units from part A; and
   (b) 4 units from part C; and
   (c) 4 units from any combination of part A, part B or part C.

5 Maximum credit for other study
   The maximum credit that the associate dean (academic) may grant to a student for other study is 8 units.
   Note see GAR 1.6 of the General Award Rules.

6 Transitional
   A pre-2015 student may complete the program under the current rules or the rules in force on 31 December 2014.

Master of Mineral Resources (MMinRes)

Program Code: 5196

Entry requirements: Bachelor degree in geological science, geological engineering or related field, or Graduate Diploma in Mineral Resources. UQ or equivalent GPA of 5 or above.

Program requirements: A student is required to obtain #24 from the MMinRes List, comprising:
- #8 from Part A for one field; and
- #8 from Part A or Part B; and
- #8 from Part C.

Program List: 523

Part A
ERTH6550 2 Industrial Applications of Exploration Geophysics
ERTH7111 2 Ore Deposits & Exploration Geology
ERTH7311 2 Exploration Geochemistry
ERTH7411 2 Basin Analysis in Exploration Geology
ERTH7510 2 Geophysical Signal Processing
ERTH7521 2 Gravity & Magnetic Exploration
ERTH7520 2 Exploration Seismology
ERTH7521 2 Electrical and Electromagnetic Exploration
ERTH7711 2 Advanced Structural Geology
GEOM7000 2 Remote Sensing of Environment
GEOM7005 2 Geographical Information Systems

Part B
ERTH7102 2 Special Topics I
ERTH7103 2 Special Topics II
ERTH7104 2 Special Topics III
ERTH7105 2 Special Topics IV
GEOM7001 2 Advanced Remote Sensing of Environment
GEOM7002 2 Advanced Geographical Information Systems

Plus up to #6 of courses with the approval of the Executive Dean.

Program Rules
1 Definitions
   In these rules—
   pre-2015 student means a student who first enrolled in the program before 1 January 2015.

2 Enrolment requirements
   To enrol in the program, a person must—
   (d) hold a Graduate Certificate or Graduate Diploma in Mineral Resources from the university, or
   (e) hold an approved degree in the same discipline.

3 Field of study
   A student must undertake the program in only one approved field.

4 Program requirements
   To complete the program, a student must complete 24 units from the MMinRes list, comprising—
   (a) 8 units from part A; and
   (b) 8 units from part A or part B; and
   (c) 8 units from part C.

5 Maximum credit for other study
   The maximum credit that the associate dean (academic) may grant to a student for other study is 8 units.
   Note see GAR 1.6 of the General Award Rules.

6 Transitional
   A pre-2015 student may complete the program under the current rules or the rules in force on 31 December 2014.
Molecular Biology

Graduate Certificate in Molecular Biology (GCMolBiol)

Program Code: 5042

Entry requirements: Bachelor degree in any field, with UQ or equivalent GPA of 4.5 or above on a 7 point scale; or 2 years of work experience in the same discipline.

Program requirements: A student is required to obtain #8 from the GCMolBiol List.

Program List: 330

Part A
BIOC8006 2 Directed Studies in Molecular Genetics
BIOC6007 2 Directed Studies in Biomolecular Structure & Function
BIOC6014 2 Literature Review in Molecular Biology A
BIOC6017 2 Introduction to the Molecular Biology Laboratory
BIOC6020 2 Bioinformatics for Molecular Biologists
MICR7002 2 Immunology and Infectious Diseases
Or courses relevant to molecular biology approved by the Executive Dean.

Program Rules:
1 Enrolment requirements
To enrol in the program, a person must—
(a) hold an approved degree; or
(b) have completed two years of work experience in the same discipline.

2 Program requirements:
To complete the program, a student must complete 8 units from the GCMolBiol list.

3 Maximum credit for other study:
The maximum credit that the associate dean (academic) may grant to a student for other study is 6 units.

Note see GAR 1.6 of the General Award Rules

Graduate Diploma in Molecular Biology (GDipMolBiol)

Program Code: 5127

Entry requirements: Bachelor degree in any field or Graduate Certificate in Molecular Biology, with UQ or equivalent GPA of 4.5 or above on a 7 point scale.

Program requirements: A student is required to obtain #16 from the GDipMolBiol list comprising:
- #8 from part A; and
- #8 from part B.

Program List: 331

Part A
BIOC6017 2 Introduction to the Molecular Biology Laboratory
BIOC6020 2 Bioinformatics for Molecular Biologists
BIOC7001 2 Advanced Molecular Biology Laboratory
BIOC7004 2 Advanced Protein Technology

Part B
BIOC6006 2 Directed Studies in Molecular Genetics
BIOC6007 2 Directed Studies in Biomolecular Structure & Function
BIOC6014 2 Literature Review in Molecular Biology A
BIOC7009 2 Research Proposal
BIOC7010 2 Research Project A
BIOC7014 2 Literature Review in Molecular Biology B
BIOC8000 2 Advanced Genomics & Bioinformatics
MICR7002 2 Immunology and Infectious Diseases
Or courses relevant to molecular biology approved by the Executive Dean.

Program Rules:
1 Enrolment requirements
To enrol in the program, a person must hold—
(a) a Graduate Certificate in Molecular Biology; or
(b) an approved degree.

2 Program requirements
To complete the program, a student must complete 16 units from the GDipMolBiol course list comprising—
(a) 8 units from part A; and
(b) 8 units from part B.

3 Maximum credit for other study
The maximum credit that the associate dean (academic) may grant to a student for other study is 6 units.

Note see GAR 1.6 of the General Award Rules

Master of Molecular Biology (#16)
(MMolBiol)

Program Code: 5388

Entry requirements: An approved equivalent Bachelor degree (Honours) in Genetics, Molecular Biology, Biochemistry, Biotechnology or Biological Chemistry; an approved discipline plus a postgraduate qualification incorporating a major research project or other significant research experience. UQ or equivalent GPA of 5 or above on a 7 point scale.

Program requirements: A student is required to obtain #16 from the MMolBiol List comprising:
- #4 part B; and
- #4 part D; and
- #8 part E.

Program List: 437

Master of Molecular Biology (#24)
(MMolBiol)

Program Code: 5197

Entry requirements: An approved equivalent Bachelor degree in Genetics, Molecular Biology, Biochemistry, Biotechnology, Biological Chemistry or an approved discipline. UQ or equivalent GPA of 5 or above on a 7 point scale.

Program requirements: A student is required to obtain #24 from the MMolBiol List comprising:
- #4 part A; and
- #4 part B; and
- #8 part E; and
- #8 in any combination of part C or part D

Program List: 437

Master of Molecular Biology (#32)
(MMolBiol)

Program Code: 5600

Entry requirements: Bachelor degree in any field or a Graduate Certificate or Graduate Diploma in Molecular Biology, with UQ or equivalent GPA of 5 or above on a 7 point scale.

Program requirements: A student is required to obtain #32 from the MMolBiol List comprising:
- #4 from part A; and
- #4 from part B; and
- #8 from part E; and
- #16 from any combination of part C, part D or part E.

Program List: 437
Part D
BIOC7009  2 Research Proposal
BIOC7010  2 Research Project A
BIOC7011  4 Research Project B
BIOC7014  2 Literature Review in Molecular Biology B
BIOC8000  2 Advanced Genomics & Bioinformatics
MICR7002  2 Immunology and Infectious Diseases

Or other courses relevant to molecular biology approved by the Executive Dean.

Endnotes
(1) Code for student in year courses commencing in sem 1. Students must re-enrol in the same code in sem 2.
(2) Code for student in year courses commencing in sem 2. Students must re-enrol in the same code in sem 1 the following year.
(3) Code for students completing the course in one semester.
(4) This course is offered over two semesters, commencing in semester 2 and concluding in summer semester. Students must re-enrol in the same code in summer semester.
(5) This course is offered over two semesters, commencing in summer and concluding in semester 1.

Program Rules:
1 Definitions
In these rules—
pre-2015 student means a student who first enrolled in the program before 1 January 2015.

2 Enrolment requirements
(1) To enrol in the 16 unit program, a person must hold an approved Bachelor Honours Degree in the same discipline.
(2) To enrol in the 24 unit program, a person must hold an approved degree in the same discipline.
(3) To enrol in the 32-unit program, a person must hold—
   (a) an approved degree in any discipline; or
   (b) a Graduate Certificate or Graduate Diploma in Molecular Biology

3 Program requirements
(1) To complete the 16-unit program, a student must complete 16 units from the MMolBiol course list, comprising—
   (a) 4 units from part B; and
   (b) 8 units from part E; and
   (c) 4 units from part D.

(2) To complete the 24-unit program, a student must complete 24 units from the MMolBiol course list, comprising—
   (a) 4 units from part A; and
   (b) 4 units from part B; and
   (c) 8 units from part E; and
   (d) 8 units from part C or part D or a combination of these parts.

(3) To complete the 32-unit program, a student must complete 32 units from the MMolBiol course list, comprising—
   (a) 4 units from part A; and
   (b) 4 units from part B; and
   (c) 8 units from part E; and
   (d) 16 units from part C or part D or part E or a combination of these parts.

4 Maximum credit for other study
The maximum credit that the associate dean (academic) may grant to a student for other study is 8 units.

Note see GAR 1.6 of the General Award Rules

5 Special Rules
5.1 Progression through program
Unless approved by the executive dean, a student must not enrol in courses from part E of the MMolBiol course list until gaining 4 units for credit from part B.

6 Transitional
A pre-2015 student may complete the program under the current rules or the rules in force on 31 December 2014.

Master of Molecular Biology
Research Extensive (#24)
(MMolBioResEx)

Program Code: 5624
Entry requirements: An approved equivalent Bachelor degree (Honours) in Genetics, Molecular Biology, Biochemistry, Biotechnology or Biological Chemistry; or an approved discipline plus a postgraduate qualification incorporating a major research project or other significant research experience. UQ or equivalent GPA of 5 or above on a 7 point scale.

Program requirements: A student must obtain #24 from the MMolBioResEx course list comprising:
- #4 from Part B; and
- #4 from Part C; and
- #16 Part D.

Program List: 524
Master of Molecular Biology
Research Extensive (#32)
(MMolBioResEx (#32))

Program Code: 5625
Entry requirements: An approved equivalent Bachelor degree in Genetics, Molecular Biology, Biochemistry, Biotechnology, Biological Chemistry or an approved discipline, or a Graduate Certificate or Graduate Diploma in Molecular Biology. UQ or equivalent GPA of 5 or above on a 7 point scale.

Program requirements: A student is required to obtain #32 from the MMolBioResEx List comprising:
- #4 Part A; and
- #4 Part B; and
- #8 Part C; and
- #16 part D.

Program List: 524
Part A
BIOC6017  2 Introduction to the Molecular Biology Laboratory
BIOC6020  2 Bioinformatics for Molecular Biologists

Part B
BIOC7001  2 Advanced Molecular Biology Laboratory
BIOC7004  2 Advanced Protein Technology

Part C
BIOC7000  8 Major Research Project & Seminars
BIOC7002  8 Major Research Project & Seminars
BIOC7003  8 Major Research Project & Seminars
BIOC7009  2 Research Proposal
BIOC7100  2 Research Project A
BIOC7101  4 Research Project B
BIOC7104  2 Literature Review in Molecular Biology B
BIOC7107  8 Major Research Project & Seminars
BIOC7108  8 Major Research Project & Seminars
BIOC7109  8 Major Research Project & Seminars
BIOC8000  2 Advanced Genomics & Bioinformatics
MICR7002  2 Immunology and Infectious Diseases

Or other courses relevant to molecular biology approved by the Executive Dean.

Part D
BIOC7223  16 Advanced Research Project & Seminar
BIOC7224  16 Advanced Research Project & Seminar
BIOC7225  16 Advanced Research Project & Seminar

Endnotes
(1) This course is offered over more than one semester. Enrol in the same course code in each semester.
(2) Code for students completing the course in one semester.
(3) Code for student in year courses commencing in sem 1. Students must re-enrol in the same code in sem 2.
(4) Code for student in year courses commencing in sem 2. Students must re-enrol in the same code in sem 1 the following year.
(5) This course is offered over two semesters, commencing in semester 2 and concluding in summer semester. Students must re-enrol in the same code in summer semester.
(6) This course is offered over two semesters, commencing in summer and concluding in semester 1.

Program Rules:

1. Enrolment requirements
   (1) To enrol in the 24-unit program, a person must hold an approved bachelor honours degree in the same discipline.
   (2) To enrol in the 32-unit program, a person must hold an approved degree in the same discipline.

2. Program requirements
   (1) To complete the 24-unit program, a student must complete 24 units from the MMoBioResEx course list, comprising—
      (a) 4 units from part B; and
      (b) 4 units from part C; and
      (c) 16 units from part D.
   (2) To complete the 32-unit program, a student must complete 32 units from the MMoBioResEx course list, comprising—
      (a) 4 units from part A; and
      (b) 4 units from part B; and
      (c) 8 units from part C; and
      (d) 16 units from part D.

3. Maximum credit for other study
   The maximum credit that the associate dean (academic) may grant to a student for other study is 8 units. Note see GAR 1.6 of the General Award Rules.

4. Special rules
   4.1 Progression through program
      (1) Unless approved by the executive dean, a student enrolled in the 24-unit program must complete 4 units from part B before enrolling in courses from part D.
      (2) Unless approved by the executive dean, a student enrolled in the 32-unit program must complete 4 units from part A and 4 units from part B before enrolling in courses from part D.

Graduate Certificate in Museum Studies (GCMusmSt)

Program Code: 5341
Entry requirements: Approved degree in the same discipline; or Post-secondary study and/or two years relevant professional experience (supported by references). Same discipline is defined as a degree with a sequence of study in the fields of archaeology, anthropology, art history, history, ancient history, architecture, environmental and heritage studies, business, tourism and related fields. Same content is defined as being at least a major, field of study, or approximately 30% of program content including a mix of introductory and advanced courses.

Program requirements: #8 from the Master of Museum Studies list.

Program List: 152

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Part A</th>
<th>Program Code</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MUSM7000</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Museum Context</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Part B</th>
<th>Program Code</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>LAWS7828</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Cultural Heritage Law</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUSM7002</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Collections</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUSM7003</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Museum Management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUSM7004</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Museums &amp; Community Engagement</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUSM7006</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Exhibiting Culture: Theory &amp; Practice</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Part C</th>
<th>Program Code</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MUSM7008</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>Dissertation Museum Studies</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Part D</th>
<th>Program Code</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MUSM7007</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Case Study</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUSM7010</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Museum Studies Field School A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUSM7011</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Digital Heritage: Theory and Practice</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUSM7012</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Applied Museology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOUR7031</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Visitor Management</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Part E</th>
<th>Program Code</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>WRTT7030</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Professional Communication</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WRTT7210</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Presenting Science</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

or other postgraduate elective courses approved by the Program Coordinator.

Master of Museum Studies (MMusmSt)

Program Code: 5343
Entry requirements: Approved degree in the same or similar discipline with a GPA of 5; or GCMusmSt with a GPA of 5; or GDipMusmSt with a GPA of 5; or approved degree in any discipline with a GPA of 5 and have completed two years' full-time (or equivalent) relevant professional work experience (supported by references).

Program requirements: #24 from the Master of Museum Studies course list comprising: (a) #2 part A; and (b) #8 part B; and (c) #8 part C; and (d) #6 part D.
Program List: 150

Part A
MUSM7000 2 Museum Context

Part B
LAW7828 2 Cultural Heritage Law
MUSM7002 2 Collections
MUSM7003 2 Museum Management
MUSM7004 2 Museums & Community Engagement
MUSM7006 2 Exhibiting Culture: Theory & Practice

Part C
MUSM7008 8 Dissertation Museum Studies

Part D
MUSM7007 2 Case Study
MUSM7010 2 Museum Studies Field School A
MUSM7011 2 Digital Heritage: Theory and Practice
MUSM7012 2 Applied Museology
TOUR7031 2 Visitor Management
WRIT7030 2 Professional Communication
WRIT7210 2 Presenting Science
or other postgraduate elective courses approved by the Program Coordinator.

Program Rules:
1 Enrolment requirements
To enrol in the program, a person must—
(a) hold an approved degree in the same discipline, with a GPA of 5; or
(b) hold a Graduate Certificate or Graduate Diploma in Museum Studies from the university, with a GPA of 5; or both
(c) both
(i) hold an approved degree in any discipline, with a GPA of 5; and
(ii) have completed two years’ full-time (or equivalent) relevant professional work experience, approved by the executive dean.

2 Program requirements
To complete the program, a student must complete 24 units from MMusList course list comprising —
(a) 2 units from part A; and
(b) 8 units from part B; and
(c) 8 units from part C; and
(d) 6 units from part D.

Music

Graduate Certificate in Music (GCMus)

Program Code: 5299

Entry requirements: Approved degree in the same discipline or equivalent. Same discipline is defined as a Bachelor of Music or equivalent.

Program requirements: A student is required to obtain #8 from the GCMus List.

Program List: 154

Program Rules:
1 Definitions
In these rules —
pre-2015 student means a student who enrolled in the program before 1 January 2015.

2 Enrolment requirements
To enrol in the program, a person must —
(a) hold an approved degree in the same discipline; or
(b) satisfy the executive dean that, based on the person’s academic record and prior work experience, the person is qualified for admission.

3 Program requirements
To complete the program, a student must complete 8 units from the MMus course list.

4 Transitional
A pre-2015 student may complete the program under the current rules or the rules in force on 31 December 2014.

Graduate Diploma in Music (GDipMus)

Program Code: 5300

Entry requirements: Approved degree in the same discipline or equivalent; or GCMus. Same discipline is defined as a Bachelor of Music or equivalent.

Program requirements: A student is required to obtain #16 from the GDipMus List.

Program List: 154

Program Rules:
1 Definitions
In these rules —
pre-2015 student means a student who enrolled in the program before 1 January 2015.

2 Enrolment requirements
To enrol in a program, a person must hold—
(a) an approved degree in the same discipline; or
(b) a Graduate Certificate in Music from the university.

3 Program requirements
To complete the program, a student must complete 16 units from the MMus course list.

4 Transitional
A pre-2015 student may complete the program under the current rules or the rules in force on 31 December 2014.

Master of Music (#16) (MMus)

Program Code: 5605

Entry requirements: Approved bachelor honours degree in the same discipline. Same discipline is defined as a Bachelor of Music or equivalent. To satisfy the requirement for "same discipline" a minimum amount of content in that discipline is required - this would be at least a major, field of study, or approximately 30% of program content including a mix of introductory and advanced courses.

Program requirements: A student is required to obtain #16 from the MMus List.

Program List: 154

Master of Music (#24) (MMus)

Program Code: 5368

Entry requirements: Approved degree in the same discipline or equivalent; or GCMus or GDipMus. Same discipline in music may include studies in performance, composition, musicology, or music education. For the field of music education, a degree qualifying a person to become a classroom music teacher satisfies the requirement. To satisfy the requirement for "same discipline" a minimum amount of content in that discipline is required - this would be at least a major, field of study, or approximately 30% of program content including a mix of introductory and advanced courses.

Program requirements: A student is required to obtain #24 from the MMus List.

Program List: 154

Part A
MUSC7600 4 Instrumental Conducting
MUSC7620 4 Choral Conducting and Pedagogy
MUSC7640 4 Advanced Music Theory and Techniques
MUSC7730 4 Technology in Music Education
MUSC7790 4 Composing Music: techniques and strategies for creating music
MUSC7820 4 Music Performance A
MUSC7830 4 Music Performance B
MUSC7860 4 Contemporary Perspectives in Music Education

Part B
MUSC7710 4 Professional Engagement Project
MUSC7900 4 Thesis

Part C
MUSC7700 4 Research Methods for the Music Professions
Program requirements
(1) To complete the 16-unit program, a student must complete 16 units from the MMus course list.
(2) To enrol in the 24-unit program, a person must hold—
(a) an approved degree in the same discipline; or
(b) a Graduate Certificate or Graduate Diploma in Music from the university.
3 Program requirements
(1) To complete the 16-unit program, a student must complete 16 units from the MMus course list.
(2) To complete the 24-unit program, a student must complete 24 units from the MMus course list.
4 Transitional
A pre-2015 student may complete the 24-unit program under the current rules or the rules in force on 31 December 2014.

Doctor of Music (DMus)
Program Code: 7508
Entry requirements: A candidate applies for entry to the DMus on the basis of a demonstrated outstanding contribution to music.
Program requirements: Eligibility for the award is assessed on the basis of published scholarly work.
Program Rules:
1 Enrolment application:
A candidate's enrolment application must—
(a) be in writing; and
(b) be addressed to the executive dean; and
(c) include—
(i) copies of the candidate's curriculum vitae, academic record and relevant documents; and
(ii) a list of all published works; and
(iii) an overview of the material to be submitted for the degree; and
(iv) a statement of how—
(A) the material to be submitted constitutes a coherent theme; and
(B) contributes to the advancement of knowledge in music. 1
2 Enrolment requirements:
To enrol a candidate must—
(a) hold a bachelor’s degree of 7 years standing; and
(b) have completed a substantial part of the work associated with the doctorate at this University or have a connection with this University which the executive dean decides is a suitable basis for admission; and
(c) satisfy the executive dean that the candidate's work is of sufficient quality and international reputation to justify admission.
3 Committee:
The executive dean must appoint a small standing committee of eminent and qualified persons to advise the executive dean on these matters—
(a) admission; and
(b) nomination of examiners; and
(c) recommendations on the award.
4 Duration:
A candidate must be enrolled for 6 months immediately before submitting the material for examination.
5 Submission of material:
(1) The executive dean may reject a submission without reference to the examiners if the executive dean decides that the submission does not provide evidence of the candidate's qualifications for the award.

5.2 A candidate must submit material which satisfies the executive dean that the candidate has qualified for the degree in one of the following categories—
(a) original compositions; or
(b) musicology; or
(c) performance.
5.3 For original compositions, a candidate must submit a number of published or unpublished compositions demonstrating an outstanding contribution of music. A candidate may also submit recordings and other material related to the compositions.
5.4 For musicology, a candidate must submit material providing substantial evidence of original, outstanding and scholarly research which contributes to the international advancement of the knowledge of music. The submitted material must include—
(a) publications; and
(b) if approved by the executive dean, unpublished research material in complete literary presentation.
A candidate may also submit recordings and other material related to the research areas in the submission.
5.5 (1) For performance, a candidate must submit material demonstrating that the candidate has made an outstanding contribution to music performance.
(2) The submitted material must include professional recordings of performances that demonstrate the candidate's artistic and technical mastery.
(3) The majority of the professional recordings must be of live performances.
5.6 The candidate must include a statement signed by the candidate—
(a) that identifies any part of the material that is not the original work, or does not reflect the performance, of the candidate and confirms the originality of the rest; and
(b) that identifies any part of the material that the candidate has submitted for another award; and
(c) that confirms that the candidate is the sole author of, or performer for, a majority of the material submitted; and
(d) for performance— that describes the candidate’s role in the recorded works; and
(e) if the candidate is a joint author of the musicology works—that describes the extent of the candidate’s own contribution.
5.7 The material must be bound and include—
(a) a title defining the field; and
(b) an abstract of up to 700 words; and
(c) an indexed list of contents; and
(d) an introduction and acknowledgments; and
(e) the signed statement in rule 5.5.
6 Examination of material:
6.1 The executive dean and head of school must appoint 3 examiners external to the University to report on the material.
6.2 Each examiner must report to the executive dean whether in the examiner’s opinion the material—
(a) represents an important contribution to the field of knowledge to which it relates; and
(b) qualifies the candidate to be recognised as an outstanding authority in that field; and
(c) is of sufficient merit for the award of the degree.
6.3 After considering the examiners’ reports, the executive dean may recommend the award of the degree to senate.

Endnote
Note: As the highest academic award in Music, the Doctor of Music is designed to give formal public recognition to scholars who have made a substantial original and distinguished contribution to the field of music. Eligibility for the award is assessed on the basis of published scholarly work or professionally recorded performance (or both) that is judged by national and international peers to indicate the candidate’s authoritative standing in the field and achievements in the advancement of musical knowledge.
Nurse Practitioner Studies

Master of Nurse Practitioner Studies (MNPractSt)

Program Code: 5383

Entry requirements: A Bachelor of Nursing or equivalent and current nursing registration in Australia. A minimum of five years full-time equivalent (FTE) experience as a Registered Nurse including; three years FTE in a speciality area and one year FTE at an advanced practice level in the relevant speciality area of practice.

Program requirements: A student is required to obtain #24 from the MNPractSt course list.

Program List: 111

Part A: Core coursework
#10 for—
NURS7001 2 Advanced Nursing Practice I
NURS7002 2 Advanced Clinical Practice I
NURS7003 2 Advanced Practice Nursing 2
NURS7004 2 Advanced Clinical Practice 2
NURS7007 2 Nurse Practitioner Professional Development of Provided Care

Part B: Core Project
#6 for—
HLTH7305 2 Evidence based Nursing and Midwifery 1
[NURS7006 4 Research Project]
[OR]
[NURS7200 4 Professional Practice Project]

Part C: Electives
#8 from—
HLTH7001 2 Healthcare in Cyberspace
HLTH7003 2 Clinical Online Communication
HLTH7012 2 Chronic Conditions & Palliative Care: Client Management Issues
HLTH7225 2 Leadership & Management in Nursing & Midwifery
HLTH7204 2 Education in Clinical Nursing & Midwifery
HLTH7306 2 Evidence Based Nursing and Midwifery 2
IMED7001 2 Core Knowledge & Professional Practice
IMED7002 2 Clinical Problems
IMED7003 2 Assessment & Diagnosis
INDH7001 2 Substance Use & Misuse Among Indigenous People
INDH7002 2 Issues in Aboriginal & Torres Strait Islander Health
HPRM7005 2 Assessment & Interventions for Substance Misuse
NURS7010 2 Emergency Care in Rural & Remote Areas
NURS7013 2 Foundations of Mental Health Nursing Practice
NURS7014 2 Mental Health Nursing Practice
NURS7017 2 Mental Health Nursing Practice with Special Populations
NURS7300 2 Professional Practice in Acute Paediatric Nursing
NURS7301 2 Professional Practice in Child Health Nursing
NURS7302 2 Contemporary Nursing of Children & Young People
NURS7303 2 Working in Partnership with Families
NURS7501 2 Rural and Remote Nursing: Collaborative Practice
NURS7600 2 Foundations of Primary Health Care Nursing
NURS7601 2 Triage & Acute Care in the Primary Health Care Context
NURS7602 2 Primary Health Care, Nursing, Policy, Politics & Economics
NURS7700 2 Foundations of Gastroenterology Nursing
NURS7701 2 Gastroenterology Nursing Specialist Practice
NURS7702 2 Advanced Gastroenterology Nursing
PUBH7003 2 Qualitative Research: Public Health Applications
PUBH7012 2 Delivering Health Care in Communities

PUBH7026 2 Mental Health Across the Globe: Challenges & Opportunities
PUBH7028 2 Alcohol in Contemporary Society
PUBH7116 2 Communicable Disease Control
PUBH7122 2 Health Behaviour Interventions: Concepts & Applications
PUBH7123 2 Determinants of Health Behaviours
PUBH7600 2 Introduction to Epidemiology
PUBH7630 2 Introduction to Biostatistics
PUBH7650 2 Clinical Epidemiology
PXMH7047 2 Brief Psychotherapy Interventions
PXMH7048 2 Exploratory Psychotherapy Interventions

Program Rules:

1 Enrolment requirements
To enrol in the program, a person must—
(a) hold an approved degree in nursing (or equivalent); and
(b) be eligible for unrestricted licence to practice as a Registered Nurse in Australia; and
(c) five years full-time (or equivalent) recent, relevant nursing practice, as approved by the executive dean.

2 Program requirements
To complete the program, a student must complete 24 units from the MNPractSt course list, comprising—
(a) 10 units from part A; and
(b) 6 units from part B; and
(c) 8 units from part C.

3 Special rules

3.1 Continuous enrolment
Unless approved by the executive dean, a student must undertake the program without interruption.

3.2 Minimum enrolment each semester
Students must be enrolled in a minimum of 4 units in each semester 1 and 2, unless otherwise approved by the executive dean.

3.3 Clinical supervision
(1) Before commencing the program, a student must provide the head of school with written assurance of support from an approved health organisation for—
(a) provision of a clinical mentor; and
(b) clinical support team; and
(c) suitable professional experience to the student for the duration of the program.
(2) Changes to the arrangements approved in subrule (1) must be approved by the head of school.

3.4 Refusal of enrolment
A student who fails the same course in part A twice will be refused further enrolment.

Nursing

Graduate Certificate in Nursing (GCN)

Program Code: 5392

Entry requirements: A Bachelor of Nursing or equivalent and eligibility for registration with AHPRA (Australian Health Practitioner Regulation Agency).

Program requirements: A student is required to obtain #8 from the GCN course list.

Program List: 364

Part A: Core
#2 for—
HLTH7305 2 Evidence based Nursing and Midwifery 1

Part B: Field Specific

Advanced Practice Nursing
#4 for—
NURS7200 2 Health Assessment Skills for Specialist Nursing Practice
NURS7201 2 Specialist Nursing Practice & Models of Care
Aged Care Management
#4 for—
NURS7800 2 Issues in Aged Care
NURS7801 2 Clinical and Corporate Governance in Aged Care

Children and Young People’s Health
#4 for—
NURS7300 2 Professional Practice in Acute Paediatric Nursing
NURS7301 2 Professional Practice in Child Health Nursing

Chronic Disease Management and Palliative Care
#4 for—
NURS7400 2 Foundations of Chronic Disease Management and Palliative Care
NURS7401 2 Introduction to Nursing Practice in Chronic Disease Management and Palliative Care

Paediatric/Neonatal Intensive Care Nursing
#4 for—
NURS7900 2 Fundamentals of Paediatric/Neonatal Specialty Care
NURS7901 2 Identification and Care of the Deteriorating Paediatric/Neonatal Patient

Primary Health Care Nursing
#4 for—
NURS7600 2 Foundations of Primary Health Care Nursing
NURS7601 2 Triage & Acute Care in the Primary Health Care Context

Rural and Remote Nursing
#4 for—
NURS7500 2 Rural and Remote Nursing: Foundations of Practice
NURS7501 2 Rural and Remote Nursing: Collaborative Practice

Part C: Electives
#2 approved by the Head of School

Program Rules:
1 Enrolment requirements:
To enrol in the program, a person must—
(a) hold—
   (i) an approved degree in nursing; or
   (ii) an equivalent qualification approved by the executive dean; and
(b) be eligible for an unrestricted licence to practice as—
   (i) a registered nurse in Australia for students undertaking the program in a field other than Children and Young People’s Health; or
   (ii) a midwife or registered nurse in Australia for students undertaking the program in the Children and Young People’s Health field; and
(c) satisfy the executive dean and head of school that the student has recent and relevant nursing or midwifery practice.

2 Field of study
(1) A student must undertake the program in an approved field.
(2) To enrol in the Paediatric/Neonatal Intensive Care field of study, a student must—
   (a) have 12-months recent relevant clinical experience; and
   (b) have successfully completed either a paediatric or neonatal advanced life support course within the last 12 months; and
   (c) be working within a paediatric, neonatal or mixed adult/paediatric crucial care setting.

3 Program requirements
To complete the program, a student must complete 8 units from the GCN course list in an approved field, comprising—
(a) 2 units from part A; and
(b) 4 units from part B; and
(c) 2 units from part C.

4 Special rules
4.1 Continuous enrolment
Unless approved by the executive dean, a student must undertake the program without interruption.

Graduate Diploma in Nursing (GDipN)
Program Code: 5489
Entry requirements: Applicants will need to have a Bachelor of Nursing degree or equivalent and be a registered nurse.
Program requirements: #16 from GDipN list.
Program List: 363
Part A: Core
#4 for—
HLTH7204 2 Education in Clinical Nursing & Midwifery
HLTH7305 2 Evidence based Nursing and Midwifery

Part B: Field Specific - #8
Advanced Practice Nursing
#8 for—
NURS7200 2 Health Assessment Skills for Specialist Nursing Practice
NURS7201 2 Specialist Nursing Practice & Models of Care
NURS7202 2 Contemporary Specialist Nursing Practice
NURS7203 2 Advanced Specialist Nursing Practice

Children and Young People’s Health
#8 for—
NURS7300 2 Professional Practice in Acute Paediatric Nursing
NURS7301 2 Professional Practice in Child Health Nursing
NURS7302 2 Contemporary Nursing of Children & Young People
NURS7303 2 Working in Partnership with Families

Chronic Disease Management and Palliative Care
#8 for—
NURS7400 2 Foundations of Chronic Disease Management and Palliative Care
NURS7401 2 Introduction to Nursing Practice in Chronic Disease Management and Palliative Care
NURS7403 2 Clinical Practice in Chronic Disease Management & Palliative Care

Paediatric/Neonatal Intensive Care Nursing
#8 for—
NURS7900 2 Fundamentals of Paediatric/Neonatal Specialty Care
NURS7901 2 Identification and Care of the Deteriorating Paediatric/Neonatal Patient
NURS7902 2 Paediatric and Neonatal Advanced Practice Respiratory Care
NURS7903 2 Paediatric and Neonatal Cardiovascular and Specialty Care

Primary Health Care Nursing
#8 for—
NURS7600 2 Foundations of Primary Health Care Nursing
NURS7601 2 Triage & Acute Care in the Primary Health Care Context
NURS7603 2 Chronic Disease Management in the Primary Health Care Context

Rural and Remote Nursing
#8 for—
NURS7500 2 Rural and Remote Nursing: Foundations of Practice
NURS7502 2 Rural and Remote Nursing: High Acuity Practice
NURS7503 2 Rural and Remote Nursing: Clinical Practice

Part C: Electives
#4 approved by the Head of School

Program Rules:
1 Enrolment requirements:
To enrol in the program, a person must—
Information may have been updated since publication. Please consult www.uq.edu.au/study for current information.

4.1 Continuous enrolment

(a) hold—
(i) an approved degree in nursing in the same discipline; or
(ii) an equivalent qualification approved by the executive dean; and
(b) hold, or be eligible for, an unrestricted licence to practice as a registered nurse in Australia; and
(c) satisfy the executive dean and the head of school that the person has gained recent and relevant experience in working as a nurse.

2 Field of study

(1) A student must undertake the program in an approved field.
(2) To enrol in the Field of study
(a) have 12-months recent relevant clinical experience; and
(b) have successfully completed either a paediatric or neonatal advanced life support course within the last 12 months; and
(c) be working within a paediatric, neonatal or mixed adult/paediatric critical care setting.

3 Program requirements

To complete the program, a student must complete 16 units from the GDipN list in an approved field, comprising—
(a) 12 units from part A; and
(b) 4 units from part B.

4 Special rules

4.1 Continuous enrolment

Unless approved by the executive dean, a student must undertake the program without interruption.

Master of Nursing (MN)

Program Code: 5490

Entry requirements: Applicants will need to have a Bachelor of Nursing degree or equivalent and be a registered nurse.

Program requirements: #24 from the MN list.

Program List: 362

Part A: Core

#6 for—

HLTH7204 2 Education in Clinical Nursing & Midwifery
HLTH7225 2 Leadership & Management in Nursing & Midwifery
HLTH7305 2 Evidence based Nursing and Midwifery

and #4 from—

NURS7006 4 Research Project
NURS7020 4 Professional Practice Project

and #2 for—

[OR

PUBH7003 2 Qualitative Research: Public Health Applications

[OR

PUBH7650 2 Clinical Epidemiology

[OR

HLTH7306 2 Evidence Based Nursing and Midwifery

Part B: Field Specific

Advanced Practice Nursing

#8 for—

NURS7200 2 Health Assessment Skills for Specialist Nursing Practice
NURS7201 2 Specialist Nursing Practice & Models of Care
NURS7202 2 Contemporary Specialist Nursing Practice
NURS7203 2 Advanced Specialist Nursing Practice

Aged Care Management

#8 for—

NURS7800 2 Issues in Aged Care
NURS7801 2 Clinical and Corporate Governance in Aged Care
NURS7802 2 Financial Management in Aged Care
NURS7803 2 Workforce Service and Management in Aged Care

Children and Young People’s Health

#8 for—

NURS7300 2 Professional Practice in Acute Paediatric Nursing
NURS7301 2 Professional Practice in Child Health Nursing

NURS7302 2 Contemporary Nursing of Children & Young People
NURS7303 2 Working in Partnership with Families

Chronic Disease Management and Palliative Care

#8 for—

NURS7400 2 Foundations of Chronic Disease Management and Palliative Care
NURS7401 2 Introduction to Nursing Practice in Chronic Disease Management and Palliative Care
NURS7402 2 Complex Supportive Care in Chronic Disease Management and Palliative Care
NURS7403 2 Clinical Practice in Chronic Disease Management & Palliative Care

Paediatric/Neonatal Intensive Care Nursing

#8 for—

NURS7900 2 Fundamentals of Paediatric/Neonatal Specialty Care
NURS7901 2 Identification and Care of the Deteriorating Paediatric/Neonatal Patient
NURS7902 2 Paediatric and Neonatal Advanced Practice Respiratory Care
NURS7903 2 Paediatric and Neonatal Cardiovascular and Specialty Care

Primary Health Care Nursing

#8 for—

NURS7600 2 Foundations of Primary Health Care Nursing
NURS7601 2 Triage & Acute Care in the Primary Health Care Context
NURS7602 2 Primary Health Care, Nursing, Policy, Politics & Economics
NURS7603 2 Chronic Disease Management in the Primary Health Care Context

Rural and Remote Nursing

#8 for—

NURS7500 2 Rural and Remote Nursing: Foundations of Practice
NURS7501 2 Rural and Remote Nursing: Collaborative Practice
NURS7502 2 Rural and Remote Nursing: High Acuity Practice
NURS7503 2 Rural and Remote Nursing: Clinical Practice

Part C: Electives

#4 approved by the Head of School

Nursing Studies

Master of Nursing Studies (MNursSt)

Program Code: 5491

Entry requirements: An approved bachelor degree with a minimum GPA of 4.0 and one course in biology, chemistry or physics at an undergraduate level (or equivalent). Applicants are also required to meet special Entry requirements as set out in the program rules covering requirements for clinical practice.

Program requirements: A student is required to obtain #32 from the MNursSt course list.

Program List: 339

Year 1, Semester 1

NURS7102 2 Middle Lifespan Nursing
NURS7103 2 Adult & Elder Nursing
NURS7104 2 Clinical Nursing Practice 1
NURS7112 1 Introduction to Contemporary Nursing Practice and Health
NURS7113 1 Introduction to Indigenous History, Culture and Health

Year 1, Semester 2

NURS7101 2 Early Lifespan Nursing
NURS7105 2 Cardiovascular & Respiratory Nursing
NURS7107 2 Neuroendocrine & MH Nursing
NURS7108 2 Clinical Nursing Practice 2

Year 2, Semester 1

HLTH7305 2 Evidence based Nursing and Midwifery
3.6 Immunisation
(2) Before commencing a course that may involve invasive procedures, the student must provide evidence of their status with respect to immunity against blood-borne viruses or other diseases prescribed in the schedule; or
(b) approved by the executive dean.

3.7 First aid and CPR certificate
Throughout the first year of the program, a student must hold a current first aid certificate.

3.8 Blue card
Before a student commences a course in which children or young people may be involved, the student must obtain a blue card and thereafter hold a current blue card for the remainder of the program.

4 Transitional
A pre-2015 student must complete the program under the rules in force on 31 December 2014.

Occupational Health and Safety Science

Master of Occupational Health and Safety Science (#24) (MOHSSc)

Program Code: 5558
Entry requirements: Bachelor degree in science, engineering, health science or an approved discipline; with approved tertiary level background in chemistry and biology. UQ or equivalent GPA of 4.0 or above on a 7 point scale.

Program requirements: A student is required to obtain #24 from the MOHSSc course list comprising #22 for Part A; and #2 from Part B.

Program List: 444
Part A
#22 for—
LAW7024 2 Occupational Health & Safety Law
OHS7000 2 Occupational Health and Safety
OHS7001 2 Occupational Safety Science
OHS7002 2 Occupational Hygiene & Toxicology 1
OHS7003 2 Occupational Health
OHS7004 2 Occupational Hygiene & Toxicology 2
OHS7005 2 Occupational Health & Safety Management Systems
OHS7006 2 Risk Management
OHS7007 2 Physical Ergonomics
OHS7008 4 Industry Research Project in Occupational Health and Safety

Part B: Electives
and #2 from—
ENGG7020 2 Systems Safety Engineering
MINE7033 2 Minerals Industry Risk Management
MINE7042 2 Incident Investigation & Analysis or other courses as approved by the Program Director.

Program Rules:
1 Enrolment requirements
To enrol a person must hold a bachelor degree deemed to be in the appropriate discipline, as approved by the executive dean.

2 Program requirements
To complete the program, a student must complete 24 units from the MOHSSc course list comprising –
(a) 22 units for part A; and
(b) 2 units from part B or other lists as approved by the executive dean.

3 Maximum credit for other study
The maximum credit that the associate dean (academic) may grant to a student for other study is 8 units.

Note: See GAR 1.6 of the General Award Rules.

Occupational Therapy Studies

Master of Occupational Therapy Studies (MOccThySt)

Program Code: 5147
Entry requirements: A bachelor degree in a field (other than occupational therapy) such as health, education, social, physical or biological sciences with a minimum GPA of 4.0. Entry is competitive based on GPA and varies each year. University level
or equivalent courses are also required in Statistics, Human Anatomy, Social Sciences and Human Physiology.

**Program requirements:** A student is required to obtain #40 from the MOccThySI course list.

**Program List: 247**

**Year 1, Semester 2**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>OCTY7809</td>
<td>Introduction to Occupational Therapy for Graduates</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OCTY7810</td>
<td>Occupational Performance &amp; Evaluation across the Lifespan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OCTY7811</td>
<td>Human Anatomy &amp; Occupation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OCTY7834</td>
<td>Creating Inclusive Communities: OT Practices for Promoting Inclusion (of People with Disability)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Year 2, Semester 1**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HRSS7101</td>
<td>Health Sciences Research Discovery II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OCTY7823</td>
<td>Promoting Participation through Occupation &amp; the Environment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OCTY7824</td>
<td>Occupational Therapy for Children &amp; Youth I for Graduates</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OCTY7835</td>
<td>Promoting Occupational Performance for People with Chronic Medical and Mental Health Conditions</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Year 2, Semester 2**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HRSS7102</td>
<td>Health Sciences Research Evaluation II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OCTY7826</td>
<td>Occupational Therapy for Children &amp; Youth I for Graduates</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OCTY7827</td>
<td>Psychosocial Aspects of Occupational Therapy Practice</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OCTY7828</td>
<td>Occupational Performance &amp; Participation for Adults with Acute &amp; Chronic Medical Conditions.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Year 3, Semester 1**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>OCTY7818</td>
<td>Advanced Occupational Therapy Clinical Practice</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OCTY7836</td>
<td>Occupational Therapy Clinical Skills</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OCTY7821</td>
<td>Academic Analysis &amp; Study for Graduates</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OR</td>
<td>HRSS7300¹ 4 Health Sciences Research Advanced Project II</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*HRSS7300 is completed over 1 year.*

**Year 3, Semester 2**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>OCTY7819</td>
<td>Professional Issues for New Graduates</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OCTY7830</td>
<td>Social Change in Occupational Therapy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HRSS7200</td>
<td>Health Sciences Research Investigation Project II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HRSS7300¹</td>
<td>Health Sciences Research Advanced Project II</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Students not enrolled in HRSS7300 in Semester 2, will need to enrol in #2 elective selected from HRSS7109, OCTY7236, OCTY7120, or as approved by Head of School.

**HRSS4300 is completed over 1 year.**

**Endnotes**

(1) This course is offered over more than one semester. Enrol in the same course code in each semester.

**Program Rules:**

1. **Enrolment requirements**

1.1 Eligibility

(1) To be considered for enrolment, an applicant must hold—

(a) an approved degree, and

(b) have completed the following prerequisite studies at bachelor level or at a level approved by the head of school with a passing grade—

(i) 2 units or equivalent in human anatomy; and

(ii) 2 units or equivalent in statistics; and

(iii) 4 units or equivalent in social science, including psychology, sociology, anthropology; and

(iv) 2 units or equivalent in human physiology.

(2) For the purpose of subrule (1)(a), an applicant whose most recently completed approved degree was awarded more than 10 years prior to program commencement will not be considered unless the applicant within the last 10 years has completed—

(a) a postgraduate program; or

(b) at least one semester of other approved tertiary study.

(3) For the purpose of subrule (1)(b), an applicant must have completed the prerequisite courses within the period 10 years prior to the proposed commencement date.

1.2 **Selection**

(1) Once eligibility is established, entry is via a competitive selection process based on GPA.

(2) If an applicant has results pending in the semester of application, the results will not be included in the selection process.

2. **Program requirements**

To complete the program, a student must complete 40 units from the MOccThySI list.

3. **Special rules**

3.1 **Medical fitness**

Subject to the Anti-Discrimination Act 1992 (Qld)—

(a) before starting the program a student must complete a medical questionnaire set by the executive dean; and

(b) if required, a student must attend a consultation with a medical practitioner acceptable to the executive dean; and

(c) if, after considering the answers to the questionnaire and the report of the medical consultation (if any), the executive dean decides that the student is unable to fulfil the genuine educational requirements of the program, the executive dean may cancel enrolment.

3.2 **Continuous enrolment**

Unless approved by the head of school, a student must undertake the program without interruption.

3.3 **Progression through program**

(1) A student may enrol in a core course in the second year of the program only if the student has gained credit for the relevant prerequisite courses for that core course.

(2) The head of school may approve a student’s enrolment in an elective course in an earlier year of the program.

3.4 **Mode of study**

A student must enrol in the program full-time, unless—

(a) the student is required to enrol part-time in order to meet the requirements of rule 4.3; or

(b) the executive dean gives the student approval to enrol part-time because of special circumstances.

3.5 **Supplementary assessment**

(1) The associate dean (academic) may award supplementary assessment only to a student who gains a grade of 3.

(2) The associate dean (academic) may award supplementary examinations to a student for up to 8 units in an academic year.

(3) Despite subrule (2), the associate dean (academic) may award supplementary assessment to a student for maximum number units in each semester—

(a) for semesters 1 and 2—4; and

(b) for summer semester—2.

3.6 **First aid and CPR certificate**

From the start of the program, a student must hold and keep current a first aid and CPR certificate.

3.7 **Immunisation schedule**

(1) Before commencing a course in which, in the opinion of the executive dean, the student may be at risk of contracting or passing on a blood-borne transmissible virus or other disease, the student must complete a schedule of immunisations approved by the executive dean.

(2) The requirement under subrule (1) may be waived only if—

(a) the student provides evidence of his or her status with respect to immunity against blood-borne transmissible viruses or other diseases prescribed in the schedule; or

(b) approved by the executive dean.

3.8 **Blue card**

At the start of the program, a student must obtain a blue card and thereafter hold a current blue card for the duration of the program.
Organisational Psychology

Master of Organisational Psychology (MPsychOrg)

Program Code: 5199

Entry requirements: A Bachelor in Psychology (Honours I or IIA) or an equivalent 4-year APAC-accredited program. Applicants with non-Australian degrees must have their qualifications assessed by the APS.

Program requirements: A student is required to obtain #32 from the MPsychOrg course list.

Program List: 074

#32, comprising—

#28 for—
PSYC7414 6 Organisational Psychology Dissertation Part B
PSYC7424 2 Job & Organisational Design
PSYC7454 2 Advanced Organisational Psychology
PSYC7464 2 Organisational Change: Theory & Practice
PSYC7474 2 Applied Research Methods
PSYC7484 2 Advanced Personnel Training
PSYC7494 2 Advanced Personnel Assessment
PSYC7524 2 Organisational Psychology Practicum A
PSYC7534 2 Organisational Psychology Practicum B
PSYC7544 2 Organisational Psychology Practicum C
PSYC7554 2 Organisational Psychology Practicum D
PSYC7604 2 Professional Skill Development for Organisational Psychologists

and #4 from—
PSYC7434 2 Organisational Communication
PSYC7514 2 Advanced Psychological Research Methodology
PSYC7564 2 Teams in Organisations
PSYC7584 2 Readings in Organisational Psychology
PSYC7594 2 Motivating & Leading in the Workplace

including up to #4 from other elective courses approved by the Head of School.

Program Rules:

1 Definitions
In these rules—

practicum course means a course containing a practical component where students gain supervised experience in a workplace setting.

2 Enrolment requirements
To enrol in the program, a person must—

(a) hold an approved bachelor honours degree in psychology with honours class IIA (or equivalent); and
(b) be eligible for registration as a provisional psychologist in Australia; and
(c) satisfy the executive dean and head of school that the student has sufficient training and experience in the organisational psychology field and is suitably qualified for admission.

3 Program requirements
To complete the program, a student must complete 32 units in accordance with the MPsychOrg course list.

4 Special rules

4.1 Minimum enrolment per semester
A student must enrol in—

(a) 8 units each semester, if full-time; or
(b) 4 units each semester, if part-time.

4.2 PSYC7414
A student must enrol for PSYC7414 at the beginning of—

(a) second year, if full-time; or
(b) third year, if part-time.

4.3 Mode of study
A student must get the approval of the head of school to change enrolment status.

4.4 Practicum
A student who commences, but does not successfully complete, a practicum course may re-enrol in that course in any subsequent semester only if approved by the executive dean.

4.5 Psychologist registration
A student must have provisional or general registration with the Psychology Board of Australia for the duration of enrolment in the program.

4.6 Award of the Graduate Diploma in Organisational Behaviour
A student who withdraws from the program after completing 16 units from the MPsychOrg course list may be awarded a Graduate Diploma in Organisational Behaviour.

Peace and Conflict Studies

Graduate Certificate in Peace and Conflict Studies (GCPaCS)

Program Code: 5648

Entry requirements: An approved degree with a GPA of 4.5; or have completed post-secondary studies and relevant work experience, approved by the executive dean.

Program requirements: A student is required to obtain 8 units from the MCPaCS List.

Program List: 565

Program Rules:

1 Enrolment requirements
To enrol in the program, a person must—

(a) hold an approved bachelor degree, with a GPA of 4.5; or
(b) have completed post-secondary studies and two years’ relevant work experience, approved by the executive dean.

2 Program requirements
To complete the program, a student must complete 8 units from the MPaCS course list, comprising—

(a) 8 units for part A; or
(b) both—

(i) 4 units from part A; and
(ii) 4 units from part B; or
(c) 8 units from part D.

Master of Peace and Conflict Studies (#16) (MPaCS(#16))

Program Code: 5644

Entry requirements: An approved bachelor honours degree in the same discipline with a GPA of 5.

Program requirements: To complete the #16 program, a student must complete 16 units from the MPaCS course list.

Program List: 565

Master of Peace and Conflict Studies (#24) (MPaCS(#24))

Program Code: 5645

Entry requirements: An approved degree in the same discipline with a GPA of 5; or a GCPaCS or GCMedConfRes or GCIS or GDipIS from the university with a GPA of 5; or an approved degree in any discipline with a GPA of 5 and a minimum of three years relevant professional experience.

Program requirements: To complete the #24 program, a student must complete 24 units from the MPaCS course list.

Program List: 565

Master of Peace and Conflict Studies (#32) (MPaCS(#32))

Program Code: 5646

Entry requirements: An approved degree in any discipline with a GPA of 5.

Program requirements: To complete the #32 program, a student must complete 32 units from the MPaCS course list.
Program List: 565

Part A
POL7502 2 Conflict Resolution
POL7505 2 Peacebuilding
POL7512 2 Contested Peace: Critical Concepts in Peace and Conflict Studies
POL7550 2 Introduction to Peace and Conflict Studies

Part B
Conflict Resolution
CRMD7000 4 Mediation
POL7510 2 Culture, Conflict and Reconciliation
POL7513 2 Conflict Analysis and Prevention

Peacebuilding
POL7190 2 Indigenous Politics within and beyond the state
POL7514 2 Philosophies and Practice of Nonviolence
POL7515 2 Hybrity, Local Peace and Governance
POL7523 2 Gender, Peace and Security in Global and Local Perspective

Human Protection
POL7503 2 Ethics and Human Rights
POL7504 2 Contemporary Peacekeeping
POL7524 2 Preventing Sexual and Gender Based Violence
POL7530 2 Introduction to the Responsibility to Protect

Part C
ANTH7260 2 Applied Anthropology: Native Title and Indigenous Peoples
COMU7012 2 Communication and Social Movements
HIST7405 2 Genocide in the Modern World
POL7701 2 Dynamics of Governance
POL7711 2 Dynamics of Public Policy
POL7207 2 Independent Study
POL7306 2 International Crisis Management
POL7506 2 Arms Control & Disarmament
POL7518 2 Specialist Studies in Peace and Conflict
POL7521 2 Applied Fieldwork Experience (International Studies)

PUBH7645 2 Global Health Policy
SOCY7339 2 Introducing Quantitative Research
POL7701 2 Research Methods
POL7704 4 Research Report
[POL7705 8 Research Thesis (MIS) Part B]
[OR
POL7706 8 Research Thesis (MIS) Part B]

Part D
POL7000 4 Writing Politics
POL7001 2 Researching Politics
POL7551 2 Studying Peace and Conflict

Program Rules:
1 Enrolment requirements
(1) To enrol in the 16-unit program, a person must hold an approved bachelor honours degree in the same discipline, with a GPA of 5.
(2) To enrol in the 24-unit program, a person must hold—
(a) an approved bachelor degree in the same discipline, with a GPA of 5; or
(b) a Graduate Certificate in Peace and Conflict Studies from the university, with a GPA of 5; or
(c) a Graduate Certificate in Mediation and Conflict Resolution from the university, with a GPA of 5; or
(d) a Graduate Certificate in International Studies from the university, with a GPA of 5; or
(e) a Graduate Diploma in International Studies from the university, with a GPA of 5; or
(f) an approved bachelor degree in any discipline with a GPA of 5 and a minimum of three years’ relevant professional experience.
(3) To enrol in the 32-unit program, a person must hold an approved bachelor degree in any discipline, with a GPA of 5.

2 Program requirements
(1) To complete the 16-unit program, a student must complete 16 units from the MPaCS course list as follows—
(a) 8 units from Part A; and
(b) 8 units from Part B.
(2) To complete the 24-unit program, a student must complete 24 units from the MPaCS course list as follows—
(a) 8 units from Part A; and
(b) 6 units from Part B; and
(c) 10 units from Part B and/or Part C.
(3) To complete the 32-unit program, a student must complete 32 units from the MPaCS course list as follows—
(a) 8 units from Part A; and
(b) 6 units from Part B; and
(c) 8 units from Part D; and
(d) 10 units from Part B and/or Part C.

3 Progression through and early exit in a suite of programs
(1) A student who withdraws from the 24-unit or 32-unit MPaCS program after completing 16 units may be awarded the Graduate Diploma in Peace and Conflict Studies.
(2) Treat the Graduate Certificate in Mediation and Conflict Resolution as part of the peace and conflict studies suite of programs.

Pharmacy Practice
Graduate Certificate in Pharmacy Practice (GCPharmPrac)
Program Code: 5533
Entry requirements: A Bachelor of Pharmacy or equivalent from Australia or New Zealand. International applicants must have completed Australian Pharmacy Examining Council requirements. All applicants must be registered as an intern pharmacist with the Pharmacy Board of Australia.

Program requirements: A student is required to obtain #8 from the GCPharmPrac course list.

Program List: 429
Year 1, Semester 1
PHRM7081 2 Applied Pharmacy Practice 1

Year 1, Semester 2
PHRM7082 2 Applied Pharmacy Practice 2

Year 2, Semester 1
PHRM7091 2 Patient Focused Quality Use of Medicines 1

Year 2, Semester 2
PHRM7092 2 Patient Focused Quality Use of Medicines 2

Program Rules:
1 Definitions
In these rules – approved qualification means the completion of an accredited program approved by the Pharmacy Board of Australia or equivalent qualification.

2 Enrolment requirements
To enrol, a person must –
(a) hold an approved qualification in pharmacy; and
(b) hold provisional registration as an intern pharmacist with the Pharmacy Board of Australia.

3 Program requirements
To complete the program, a student must complete 8 units in accordance with the GCPharmPrac course list.

4 Special rules
4.1 Mode of study
A student may undertake this program on a part time basis only, in accordance with the program course list.

4.2 Continuous enrolment
Unless otherwise approved by the head of school, a student must complete the Internship Training component of the program without interruption.

4.3 Cancellation of credit period
Note See GAR 1.8 of the General Award Rules
The credit cancellation period for the GCPharmPrac program is 5 years.

4.4 Progression through program
Unless approved by the executive dean, a student must not enrol in subsequent semesters of the program, without gaining credit for all courses in the preceding semester.
4.5 Supplementary examinations
(1) On each occasion on which this rule applies, the associate dean (academic), after considering advice from the school board of examiners, may grant supplementary assessment in a single course to a student who gains a grade of 3 in that course.
(2) Despite subrule (1), the maximum number of units for which supplementary assessment may be awarded in the program is 4.

4.6 First aid and CPR certificate
From the start of the program, a student must hold and keep current a first aid and CPR certificate.

4.7 Professional registration
(1) A student must maintain provisional registration as an intern pharmacist with the Pharmacy Board of Australia throughout enrolment in the program.
(2) A student who has their registration rescinded during the program must notify the school in writing.
(3) Despite subrules (1) and (2), a student who has completed their internship may instead hold general registration as a pharmacist with the Pharmacy Board of Australia.

Philosophy
Master of Philosophy (MPhil)
Program Code: 7500
Please refer to Part 4 of the General Award Rules. In particular, note that individual schools and institutes may have additional admission requirements and/or additional candidature requirements that you must comply with.

Doctor of Philosophy (PhD)
Program Code: 7501
Please refer to Part 4 of the General Award Rules. In particular, note that individual schools and institutes may have additional admission requirements and/or additional candidature requirements that you must comply with.

Physiotherapy
Master of Physiotherapy (MPhy)
Program Code: 5221
Entry requirements: A Bachelor of Physiotherapy with a minimum GPA of 4.0 or equivalent, plus 2 years full-time relevant professional experience and evidence of continuing professional education or equivalent qualifications and experience.
Program requirements: A student is required to obtain #16 from the MPhy course list. A student must complete Part A with a GPA of 5.2 before enrolling in any course from Part B. A student who withdraws from the program after completing 8 units may be awarded a Graduate Certificate in Musculoskeletal and Sports Physiotherapy.
Program List: 178
Part A
#8 for—
PHTY7931  2   Clinical Reasoning in an Evidence Based Practice Paradigm
PHTY7932  2   Pain, Disability and the Biopsychosocial Model in Musculoskeletal and Sports Physiotherapy
PHTY7933  2   Clinical Reasoning and the Biomedical Model in Musculoskeletal and Sports Physiotherapy
PHTY7934  2   Exercise is Musculoskeletal and Sport Physiotherapy

Part B
Musculoskeletal Physiotherapy
#6 for—
PHTY7941  2   Advanced Musculoskeletal Physiotherapy Practice
PHTY7942  2   Advanced Musculoskeletal Physiotherapy Clinical Science
PHTY7943  2   Clinical Practicum in Advanced Musculoskeletal Physiotherapy
PHTY7947  2   Research in Sports and Musculoskeletal Physiotherapy

Sports Physiotherapy
#8 for—
PHTY7944  2   Sports Physiotherapy Practice
PHTY7945  2   Sports Physiotherapy Clinical Science
PHTY7946  2   Clinical Practicum in Sports Physiotherapy
PHTY7947  2   Research in Sports and Musculoskeletal Physiotherapy

Program Rules:
1 Definitions
In these rules—
pre-2016 student means a student who first enrolled in the program before 1 January 2016

2 Enrolment requirements
To enrol in the program, a person must—
(a) (i) hold an approved degree in physiotherapy; and
(ii) have completed 2 years' full-time relevant professional experience, or equivalent; and
(iii) produce evidence of continuing professional education to the satisfaction of the head of school; or
(b) satisfy the head of school that the person's qualifications and experience are equivalent to the requirements in rule 2(a).

3 Field of study
(1) A student must undertake the program in an approved field.
(2) A student must obtain approval from the executive dean to enrol in a particular field.

4 Program requirements
To complete the program, a student must complete 16 units from the MPhy course list for the chosen field.

5 Special rules
5.1 Continuous enrolment
Unless approved by the executive dean, a student must undertake the program without interruption.

5.2 Mode of Study
(1) The first 8 units of study will be offered as external courses over 2 semesters (4 units each semester).
(2) The final 8 units of study will be on campus.

5.3 Immunisation schedule
(1) Before commencing a course in which, in the opinion of the executive dean, the student may be at risk of contracting or passing on a blood-borne transmissible virus or other disease, the student must complete a schedule of immunisations approved by the executive dean.

5.4 First aid and CPR certificate
From the start of the program, a student must hold and keep current a first aid and CPR certificate.

5.5 Blue card
At the start of the program, a student must obtain a blue card and thereafter hold a current blue card for the duration of the program.

5.6 Progression through program
A student must complete Part A with a GPA of 5.2 before enrolling in any course from Part B.

5.7 Award of Graduate Certificate in Musculoskeletal and Sports Physiotherapy
A student who withdrawing from the program after completing 8 units may be awarded a Graduate Certificate in Musculoskeletal and Sports Physiotherapy.

5.8 Supplementary assessment
(1) The associate dean (academic) may award supplementary assessment only to a student who gains a grade of 3.
(2) The associate dean (academic) may award supplementary assessment to a student for up to 4 units in an academic year.

5.9 Professional registration
A student must have limited registration for postgraduate training or general registration with the Physiotherapy Board of Australia for the duration of studies in courses from part B.
6 Transitional
A pre 2016 student who has not completed the program before semester 1, 2016 will be required to undertake a modified program of study.

Physiotherapy Studies

Master of Physiotherapy Studies (MPhtySt)

Program Code: 5267

Entry requirements: An approved bachelor degree (other than physiotherapy) in a field such as health, education, social, physical or biological sciences with a minimum GPA of 4.0. Entry is competitive based on GPA and varies each year. University level or equivalent courses are also required in human anatomy, human physiology, psychology and statistics.

Program requirements: A student is required to obtain #40 from the MPhtySt List.

Program List: 229

Summer, Year 1
PHTY7802 2 Foundations of Physiotherapy I: Fundamentals of Communication, Movement & Exercise
PHTY7803 2 Foundations of Physiotherapy II: Fundamentals of Examination & Measurement

Year 1, Semester 1
HRSS7101 2 Health Sciences Research Discovery II
PHTY7811 2 Theory, Practice & Research: Musculoskeletal Physy - Lower Limb
PHTY7812 2 Theory, Practice & Research: Musculoskeletal Physy - Lumbar Spine
PHTY7815 2 Foundations of Physiotherapy III: Practice & Management

Year 1, Semester 2
PHTY7821 2 Theory, Practice & Research: Musculoskeletal Physy - Upper Limb
PHTY7822 2 Theory, Practice & Research: Musculoskeletal Physy - Cervical & Thoracic Spine
PHTY7823 2 Practice & Research in Physiotherapy Across the Lifespan 1
PHTY7824 2 Health Promotion and Preventative Practice in Physiotherapy

Summer, Year 2
PHTY7825 2 Theory, Practice & Research: Cardiopulmonary Physiotherapy
PHTY7881 2 Clinical Practice & Professional Studies - Intro Musculoskeletal & Acute Care

Year 2, Semester 1
PHTY7813 2 Theory, Practice & Research: Physy across the Lifespan 2
PHTY7814 2 Theory, Practice & Research: Neurological Physy
PHTY7882 2 Clinical Practice & Professional Issues 1
HRSS7801 2 Research Project

Year 2, Semester 2
PHTY7883 2 Clinical Practice & Professional Issues 2
PHTY7884 2 Clinical Practice & Professional Issues 3
PHTY7888 2 Clinical Practice & Professional Issues 4
PHTY7889 2 Integrative Practice and Professional Issues

Program Rules:

1. Enrolment requirements

1.1 Eligibility

(1) To be considered for enrolment, an applicant must hold—

(a) an approved degree; and

(b) have completed the following prerequisite studies at bachelor level or at a level approved by the head of school with a passing grade—

(i) 4 units or equivalent in human anatomy; and

(ii) 4 units or equivalent in human physiology; and

(iii) 2 units or equivalent in psychology; and

(iv) 2 units or equivalent in statistics.

(2) For the purpose of subrule (1)(a), an applicant whose most recently completed approved degree was awarded more than 10 years prior to program commencement will not be considered unless the applicant within the last 10 years has completed—

(a) a postgraduate program; or

(b) at least one semester of other approved tertiary study.

(3) For the purpose of subrule (1)(b), an applicant must have completed the prerequisite courses within the period 10 years prior to the proposed commencement date.

1.2 Selection

(1) Once eligibility is established, entry is via a competitive selection process based on GPA.

(2) If an applicant has results pending in the semester of application, the results will not be included in the selection process.

2. Program requirements

To complete the program, a student must complete 40 units from the MPhtySt list.

3. Special rules

3.1 Medical fitness

Subject to the Anti-Discrimination Act 1992 (Qld)—

(a) before starting the program a student must complete a medical questionnaire set by the executive dean; and

(b) if required, a student must attend a consultation with a medical practitioner acceptable to the executive dean; and

(c) if, after considering the answers to the questionnaire and the report of the medical consultation (if any), the executive dean decides that the student is unable to fulfil the genuine educational requirements of the program, the executive dean may cancel enrolment.

3.2 Continuous enrolment

A student must undertake the program without interruption, unless the head of school gives the student approval to do otherwise.

3.3 Progression through program

(1) A student may enrol in a core course in the second year of the program only if the student has gained credit for the relevant prerequisite courses for that core course.

(2) The head of school may approve a student’s enrolment in an elective course in an earlier year of the program.

3.4 Mode of study

A student must enrol in the program full-time, unless—

(a) the student is required to enrol part-time in order to meet the requirements of rule 3.3; or

(b) the executive dean gives the student approval to enrol part-time because of special circumstances.

3.5 Supplementary assessment

(1) The associate dean (academic) may award supplementary assessment only to a student who gains a grade of 3.

(2) The associate dean (academic) may award supplementary examinations to a student for up to 8 units in an academic year.

(3) Despite subrule (2), the associate dean (academic) may award supplementary assessment to a student for a maximum number of units in each semester—

(a) for semesters 1 and 2—4; and

(b) for summer semester—2.

3.6 First aid certificate

From the start of the program, a student must hold and keep current a first aid and CPR certificate.

3.7 Immunisation schedule

(1) Before commencing a course in which, in the opinion of the executive dean, the student may be at risk of contracting or passing on a blood-borne transmissible virus or other disease, the student must complete a schedule of immunisations approved by the executive dean.

(2) The requirement under subrule (1) may be waived only if—

(a) the student provides evidence of his or her status with respect to immunity against blood-borne transmissible viruses or other diseases prescribed in the schedule; or

(b) approved by the executive dean.

3.8 Blue card

At the start of the program, a student must obtain a blue card and thereafter hold a current blue card for the duration of the program.
Project Management

Graduate Certificate in Project Management (GCPM)

Program Code: 5287

Entry requirements: Bachelor degree or equivalent with a GPA of at least 4.00 on a 7 point scale and three years full-time work experience in the same discipline as approved by the Executive Dean; OR post-secondary study and at least five years full-time work experience in the same discipline as approved by the Executive Dean; OR seven years full-time work experience in the same discipline as approved by the Executive Dean.

Program requirements: A student is required to obtain #8 from Part A of the MPM list

Program List: 309

Program Rules:
1 Enrolment requirements:
   To enrol in the program, a person must –
   (a) (i) hold a bachelor’s degree or equivalent with a GPA of
    4; and
   (ii) have completed at least three years’ full-time work
    experience (or equivalent) in the same discipline
    approved by the executive dean; or
   (b) have completed post-secondary study and at least five
    years full-time work experience (or equivalent) in the same
    discipline approved by the executive dean; or
   (c) have completed at least seven years’ full-time work
    experience (or equivalent) in the same discipline,
    approved by the executive dean.

2 Program requirements:
   To complete the program, a student must complete 8 units
   from Part A of the MPM course list.

3 Maximum credit for other study:
The maximum credit that the associate dean (academic) may
grant to a student for other study is 4 units.

   Note - See GAR 1.6 of the General Award Rules.

Master of Project Management (MPM)

Program Code: 5289

Entry requirements: Bachelor degree in same discipline with a GPA of at least 4.50 on 7 point scale & 2 years full-time work experience in same discipline approved by Exec Dean; OR Bachelor degree with GPA 4.50 on 7 point scale & 5 years full-time work experience in same discipline approved by Exec Dean; OR GCPM from UQ or equivalent with a GPA of 4.50 on a 7 point scale.

Program requirements: A student is required to obtain #24 from the MPM list comprising:
   • #14 from part A; and
   • the remaining #10 from Part B or from Part C in one
     chosen field

Program List: 309

Part A: Compulsory
   [ECON7002 2  Economics for Commerce
   [OR
   [ECON7110 2  Consumer and Firm Behaviour
   [ECON7740 2  Benefit-Cost Analysis & Project Evaluation
   [LAW7023 2  Business and Corporate Law
   [MGT7601 2  Managing Organisational Behaviour
   [OR
   [MGT7612 2  The Fundamentals of Designing and Staffing Organisations
   [PLAN7638 2  Assessment of Development Projects
   [PLAN7901 2  Principles of Project Management
   [PLAN7902 2  Applications of Project Management

Part B
Students are required to select courses which correspond with their educational and vocational planning. All electives must be approved by the Executive Dean via the program coordinator. Students may select electives from postgraduate level courses in a range of disciplines. Those chosen commonly include but are not restricted to: ACCT, ARCH, CIVL, COMP, COMS, CSSE, ECON, ELEC, ENGG, ENVM, FINM, INFsf, MATE, MECH, MGTS, PLAN, POLS, REDE, TALM, TIMS and TMAN.

Part C: Fields

Engineering Practice
   [ENGG7302 2  Advanced Computational Techniques in Engineering
   [ENGG7600 2  Advanced Engineering Practice
   [ENGG7601 2  Experimental Design
   [ENGG7602 2  Advanced Engineering Laboratory Techniques
   [MATE7001 2  Environmental Performance of Materials

Or other engineering courses approved by the program adviser.

Property Studies

Program Code: 5047

Entry requirements: Bachelor degree or equivalent in the same discipline as approved by the Executive Dean with a GPA of at least 4.00 on a 7 point scale; OR Bachelor degree or equivalent with a GPA of at least 4.00 on a 7 point scale and 3 years full-time work experience in the same discipline as approved by the Exec Dean; OR post-secondary study and at least 5 years full-time work experience in the same discipline as approved by the Exec Dean;

Program rules:
1 Enrolment requirements:
   To enrol in the program, a person must hold—
   (a) a Graduate Certificate in Project Management from the
    university or equivalent, with a GPA of 4.5; or
   (b) (i) a bachelor’s degree or equivalent in the same
    discipline, approved by the executive dean, with a
    GPA of 4.5; and
   (ii) have completed at least two years full-time work
    experience (or equivalent), in the same discipline,
    approved by the executive dean;
   (c) (i) a bachelor’s degree or equivalent, with a GPA of 4.5; and
   (ii) have completed at least five years full-time work
    experience (or equivalent), in the same discipline,
    approved by the executive dean.

2 Program requirements:
   To complete the program, a student must complete 24 units
   from the MPM course list, comprising—
   (a) 14 units from part A of the list; and
   (b) 10 units from—
   (c) part B of the list; or
   (d) part C of the list, in a field set out in part C chosen by
    the student.

3 Maximum credit for other study
   The maximum credit that the associate dean (academic) may
   grant to a student for other study is 12 units.

   Note See GAR 1.6 of the General Award Rules.

4 Special rules

4.1 Award of the Graduate Diploma in Project Management
   A student who withdraws from the program after completing 16
   units from the MPM list may be awarded a Graduate Diploma
   in Project Management.

4.2 Award of the Graduate Certificate in Project Management
   A student who withdraws from the program after completing 8
   units from the MPM list may be awarded a Graduate Diploma
   in Project Management.

Property Studies

Graduate Certificate in Property Studies (GCPropertySt)

Program Code: 5047

Entry requirements: Bachelor degree or equivalent in the same discipline as approved by the Executive Dean with a GPA of at least 4.00 on a 7 point scale; OR Bachelor degree or equivalent with a GPA of at least 4.00 on a 7 point scale and 3 years full-time work experience in the same discipline as approved by the Exec Dean; OR post-secondary study and at least 5 years full-time work experience in the same discipline as approved by the Exec Dean; OR post-secondary study and at least five years full-time work experience in the same discipline as approved by the Exec Dean; OR seven years full-time work experience in the same discipline as approved by the Exec Dean;}

#14 from part A; and
the remaining #10 from Part B or from Part C in one chosen field

Program List: 309

Part A: Compulsory
   [ECON7002 2  Economics for Commerce
   [OR
   [ECON7110 2  Consumer and Firm Behaviour
   [ECON7740 2  Benefit-Cost Analysis & Project Evaluation
   [LAW7023 2  Business and Corporate Law
   [MGT7601 2  Managing Organisational Behaviour
   [OR
   [MGT7612 2  The Fundamentals of Designing and Staffing Organisations
   [PLAN7638 2  Assessment of Development Projects
   [PLAN7901 2  Principles of Project Management
   [PLAN7902 2  Applications of Project Management

Part B
Students are required to select courses which correspond with their educational and vocational planning. All electives must be approved by the Executive Dean via the program coordinator. Students may select electives from postgraduate level courses in a range of disciplines. Those chosen commonly include but are not restricted to: ACCT, ARCH, CIVL, COMP, COMS, CSSE, ECON, ELEC, ENGG, ENVM, FINM, INFsf, MATE, MECH, MGTS, PLAN, POLS, REDE, TALM, TIMS and TMAN.

Part C: Fields

Engineering Practice
   [ENGG7302 2  Advanced Computational Techniques in Engineering
   [ENGG7600 2  Advanced Engineering Practice
   [ENGG7601 2  Experimental Design
   [ENGG7602 2  Advanced Engineering Laboratory Techniques
   [MATE7001 2  Environmental Performance of Materials

Or other engineering courses approved by the program adviser.

Property Studies

Program Code: 5047

Entry requirements: Bachelor degree or equivalent in the same discipline as approved by the Executive Dean with a GPA of at least 4.00 on a 7 point scale; OR Bachelor degree or equivalent with a GPA of at least 4.00 on a 7 point scale and 3 years full-time work experience in the same discipline as approved by the Exec Dean; OR post-secondary study and at least five years full-time work experience in the same discipline as approved by the Exec Dean; OR seven years full-time work experience in the same discipline as approved by the Exec Dean;
Program rules:

1. Enrolment requirements
   (a) hold bachelor's degree or equivalent, in the same discipline, approved by the executive dean, with a GPA of 4.5; or
   (b) (i) hold a bachelor's degree or equivalent, with a GPA of 4.5; and
      (ii) have completed at least three years full-time work experience (or equivalent), in the same discipline, approved by the executive dean; or
   (c) have completed post-secondary study and at least five years full-time work experience (or equivalent), in the same discipline, approved by the executive dean; or
   (d) have completed at least seven years full-time work experience (or equivalent), in the same discipline, approved by the executive dean.

2. Program requirements
   To complete the program, a student must complete 8 units from the GCPPropertySt course list.

3. Maximum credit for other study
   The maximum credit that the associate dean (academic) may grant to a student for previous study is 12 units.
   Note See GAR 1.6 of the General Award Rules.

4. Transitional
   A pre-2015 student may complete the program under the current rules or the rules in force on 31 December 2014.

Master of Property Studies (MPropertySt)

Program Code: 5201

Entry requirements: Bachelor degree in the same discipline as approved by the Dean; OR Bachelor degree with a GPA of at least 4.50 on a 7 point scale; OR Graduate Certificate in Property Studies from the MPropertySt course list; OR GCPropertySt from UQ or equivalent with a GPA of at least 4.50 on a 7 point scale.

Program requirements: A student is required to obtain #24 from the MPropertySt List comprising:
- #16 from Part A; and
- #8 from Part B

Program List: 310

Part A
ACCT7101 2 Accounting
ECON7002 2 Economics for Commerce

OR
ECON7110 2 Consumer and Firm Behaviour
FINM7401 2 Finance

LAW7017 2 Real Estate Law
MKTG7501 2 Fundamentals of Marketing
PLAN7901 2 Principles of Project Management
REDE7100 2 Valuation of Industrial and Commercial Property

REDE7102 2 Valuation of Specialist Properties
REDE7201 2 International Property Investment
REDE7202 2 Property Development
REDE7203 2 Strategic Property Management

Part B
REDE7100 2 Valuation of Industrial and Commercial Property
REDE7101 2 Valuation for Statutory Purposes

Endnotes
(1) This course must be studied by students wishing to obtain membership to the Australian Property Institute (API).

Program rules:

1. Enrolment requirements
   To enrol in the program, a person must hold—
   (a) a Graduate Certificate in Property Studies from the university or equivalent, with a GPA of 4.5; or
   (b) a bachelor’s degree or equivalent, in the same discipline, approved by the executive dean, with a GPA of 4.5; or
   (c) (i) a bachelor’s degree or equivalent, with a GPA of 4.5; and
      (ii) have completed at least three years full-time work experience (or equivalent), in the same discipline, approved by the executive dean.

2. Program requirements
   To complete the program, a student must complete 24 units from the MPropertySt course list, comprising—
   (a) 16 units from part A of the list; and
   (b) 8 units from part B of the list.

3. Maximum credit for other study
   The maximum credit that the associate dean (academic) may grant to a student for previous study is 12 units.
   Note See GAR 1.6 of the General Award Rules.

4. Special rules

4.1 Award of the Graduate Diploma in Property Studies
   A student who withdraws from the program after completing 16 units from the MPropertySt course list may be awarded a Graduate Diploma in Property Studies.

4.2 Award of the Graduate Certificate in Property Studies
   A student who withdraws from the program after completing 8 units from the MPropertySt course list may be awarded a Graduate Certificate in Property Studies.

Psychology

Doctor of Psychology (DPsych)

Program Code: 5614

Entry requirements: A Bachelor of Psychological Science (Honours I or IIA) or an equivalent 4-year APAC-accredited program. Applicants with non-Australian degrees must have their qualifications assessed by the APS.

Program requirements: A student is required to obtain #64 from the relevant DPsych field of study course list.

Program List: 489

Clinical Psychology

#64 from—

PSYC7042 1 Child & Adolescent Behavioural Assessment & Therapy

PSYC7052 1 Behavioural Family Intervention
PSYC7112 2 Assessment in Clinical Psychology
PSYC7191 2 Clinical Psychopathology
PSYC7211 1 Clinical Skills
PSYC7231 2 Ethical Practice and Research Approaches
PSYC7241 1 Acceptance and Commitment Therapy
PSYC7251 2 Evidence-based Psychotherapies
PSYC8010 32 Doctor of Psychology Dissertation B
PSYC8111 2 Advanced Clinical Health Psychology
PSYC8151 2 Sex and Couples Therapy
PSYC8191 2 Clinical Leadership and Supervision
PSYC8291 2 Applied Gerontology
PSYC8301 2 Internship and Professional Practice 1
PSYC8302 2 Internship and Professional Practice 2
PSYC8320 2 Externship Placement 1
PSYC8330 2 Externship Placement 2
PSYC8340 4 Externship Placement 3
Clinical Neuropsych & Clinical Psych

#64 from—
PSYC7042 1 Child & Adolescent Behavioural Assessment & Therapy
PSYC7112 2 Assessment in Clinical Psychology
PSYC7191 2 Clinical Psychopathology
PSYC7211 1 Clinical Skills
PSYC7231 2 Ethical Practice and Research Approaches
PSYC7251 2 Evidence-based Psychotherapies
PSYC8010 32 Doctor of Psychology Dissertation B
PSYC8111 2 Advanced Clinical Health Psychology
PSYC8161 2 Neuropathology for Neuropsychologists
PSYC8171 2 Diagnosis and Management of Neuropsychological Disorders
PSYC8181 2 Cognitive Neuroscience of Clinical Neuropsychology
PSYC8291 2 Applied Gerontology
PSYC8301 2 Internship and Professional Practice 1
PSYC8302 2 Internship and Professional Practice 2
PSYC8320 2 Externship Placement 1
PSYC8330 2 Externship Placement 2
PSYC8340 4 Externship Placement 3

Clinical Psych & Clinical Geropsychology

#64 from—
PSYC7042 1 Child & Adolescent Behavioural Assessment & Therapy
PSYC7052 1 Behavioural Family Intervention
PSYC7112 2 Assessment in Clinical Psychology
PSYC7191 2 Clinical Psychopathology
PSYC7211 1 Clinical Skills
PSYC7231 2 Ethical Practice and Research Approaches
PSYC7241 1 Acceptance and Commitment Therapy
PSYC7251 2 Evidence-based Psychotherapies
PSYC8010 32 Doctor of Psychology Dissertation B
PSYC8111 2 Advanced Clinical Health Psychology
PSYC8151 2 Sex and Couples Therapy
PSYC8191 2 Clinical Leadership and Supervision
PSYC8291 2 Applied Gerontology
PSYC8301 2 Internship and Professional Practice 1
PSYC8302 2 Internship and Professional Practice 2
PSYC8320 2 Externship Placement 1
PSYC8330 2 Externship Placement 2
PSYC8340 4 Externship Placement 3

Program Rules:

1 Definitions
(1) For the purposes of applying part 1 and schedule 1 of the General Award Rules, a reference to student is to be read as candidate.
(2) In these rules—
  director of clinical programs means the person nominated by the head of the school of psychology as the director of clinical programs;
  practicum course means a course containing a practical component where students gain supervised experience in a workplace setting;
  pre-2015 student means a student who first enrolled in the program before 1 January 2015.

2 Admission
(1) To be admitted as a candidate, the applicant must—
  (a) hold either—
    (i) an approved four year bachelor degree in psychology with IIA honours or equivalent; or
    (ii) an approved four year bachelor degree in psychology and an approved masters degree; and
  (b) complete additional work, if any, set by the executive dean; and
  (c) satisfy the executive dean that the applicant is qualified for admission; and be eligible for registration as a provisional psychologist in Australia.
(2) For subrule (1)(1)(a), a coursework masters degree will not be an approved degree unless the applicant gained a GPA of 5.5 or equivalent and the executive dean and head of school decide that the applicant’s performance in the research component is a suitable basis for admission.

3 Enrolment status
(1) A candidate must enrol on a full-time basis with the approval of the dean, head of school and supervisor.
(2) A candidate may transfer to part-time enrolment with the approval of the executive dean.
(3) A candidate who commences, but does not successfully complete, a practicum course may re-enrol in that course in the following semester only if approved by the executive dean.

4 Program of study and research
(1) A candidate must pursue a program of advanced study and research under the appointed supervisor, in a field of study approved by the executive dean, including 64 units from the DPsych list.
(2) A candidate must—
  (a) pursue the program for 4 years (full-time or equivalent);
  (b) enrol for the research thesis within 2 years (full-time or equivalent) of first enrolling in the program;
  (c) pursue the program without interruption from the first enrolment date to the completion of the thesis;
  (d) have provisional or general registration with the Psychology Board of Australia for the duration of enrolment in the program; and
  (e) thesis supervision, submission and assessment must comply with GAR 5.5.1.
(3) The degree will be awarded in an approved field of study.

5 Credit for other study
(1) The executive dean may grant credit for previous work done by a candidate.
(2) Credit must only be given for work that was adequately supervised and of appropriate quality.

6 Progress
(1) A candidate must provide regular reports on progress whilst enrolled in the dissertation. The progress reports must also show that the candidate is complying with the rules.
(2) The candidate must be advised of the form and timing of the reports.
(3) The candidate must submit the reports to the supervisor and the director of clinical programs.

7 Termination of enrolment
The executive dean may terminate a candidate’s enrolment at any time if the executive dean decides that the candidate has not—
  (a) made satisfactory progress with the work; or
  (b) complied with a reasonable direction of the supervisor or program director; or
  (c) provided in sufficient detail a report required under the rules; or
  (d) complied with a condition of enrolment set by the executive dean.

8 Early exit
A candidate who withdraws may be granted an award in the psychology suite of programs if the candidate has satisfied the requirements.

9 Transitional
A pre-2015 student must complete the program under the rules in force on 31 December 2014.

Public Health

Graduate Certificate in Public Health (GCPH)

Program Code: 5181

Entry requirements: An applicant must hold: an approved degree; or a post-secondary qualification and have a minimum of 2 years full-time (or equivalent) work experience in a healthcare or public health setting.

Program requirements: A student is required to obtain #8 from the GCPH List in the chosen field.

Program List: 057

Standard

Part A

At least 4 units from—

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PUBH7027</td>
<td>Introduction to Environmental Health</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PUBH7600</td>
<td>Introduction to Epidemiology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PUBH7614</td>
<td>Health Systems</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PUBH7620</td>
<td>Social Perspectives in Population Health</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Graduate Diploma in Public Health (GDipPH)

Program Code: 5131

Entry requirements: An applicant must hold an approved degree, or the Graduate Certificate in Public Health from the university (or equivalent).

Program requirements: A student is required to obtain 16 units from the GDipPH List in the chosen field.

Program List: 232

1 Enrolment requirements

To enrol, a person must—
(a) hold an approved degree; or
(b) both—
(i) have completed post-secondary study; and
(ii) have a minimum of two-years full-time (or equivalent) experience working in a healthcare or public health setting, as approved by the executive dean.

2 Field of study

A student must undertake the program in field of study approved by the executive dean.

3 Program Requirements

To complete the program, a student must complete 8 units from the GCPH course list.

Part A

Nutrition

Part A

At least 8 units from—

PUBH7027 2 Introduction to Environmental Health
PUBH7600 2 Introduction to Epidemiology
PUBH7614 2 Health Systems
PUBH7620 2 Social Perspectives in Population Health
PUBH7630 2 Introduction to Biostatistics

Part B

Up to 8 units from postgraduate courses offered by the School of Public Health for which the student is eligible.

Up to 2 units from other postgraduate courses approved by the Program Coordinator.

Alcohol, Tobacco & Other Drugs

Part A

At least 6 units from—

PUBH7027 2 Introduction to Environmental Health
PUBH7600 2 Introduction to Epidemiology
PUBH7614 2 Health Systems
PUBH7620 2 Social Perspectives in Population Health
PUBH7630 2 Introduction to Biostatistics

Part B

Up to 4 units from postgraduate courses offered by the School of Public Health for which the student is eligible.

Up to 2 units from other postgraduate courses approved by the Program Coordinator.

Health Promotion

Part A

At least 8 units from—

PUBH7027 2 Introduction to Environmental Health
PUBH7600 2 Introduction to Epidemiology
PUBH7614 2 Health Systems

Part B

Up to 2 units from other postgraduate courses approved by the Program Coordinator.

Program Rules:

1 Enrolment requirements

To enrol, a person must—
(a) hold an approved degree; or
(b) both—
(i) have completed post-secondary study; and
(ii) have a minimum of two-years full-time (or equivalent) experience working in a healthcare or public health setting, as approved by the executive dean.

2 Field of study

A student must undertake the program in field of study approved by the executive dean.

3 Program Requirements

To complete the program, a student must complete 8 units from the GCPH course list.

Part A

Nutrition

Part A

At least 8 units from—

PUBH7027 2 Introduction to Environmental Health
PUBH7600 2 Introduction to Epidemiology
PUBH7614 2 Health Systems
PUBH7620 2 Social Perspectives in Population Health
PUBH7630 2 Introduction to Biostatistics

Part B

Up to 4 units from postgraduate courses offered by the School of Public Health for which the student is eligible.

Up to 2 units from other postgraduate courses approved by the Program Coordinator.

Part C

Up to 6 units from postgraduate courses offered by the School of Public Health for which the student is eligible.

Up to 2 units from other postgraduate courses approved by the Program Coordinator.

Program Rules:

1 Enrolment requirements

To enrol, a person must—
(a) hold an approved degree; or
(b) hold a Graduate Certificate in Public Health from the university (or equivalent).

2 Field of study

A student must undertake the program in field of study approved by the executive dean.

3 Program Requirements

To complete the program, a student must complete 16 units from the GDipPH course list.

4 Special rules

4.1 Early exit in a suite of programs

For the purposes of GAR 3.6 Early exit in a suite of programs, the Graduate Certificate of Alcohol, Tobacco and Other Drug Studies, the Graduate Certificate in Health Sciences, and the Graduate Certificate in Indigenous Health are taken to be part of the public health suite of programs.
Master of Public Health (#24) (MPH)

Program Code: 5224

Entry requirements: An applicant must hold: an approved degree in the same discipline, or: a degree in a different discipline and have completed one year full-time work experience in a healthcare setting, or the Graduate Certificate and/or a Graduate Diploma in Public Health from the university (or equivalent).

Program requirements: A student is required to obtain #16 or #24 from the MPH List in the chosen field.

Program List: 179

Standard

Part A
10 units for—
- PUBH7027  2 Introduction to Environmental Health
- PUBH7600  2 Introduction to Epidemiology
- PUBH7614  2 Health Systems
- PUBH7620  2 Social Perspectives in Population Health
- PUBH7630  2 Introduction to Biostatistics

Part B
At least 2 units from—
- PUBH7003  2 Qualitative Research: Public Health Applications
- PUBH7108  2 Project Planning for International Health
- PUBH7120  2 Public Health Practice
- PUBH7610  2 Research Protocol Development
- PUBH79001  4 Project
- PUBH79012  4 Project (Part Time)
- PUBH79022  4 Project (Part Time)
- PUBH79501  8 Dissertation (full time study)
- PUBH79552  8 Dissertation (part time study)
- PUBH79572  8 Dissertation (part time study)

Part C
Up to 12 units from postgraduate courses offered by the School of Public Health for which the student is eligible.
Up to 4 units from other postgraduate courses approved by the Program Coordinator.

Alcohol, Tobacco & Other Drugs

Part B
4 units for—
- HPRM7004  2 Introduction to Substance Use & Misuse
- HPRM7005  2 Assessment & Interventions for Substance Misuse

Part C
At least 2 units from—
- PUBH7003  2 Qualitative Research: Public Health Applications
- PUBH7108  2 Project Planning for International Health
- PUBH7120  2 Public Health Practice
- PUBH7610  2 Research Protocol Development
- PUBH79001  4 Project
- PUBH79012  4 Project (Part Time)
- PUBH79022  4 Project (Part Time)
- PUBH79501  8 Dissertation (full time study)
- PUBH79552  8 Dissertation (part time study)
- PUBH79572  8 Dissertation (part time study)

Part D
Up to 8 units from postgraduate courses offered by the School of Public Health for which the student is eligible.
Up to 4 units from other postgraduate courses approved by the Program Coordinator.

Indigenous Health

Part A
10 units for—
- PUBH7027  2 Introduction to Environmental Health
- PUBH7600  2 Introduction to Epidemiology
- PUBH7614  2 Health Systems
- PUBH7620  2 Social Perspectives in Population Health
- PUBH7630  2 Introduction to Biostatistics

Part B
4 units for—
- INDH7001  2 Substance Use & Misuse Among Indigenous People
- INDH7002  2 Issues in Aboriginal & Torres Strait Islander Health

Part C
At least 2 units from—
- PUBH7003  2 Qualitative Research: Public Health Applications
- PUBH7108  2 Project Planning for International Health
- PUBH7120  2 Public Health Practice
- PUBH7610  2 Research Protocol Development
- PUBH79001  4 Project
- PUBH79012  4 Project (Part Time)
- PUBH79022  4 Project (Part Time)
- PUBH79501  8 Dissertation (full time study)
- PUBH79552  8 Dissertation (part time study)
- PUBH79572  8 Dissertation (part time study)

Nutrition

Part A
10 units for—
- PUBH7027  2 Introduction to Environmental Health
- PUBH7600  2 Introduction to Epidemiology
- PUBH7614  2 Health Systems
- PUBH7620  2 Social Perspectives in Population Health
- PUBH7630  2 Introduction to Biostatistics

Part B
4 units for—
- NUTR7001  2 Nutrition & Health
- NUTR7002  2 Evidence in Public Health Nutrition

Part C
At least 2 units from—
- PUBH7003  2 Qualitative Research: Public Health Applications
- PUBH7108  2 Project Planning for International Health
- PUBH7120  2 Public Health Practice
- PUBH7610  2 Research Protocol Development
- PUBH79001  4 Project
- PUBH79012  4 Project (Part Time)
- PUBH79022  4 Project (Part Time)
5.1 Early exit in a suite of programs

Special rules

5.1 Early exit in a suite of programs
For the purposes of GAR 3.6 Early exit in a suite of programs, the Graduate Certificate of Alcohol, Tobacco and Other Drug Studies, and the Graduate Certificate in Indigenous Health are taken to be part of the public health suite of programs.

6 Transitional
A pre-2015 16-unit student must complete the program under the rules in force on 31 December 2014.

Public Transport
Graduate Certificate in Public Transport (GCPTrans)

Program Code: 5618
Entry requirements: Bachelor degree in engineering or related field. Applications on the basis of post-secondary study and two years work experience in a related field individually assessed.

Program requirements: To complete the program, a student must complete 8 units from the Graduate Certificate in Public Transport course list.

Program List: 510

Part A
PUBT6000 1 Public Transport Introduction
PUBT6020 1 Public Transport Planning
PUBT6030 1 Public Transport Operations
PUBT6040 1 Public Transport Funding
PUBT6050 1 Review of Public Transport
PUBT6060 1 Transport Research Methods
PUBT6070 2 Public Transport Project

Program Rules:
1 Enrolment requirements
To enrol in the program, a person must—
(d) either—
(i) hold an approved degree; or

(ii) have completed relevant post-secondary study and two years full-time (or equivalent) relevant work experience, approved by the executive dean; and
(e) satisfy the executive dean that, based on the person’s academic record and prior work experience, the person is qualified for admission.

2 Program requirements
To complete the program, a student must complete 8 units from the GCPTrans course list.

3 Maximum credit for other study
The maximum credit that the associate dean (academic) may grant to a student for other study is 4 units.

Note: See GAR 1.6 of the General Award Rules.

Research Commercialisation
Graduate Certificate in Research Commercialisation (GCRResComm)

Program Code: 5417
Entry requirements: Bachelor degree or equivalent with a GPA of at least 4.00 on a 7 point scale; OR post-secondary study and at least five years full-time work experience as approved by the Executive Dean; OR seven years full-time work experience approved by the Executive Dean.

Program requirements: A student is required to obtain any #8 from the GCRResComm list.

Program List: 311
TIMS7301 2 Principles of Entrepreneurship
TIMS7317 2 Corporate Sustainability
TIMS7318 2 Technology & Innovation Strategy
TIMS7319 2 Management of Research & Development
TIMS7320 2 New Product & Services Development
TIMS7321 2 Developing Business from Science
TIMS7323 2 Bio-Entrepreneurship and Innovation
TIMS7325 2 Commercialisation in Practice
TIMS7326 2 Management of Intellectual Property

Program Rules:
1 Enrolment requirements
To enrol in the program, a person must—
(a) hold a bachelor’s degree or equivalent with a GPA of 4; or
(b) have completed post-secondary study and at least five years full-time work experience (or equivalent), approved by the executive dean; or
(c) have completed at least seven years’ full-time work experience (or equivalent), approved by the executive dean.

2 Program requirements
To complete the program, a student must complete 8 units from the GCRResComm course list.

3 Maximum credit for other study
The maximum credit that the associate dean (academic) may grant to a student for other study is 4 units.

Note: See GAR 1.6 of the General Award Rules.

Responsible Resource Development
Graduate Certificate in Responsible Resource Development (GCRespResDev)

Program Code: 5621
Entry requirements: An approved degree OR post-secondary study and two years full-time (or equivalent) relevant work experience approved by the Executive Dean AND at least two years full time (or equivalent) work experience in a relevant field.

Program requirements: To complete the program, a student is required to complete one of the following:
122

Information may have been updated since publication. Please consult www.uq.edu.au/study for current information.

1 Program requirements
(1) with no field of study—#8 from the GCRespResDev course list, comprising—
   (a) #2 from Part A; and
   (b) #6 from Part B in the chosen field of study.
(2) with no field of study—#8 from the GCRespResDev course list, comprising—
   (a) #2 from Part A; and
   (b) #6 from Part B.
Program List: 522

Program Rules:
1 Enrolment requirements
To enrol in the program, a person must—
   (a) hold—
      (i) an approved degree; or
      (ii) the Graduate Certificate or Graduate Diploma in Responsible Resource Development; and
   (b) have completed two years’ full time (or equivalent) work experience in a relevant field; and
   (c) satisfy the executive dean that, based on the person’s academic record and prior work experience, the person is qualified for admission.

2 Field of study
A student may undertake the program in an approved field.

3 Program requirements
To complete the program, a student must complete 24 units from the MRespResDev course list.

4 Maximum credit for other study
The maximum credit that the associate dean (academic) may grant to a student for other study is 8 units.

Note see GAR 1.6 of the General Award Rules.

Master of Responsible Resource Development (MRespResDev)
Program Code: 5623
Entry requirements: An approved degree OR the Graduate Certificate or Graduate Diploma in Responsible Resource Development; AND at least two years full-time (or equivalent) work experience in a relevant field.

Program requirements: To complete the program, a student is required to complete one of the following:
(1) With a field of study—#24 from the MRespResDev course list, comprising—
   (a) #2 from Part A; and
   (b) #6 from Part B in the chosen field of study; and
   (c) #2 from Part C; and
   (d) #6 from Part D with at least #2 from the chosen field of study and #2 from Part D1; and
   (e) #8 from Part E.
(2) With no field of study—#24 from the MRespResDev course list comprising—
   (a) #2 from Part A; and
   (b) #6 from Part B in any field of study; and
   (c) #2 from Part C; and
   (d) #6 from Part D, including #2 from Part D1; and
   (e) #8 from Part E.

Program List: 522

Part A
MINE7053  2 Sustainable Development in the Minerals Industry Context

Part B
Field of Health and Safety
MINE7032  2 Sustainable Management of Risk in Industry - An Integrated Systems Approach
MINE7033  2 Minerals Industry Risk Management
MINE7041  2 Mine Occupational Health & Safety Management

Field of Environment
ENVM7305  2 Environmental Management in Mining
ENVM7301  2 Vegetation & Habitat Rehabilitation
ENVM7405  2 Managing Post-Mining Landscapes: Land Rehabilitation in the Mining Industry
GEOM7005  2 Geographical Information Systems
MINE7000  2 Mine Waste Management & Landform Design
MINE7050  2 Water Management in the Minerals Industry

Field of Community Relations
MINE7023  2 Community Development for the Mining Industry
MINE7024  2 Community Engagement for the Mining Industry
MINE7052  2 Community Aspects in Resource Development

Part C
MINE7061  2 Sustainable Development in the Minerals Industry - Tools and Integration

Part D
Field of Health and Safety
MINE7035  2 Special Project in Minerals Industry Risk Management
MINE7042  2 Incident Investigation & Analysis
HUF17500  2 Human Factors in the Minerals Industry

Field of Environment
LAND7009  2 Soil and Growth Media Management
CONS7008  2 Sampling Design and Analysis in Conservation Science

Graduate Diploma in Responsible Resource Development (GDipRespResDev)
Program Code: 5622
Entry requirements: An approved degree or the Graduate Certificate in Responsible Resource Development OR post-secondary study and two years full-time (or equivalent) relevant work experience approved by the Executive Dean; AND at least two years full time (or equivalent) work experience in a relevant field.

Program requirements: To complete the program, a student is required to complete one of the following:
(1) with a field of study—#16 from the GDipRespResDev course list, comprising—
   (a) #2 from Part A; and
   (b) #6 from Part B in the chosen field of study; and
   (c) #2 from Part C; and
   (d) #6 from Part D, with at least #2 from the chosen field of study.
(2) with no field of study—#16 from the GDipRespResDev course list comprising—
   (a) #2 from Part A; and
   (b) #6 from Part B in any field of study; and
   (c) #2 from Part C; and
   (d) #6 from Part D, including #2 from Part D1; and
   (e) #8 from Part E.
Program List: 522

Part A
MINE7053  2 Sustainable Development in the Minerals Industry Context

Part B
Field of Health and Safety
MINE7032  2 Sustainable Management of Risk in Industry - An Integrated Systems Approach
MINE7033  2 Minerals Industry Risk Management
MINE7041  2 Mine Occupational Health & Safety Management

Field of Environment
ENVM7305  2 Environmental Management in Mining
ENVM7301  2 Vegetation & Habitat Rehabilitation
ENVM7405  2 Managing Post-Mining Landscapes: Land Rehabilitation in the Mining Industry
GEOM7005  2 Geographical Information Systems
MINE7000  2 Mine Waste Management & Landform Design
MINE7050  2 Water Management in the Minerals Industry

Field of Community Relations
MINE7023  2 Community Development for the Mining Industry
MINE7024  2 Community Engagement for the Mining Industry
MINE7052  2 Community Aspects in Resource Development

Part C
MINE7061  2 Sustainable Development in the Minerals Industry - Tools and Integration

Part D
Field of Health and Safety
MINE7035  2 Special Project in Minerals Industry Risk Management
MINE7042  2 Incident Investigation & Analysis
HUF17500  2 Human Factors in the Minerals Industry

Field of Environment
LAND7009  2 Soil and Growth Media Management
CONS7008  2 Sampling Design and Analysis in Conservation Science
Rural Development

Graduate Certificate in Rural Development (GCRuralDev)

Program Code: 5567

Entry requirements: Bachelor degree in any field, with UQ GPA of 4 or above on a 7 point scale; or 2 years of work experience in the same discipline.

Program requirements: A student is required to obtain #8 comprising:
- #4 from Part B; and
- #4 from Part A or Part B or Part D.

Program List: 466

Program Rules:
1 Definitions
In these rules—
pre-2015 student means a student who first enrolled in the program before 1 January 2015.

2 Enrolment requirements
To enrol in the program, a person must—
(a) hold an approved degree; or
(b) have completed two years of work experience in the same discipline.

3 Program requirements
To complete the program, a student must complete 8 units from the MRuralDev course list, comprising—
(a) 4 units from part B; and,
(b) 4 units from part A or part B or part D or a combination of these parts.

4 Maximum credit for other study
The maximum credit that the associate dean (academic) may grant to a student for other study is 4 units.
Note see GAR 1.6 of the General Award Rules

5 Special rules
5.1 Residential schools
A student may be required to undertake a residential school for certain courses if enrolled in external mode.

6 Transitional
A pre-2015 student may complete the program under the current rules or the rules in force on 31 December 2014.

Master of Rural Development (#24)
(MRuralDev)

Program Code: 5568
Entry requirements: Bachelor degree in social science, economics, agricultural science, animal science, biological science, planning and demographics or an approved discipline. UQ GPA of 5 or above on a 7 point scale.

Program requirements: Students will complete #24 units in total, comprising:
- #8 from Part B; and
- #10 from Part C; and
- #6 from Part D.

Program List: 466

Master of Rural Development (#32)
(MRuralDev)

Program Code: 5569
Entry requirements: Bachelor degree in any field or Graduate Certificate in Rural Development, with UQ GPA of 4.5 or above on a 7 point scale.

Program requirements: Students will complete #32 units in total, comprising:
- #8 from Part B; and
- #8 from Part B; and
- #10 from Part C; and
- #10 from Part A or Part C or Part D.

Program List: 466

Part A
ENVMT513  2  Environment & Community [1]
MGTS7261  2  Working with Groups & Teams
SOCY7120  2  Introduction to Development: Theories and Practice [1]
SOSC7133  2  Cultural Community Development [1]

Part B
AGRC7046  2  Leadership in Rural Industries and Communities
AGRC7047  2  Global Challenges in Agriculture
MGTS7968  2  Rural Community Development
MGTS7976  2  Effective Stakeholder Engagement

Part C
AGRC7045  2  Agricultural Research Methodologies
[AGRC7617  8  Graduate Research Project III
[OR
[AGRC7618  8  Graduate Research Project III
[OR
[AGRC7619  8  Graduate Research Project III

Part D
AGRC7005  2  Advanced Agronomy
AGRC7048  2  Principles of Plant Physiology
AGRC7049  2  Extension and Participatory Practice
AGRC7050  2  Agribusiness Value Chain Management
ANIM7001  2  Animal Science & Production
ANIM7014  2  Animal Nutritional Science
Information may have been updated since publication. Please consult www.uq.edu.au/study for current information.

Program Code: 5240
Entry requirements: Mathematics field: Bachelor of Science with mathematics major; Physics field: Bachelor of Science with physics major; Statistics field: Bachelor of Science with statistics major. UQ or equivalent GPA of 5.5 or above on a 7 point scale.
Program requirements: A student is required to obtain #16 from the GDipSc Course List, in any combination of part A and/or part B in the chosen field of study.
Program List: 346

Program Code: 5244
Entry requirements: Mathematics field: Bachelor of Science with mathematics major; Physics field: Bachelor of Science with physics major; Statistics field: Bachelor of Science with statistics major. UQ or equivalent GPA of 5.5 or above on a 7 point scale.
Program requirements: A student is required to obtain #24 from the Master of Science list in the chosen field.
Program List: 346

Mathematics

Part A
- MATH7010 8 Project or Thesis
- MATH7011 8 Project or Thesis
- MATH7012 8 Project or Thesis
- MATH7013 4 Minor Project A
- MATH7014 4 Minor Project B
- MATH7015 2 Mini Project A
- MATH7016 2 Mini Project B

Part B
- COSC7500 2 Numerical Methods in Computational Science
- COSC7502 2 High-Performance Computing
- MATH7000 2 Calculus & Linear Algebra II
- MATH7039 2 Financial Mathematics
- MATH7049 2 Computation in Financial Mathematics
- MATH7091 2 Financial Calculus
- MATH7100 2 Applied Mathematical Analysis
- MATH7105 2 General Relativity
- MATH7106 2 Advanced Mathematical Methods & Models A
- MATH7107 2 Advanced Mathematical Methods & Models B
- MATH7133 2 Algebraic Methods of Mathematical Physics
- MATH7134 2 Mathematical Biology
- MATH7144 2 Advanced Hamiltonian Dynamics & Chaos
- MATH7201 2 Applications of Scientific Computing
### Entry requirements:

- A BSc of this University of seven years standing or plus adequate scientific training. Non UQ graduates must demonstrate a satisfactory connection with this University.

### Program requirements:

- Students must re-enrol in the same code in sem 1.
- Students must re-enrol in the same code in sem 2.
- Course is offered in even-numbered years only.
- Course is offered in odd-numbered years only.
- Code for students completing the course in one semester.

### Program rules:

- To enrol in the 24-unit program, a person must hold an approved degree in the same discipline.
- A student must undertake the program in an approved field.
- To complete the program, a student must complete 24 units from the MSc course list in an approved field.
- The maximum credit that the associate dean (academic) may grant to a student for other study is 8 units.

---

### Doctor of Science (DSc)

Program Code: 7510

**Entry requirements:** A BSc of this University of seven years standing or plus adequate scientific training. Non UQ graduates must demonstrate a satisfactory connection with this University.

**Program requirements:** A student is required to submit published material which must constitute an original and important contribution to scientific knowledge.

---

### Statistics

**Part A**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>STAT7011</td>
<td>Project or Thesis I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STAT7012</td>
<td>Project or Thesis I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STAT7013</td>
<td>Project or Thesis I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STAT7014</td>
<td>Minor Project A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STAT7015</td>
<td>Minor Project B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STAT7016</td>
<td>Mini Project A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STAT7017</td>
<td>Mini Project B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STAT7018</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STAT7019</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STAT7020</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Part B**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MATH7202</td>
<td>Advanced Topics in Operations Research</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH7203</td>
<td>Advanced Topics in Operations Research</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH7204</td>
<td>Operations Research &amp; Mathematical Planning</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH7205</td>
<td>Operations Research &amp; Mathematical Planning</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH7206</td>
<td>Control Theory</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PUBH7600</td>
<td>Introduction to Epidemiology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STAT7021</td>
<td>Probability &amp; Statistics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STAT7022</td>
<td>Probability &amp; Statistics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STAT7023</td>
<td>Probability &amp; Stochastic Processes I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STAT7024</td>
<td>Probability &amp; Stochastic Processes II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STAT7025</td>
<td>Problems and Applications in Modern Statistics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STAT7026</td>
<td>Advanced Statistics I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STAT7027</td>
<td>Advanced Statistics II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STAT7028</td>
<td>Advanced Probability &amp; Stochastic Processes I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STAT7029</td>
<td>Advanced Probability &amp; Stochastic Processes II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STAT7030</td>
<td>Health Indicators &amp; Health Surveys</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STAT7031</td>
<td>Data Management &amp; Statistical Computing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STAT7032</td>
<td>Clinical Biostatistics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STAT7033</td>
<td>Design of Randomised Controlled Trials</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STAT7034</td>
<td>Categorical Data &amp; Generalised Linear Models</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STAT7035</td>
<td>Survival Analysis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STAT7036</td>
<td>Longitudinal &amp; Correlated Data</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STAT7037</td>
<td>Bioinformatics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STAT7038</td>
<td>Advanced Clinical Trials</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STAT7039</td>
<td>Bayesian Statistical Methods</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STAT7040</td>
<td>Special Topics I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STAT7041</td>
<td>Special Topics II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STAT7042</td>
<td>Special Topics III</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Part C**

At most #4 from any course listed in the Field of Study - Mathematics part (b) or up to #4 from late year courses approved by the Executive Dean.

---

### Endnotes

3. Course is offered in even-numbered years only.
4. Course is offered in odd-numbered years only.
5. Code for students completing the course in one semester.

---

### Program Rules:

1. **Enrolment requirements**
   - To enrol in the 24-unit program, a person must hold an approved degree in the same discipline.
2. **Field of study**
   - A student must undertake the program in an approved field.
3. **Program requirements**
   - To complete the program, a student must complete 24 units from the MSc course list in an approved field.
4. **Maximum credit for other study**
   - The maximum credit that the associate dean (academic) may grant to a student for other study is 8 units.

---

**Note**: see GAR 1.6 of the General Award Rules.
Program Rules:

1 Application for enrolment:
   An application for enrolment as a candidate for the degree of Doctor of Science must be —
   (a) in writing in the form prescribed by the Registrar; and
   (b) made to the Executive Dean through the Registrar; and
   (c) accompanied by —
      (i) an outline of the material to be submitted for the degree; and
      (ii) a list of all works published by the applicant; and
      (iii) a statement of the applicant’s contribution to a clearly identified field of science and achievements in research as reflected in the material to be submitted for the degree.

2 Doctor of Science Committee:
   (1) The Doctor of Science Committee is a joint committee of the Faculty of Biological and Chemical Sciences and the Faculty of Engineering, Physical Sciences and Architecture. The chairperson is appointed by the Executive Dean of the Faculty of Biological and Chemical Sciences after consultation with the Executive Dean of the Faculty of Engineering, Physical Sciences and Architecture. In addition to the chairperson, the committee consists of at least 4 members who must each hold the degree of Doctor of Philosophy. Unless both Executive Deans agree, 3 members are appointed by the Executive Dean of the Faculty of Biological and Chemical Sciences with the remaining member appointed by the Executive Dean of the Faculty of Engineering, Physical Sciences and Architecture. Members (including the chairperson) hold office for 2 years.
   (2) The Doctor of Science Committee may coopt an additional member for dealing with specified items of business.
   (3) The duties and responsibilities of the Doctor of Science Committee include —
      (a) determination of the faculty and school in which the candidate will be enrolled;
      (b) determination of whether an application is of sufficient merit, and otherwise satisfies criteria for eligibility, for the candidate to be accepted for enrolment;
      (c) determination of the examiners of the submitted work;
      (d) advising the relevant Executive Dean on award of the degree;
      (e) advising the relevant Executive Dean on procedures to be employed in exceptional circumstances concerning particular candidates; and
      (f) advising both Executive Deans of any matter of general policy relevant to the degree.

3 Qualification for admission:
   A person may be admitted as a candidate if the opinion of a majority of the Committee that the material submitted is of sufficient merit, and if the person —
   (a) is a Bachelor of Science of this University of at least 7 years standing; or
   (b) is a graduate of this University of at least 7 years standing in a field other than science and has satisfied the Committee that the person —
      (i) has adequate scientific training; and
      (ii) has done or proposes to do work for the purpose of obtaining the degree in the field of science; or
   (c) has held from another tertiary educational institution for at least 7 years an award approved by the Committee for the purpose of these rules and the Committee is satisfied that the person —
      (i) has had adequate scientific training; and
      (ii) has done or proposes to do work for the purpose of obtaining the degree in the field of science; and
   (d) has carried out or intends to carry out the work or a substantial part of the work associated with the candidature for the degree at this University or has otherwise such a connection with this University that in the opinion of the Committee the person should be accepted as a candidate.

4 Period of enrolment:
   A candidate must be enrolled for a minimum period of 6 months immediately prior to the submission of the material for the award of the degree.

5 Submission of material:
   (1) A candidate’s submission must provide evidence to the satisfaction of the committee of the candidate’s scholarship and power of original research in a clearly identified field of science.
   (2) The material submitted by the candidate must constitute an original and important contribution to scientific knowledge and to this end the candidate must submit as prime evidence, published contributions to science but the submission may be accompanied by some unpublished material.
   (3) A candidate must —
      (a) furnish a written statement indicating which portions are original work and which are not; and
      (b) in the case of joint publications, state the extent of the candidate’s own contribution; and
      (c) indicate which portion, if any, of the work has previously been included in material submitted as a candidate for any other degree.
   (4) A candidate must lodge 4 copies of the material with the Executive Dean for submission to the Committee.
      (b) Published papers must be neatly bound together and shall contain —
         (i) a title defining the field; and
         (ii) a statement required under rule 1(c)(iii); and
         (iii) an indexed list of contents; and
         (iv) a comprehensive introduction summarising the significance and impact of the papers and acknowledgement; and
         (v) where the candidate is a co-author, a statement of authenticity and a statement setting out fully the extent of the candidate’s contribution.

6 Examination of material:
   (1) After consulting with, and considering the recommendations of, the head of school, the Committee must appoint 3 examiners who are not staff members of the University.
   (2) The examiners may consult with each other but each examiner must report separately to the Committee, whether in the examiner’s opinion, the material submitted by the candidate —
      (a) represents an important contribution to the field of knowledge to which it relates; and
      (b) is of sufficient merit for the award of the degree.
   (3) An examiner may question the candidate in writing through the Registrar about any aspect of the material which the examiner believes requires clarification. The Registrar must send a copy of the question and the candidate’s answer to each examiner.
   (4) On the recommendation of an examiner and after consultation with the Committee, the Dean may require the candidate to take written or oral examinations.

7 Award of degree:
   A candidate who has fulfilled the requirements of these rules, whose work is of a standard that satisfies the Executive Dean acting on the advice of the Committee which has considered the reports of the examiners, and who has otherwise complied with all Statutes and applicable rules, may be admitted to the degree of Doctor of Science.

Science in Petroleum Engineering

Master of Science in Petroleum Engineering (MScPtrlEng)

Program Code: 5536

Entry requirements: Entrants to the program will normally have an Honours Degree in engineering or a relevant science discipline such as geology, physics, chemistry or mathematics. In addition to the academic qualifications, relevant industrial experience is taken into consideration.

Program requirements: The program comprises #24 from the MSc (Petroleum Engineering) program list, or other courses approved by the Executive Dean.

Program List: 431

Part A: Technical Discipline Courses
ENGG7500 2 Geoscience for Petroleum Engineering
ENGG7501 2 Formation Evaluation
ENGG7502 2 Reservoir Engineering
ENGG7503 2 Reservoir Engineering - Well Test Analysis
Special Rules
5.1 Award of the Graduate Certificate in Science in Petroleum Engineering
A student who withdraws from the program after completing 8 units within a 1.5 year period may be awarded a Graduate Certificate in Science in Petroleum Engineering.

5.2 Award of the Graduate Diploma in Science in Petroleum Engineering
A student who withdraws from the program after completing 16 units within a 3 year period may be awarded a Graduate Diploma in Science in Petroleum Engineering.

5.3 Credit cancellation period
The credit cancellation period for the MScPtrlEng program is 4 years.

5.4 Progression
Unless approved by the executive dean, a student must complete part A before enrolling in any course from part B.

5.5 Supplementary assessment
(1) The associate dean (academic) may grant supplementary assessment for
(a) a maximum of 4 units of part A courses in a semester; and
(b) a maximum of 6 units of part A courses only.
(2) Supplementary assessment is awarded by the associate dean (academic), upon consideration of advice from the board of examiners.
(3) A supplementary examination for a course must be held during the next offering of that course examination by Heriot-Watt University, as approved by the president.

Social Work Studies

Master of Social Work Studies #24 (MSocWkSt)

Program Code: 5457
Entry requirements: A Bachelor degree with demonstrated study in social and behavioural sciences.
Program requirements: For the #32 program a student is required to obtain:
• #18 from Part A
• #10 from Part B and
• #4 from Part D.
For the #24 program a student is required to obtain:
• #10 from Part B
• #8 from Part C and
• #6 from Part D.

Program List: 388
Part B
SWSP7026 2 Social Work Practice in Mental Health
SWSP7066 2 Social Work and the Legal Context
SWSP7111 2 Introduction to Key Elements of Social Work
SWSP7222 2 The Social Policy Context of Social Work Practice
SWSP7188 2 Direct Practice 2

Part C
SWSP7366 8 Field Placement 1

Part D: Electives
COUN7005 2 Counselling and Mental Health
COUN7012 2 Counselling Children and Young People
COUN7014 2 Understanding and Caring for Those Affected by Loss
COUN7015 2 Counselling for Health and Capacity Challenges
COUN7019 2 Counselling for Crisis and Violence
CRMD7000 4 Mediation
EDUC7001 2 On the Edge: Identifying and Assisting Students at Risk
HPRM7004 2 Introduction to Substance Use & Misuse
POLY7002 2 Doing Social Policy
PUBH7026 2 Mental Health Across the Globe: Challenges & Opportunities
PUBH7029 2 Adolescent Health & Substance Use
PUBH7614 2 Health Systems
SOSC7093 2 Community Development Method & Analysis
SOSC7113 2 Learning and Mobilising for Community Development
SOSC7123 2 Community Planning, Engagement and Governance
SOSC7133 2 Cultural Community Development
SWSP7028 2 Foundational Social Work Field Practice
SWSP7267 2 Family Therapy Traditions: Basic Concepts and Skills
SWSP7414 4 Research Project
or #2 of elective courses approved by the program director

Enrolment Plan for MSocWkSt #24

Year 1, Semester 1
SWSP7111 2 Introduction to Key Elements of Social Work
SWSP7026 2 Social Work Practice in Mental Health
SWSP7066 2 Social Work and the Legal Context
SWSP7222 2 The Social Policy Context of Social Work Practice

Year 1, Semester 2
SWSP7188 2 Direct Practice 2
and #6 from Part D - Electives

Year 2, Semester 1
SWSP7366 8 Field Placement 1

Master of Social Work Studies #32 (MSocWkSt)

Program Code: 5457
Entry requirements: A Bachelor degree with demonstrated study in social and behavioural sciences.
Program requirements: For the #32 program a student is required to obtain:
• #18 from Part A
• #10 from Part B and
• #4 from Part D.
For the #24 program a student is required to obtain:
• #10 from Part B
• #8 from Part C and
• #6 from Part D.

Program List: 387
Part A
SWSP7044 2 Human Development & Social Work
[SWSP7155 6 Field Placement 1]
[OR]
[SWSP7165 6 Field Placement 1: Extended Practice]
SWSP7177 2 Direct Practice 1
SWSP7266 6 Field Placement 2
SWSP7302 2 Research in Social Work and Human Services Practice

Part B
SWSP7026 2 Social Work Practice in Mental Health
SWSP7066 2 Social Work and the Legal Context
SWSP7111 2 Introduction to Key Elements of Social Work
SWSP7222 2 The Social Policy Context of Social Work Practice
SWSP7188 2 Direct Practice 2

Part D: Electives
COUN7005 2 Counselling and Mental Health
COUN7012 2 Counselling Children and Young People
COUN7014 2 Understanding and Caring for Those Affected by Loss
COUN7015 2 Counselling for Health and Capacity Challenges
COUN7019 2 Counselling for Crisis and Violence
CRMD7000 4 Mediation
EDUC7001 2 On the Edge: Identifying and Assisting Students at Risk
HPRM7004 2 Introduction to Substance Use & Misuse
POLY7002 2 Doing Social Policy
PUBH7026 2 Mental Health Across the Globe: Challenges & Opportunities
PUBH7029 2 Adolescent Health & Substance Use
PUBH7614 2 Health Systems
SOC7093 2 Community Development Method & Analysis
SOC7113 2 Learning and Mobilising for Community Development
SOC7123 2 Community Planning, Engagement and Governance
SOC7133 2 Cultural Community Development
SWSP7028 2 Foundational Social Work Field Practice in Course in Child, Youth and Family
SWSP7267 2 Family Therapy Traditions: Basic Concepts and Skills
SWSP7414 4 Research Project

Enrolment Plan for MSocWkSt #32

Year 1, Semester 1
SWSP7111 2 Introduction to Key Elements of Social Work
SWSP7177 2 Direct Practice 1
SWSP7066 2 Social Work and the Legal Context
SWSP7222 2 The Social Policy Context of Social Work Practice

Year 1, Semester 2
SWSP7188 2 Direct Practice 2
[SWSP7155 6 Field Placement 1]
[OR
SWSP7165 6 Field Placement 1: Extended Practice
Note for SWSP7165: Permission required to enrol. This course runs over Semester 2 and Summer Semester.
]

Year 2, Semester 1
SWSP7026 2 Social Work Practice in Mental Health
SWSP7302 2 Research in Social Work and Human Services Practice
SWSP7044 2 Human Development & Social Work and #2 from Part D - Electives

Year 2, Semester 2
SWSP7266 6 Field Placement 2
and #2 from Part D

Endnotes
(1) This course is offered over more than one semester. Enrol in the same course code in each semester.

Program Rules:
1 Definitions
In these rules—
AASW means the Australian Association of Social Workers.
first placement means an SWSP course containing a practical component where students gain a minimum of 400 hours of supervised practice that is not the final placement before graduation.
practice portfolio means a document that demonstrates how the applicant has met the Australian Association of Social Workers’ performance outcomes for the first placement through their field education experience on their prior degree. practicum course means a course containing a practical component where students gain supervised experience in a workplace setting.

2 Enrolment requirements
(1) To enrol in the 24-unit program, a person must—
(a) hold a Bachelor of Human Services from the university (or equivalent); and
(b) submit a practice portfolio with their application for enrolment and demonstrate AASW practice standards and code of ethics for the first placement to the satisfaction of the executive dean.
(2) To enrol in the 32-unit program, a person must hold an approved degree.

3 Program requirements
(1) To complete the 24-unit program, a student must complete 24 units from the MSocWkSt course list, comprising—
(a) 10 units from part B; and
(b) 8 units from part C; and
(c) 6 units from part D.
(2) To complete the 32-unit program, a student must complete 32 units from the MSocWkSt course list, comprising—
(a) 18 units from part A; and
(b) 10 units from part B; and
(c) 4 units from part D.

4 Special rules
4.1 Full year program
(1) A student must not enrol for courses in year 2 of the program before gaining credit for all courses in year 1.
(2) The executive dean may decide the order in which courses are taken during each year of the program.

4.2 Practicum
(1) A student must enrol in the program full-time for the duration of a practicum course.
(2) A student who commences, but does not successfully complete, a practicum course may re-enrol in that course in the following semester only if approved by the executive dean.

4.3 Continuous enrolment
Unless approved by the executive dean, a student must undertake the program without interruption.

5 Transitional
A transitional student may be granted credit for up to 16 units of courses undertaken in the BSocWk graduate entry program.

Speech Pathology Studies

Master of Speech Pathology Studies (MSpPathSt)

Program Code: 5228

Entry requirements: A bachelor degree in a field (other than speech pathology) such as health, humanities, education, social, physical or biological sciences with a minimum GPA of 4.0. Entry is competitive based on GPA and varies each year.

University level or equivalent courses are also required in statistics and a course in one of: linguistics, psychology or physiology.

Program requirements: A student is required to obtain #40 from the MSpPathSt course list.

Program List: 207

Year 1, Semester 2
ANAT7000 2 Anatomical Fundamentals for Speech & Language
HRSS7102 2 Health Sciences Research Evaluation II
SPCH7801 2 Introduction to Speech Pathology Practice for Graduates
Directed Studies (#2) in linguistics or psychology courses approved by the Head of School.

Year 2, Semester 1
SPCH7803 2 Voice, Hearing & Fluency Disorders
SPCH7820 2 Articulation and Phonological Disorders and Clinical Practice
SPCH7821 2 Early Childhood Language
Directed Studies (#2) in physiology or audiology courses approved by the Head of School.

**Year 2, Semester 2**
- SPCH7815 2 Children with Special Needs
- SPCH7818 2 Clinical Management of Dysphagia & Laryngectomy
- SPCH7825 2 Acquired Adult Neurological Language Disorders
- SPCH7826 2 Motor Speech Disorders in Children & Adults

**Year 3, Semester 1**
- SPCH7809 2 Intensive Clinic Block
- SPCH7812 2 Adult Language Disorders
- SPCH7819 2 Practice Education
- SPCH7823 2 Language and Literacy in Education

**Year 3, Semester 2**
- HRSS7801 2 Research Project
- SPCH7814 2 Professional Issues
- SPCH7816 2 Advanced Clinical Practice
- SPCH7827 2 Complex Clinical Issues in Speech Pathology

Students not enrolled in HRSS7801 will need to enrol in #2 elective as approved by Head of School.

**Program Rules:**

1. **Definitions**
   - In these rules—
     - **pre-2014 student** means a student who first enrolled in the program before 1 January 2014.

2. **Enrolment requirements**

   2.1 **Eligibility**
   - (1) To be considered for enrolment, an applicant must hold—
     - (a) an approved degree; and
     - (b) have completed the following prerequisite studies at bachelor level or at a level approved by the head of school with a passing grade—
       - (i) 2 units or equivalent in statistics; and
       - (ii) 2 units or equivalent in courses in one of the areas of linguistics, psychology, and human physiology.
   - (2) For the purpose of subrule (1)(a), an applicant whose most recently completed approved degree was awarded more than 10 years prior to program commencement will not be considered unless the applicant within the last 10 years has completed—
     - (a) a postgraduate program; or
     - (b) at least one semester of other approved tertiary study.
   - (3) For the purpose of subrule (1)(b), an applicant must have completed the prerequisite courses within the period 10 years prior to the proposed commencement date.

2.2 **Selection**

   - (1) Once eligibility is established, entry is via a competitive selection process based on GPA.
   - (2) If an applicant has results pending in the semester of application, the results will not be included in the selection process.

3. **Program requirements**

   - To complete the program, a student must complete 40 units from the MSpPathSt list.

4. **Special rules**

   4.1 **Medical fitness**
   - Subject to the Anti-Discrimination Act 1992 (Qld)—
     - (a) before starting the program a student must complete a medical questionnaire set by the executive dean; and
     - (b) if required, a student must attend a consultation with a medical practitioner acceptable to the executive dean; and
     - (c) if, after considering the answers to the questionnaire and the report of the medical consultation (if any), the executive dean decides that the student is unable to fulfil the genuine educational requirements of the program, the executive dean may cancel enrolment.

   4.2 **Continuous enrolment**
   - A student must undertake the program without interruption, unless the head of school gives the student approval to do otherwise.

   4.3 **Progression through program**
   - (1) A student may enrol in a course in the second year of the program only if the student has gained credit for the relevant prerequisite courses for that course.
   - (2) The head of school may approve a student’s enrolment in an elective course in an earlier year of the program.

4.4 **Mode of study**

   - A student must enrol in the program full-time, unless—
     - (a) the student is required to enrol part-time in order to meet the requirements of rule 4.3; or
     - (b) the executive dean gives the student approval to enrol part-time because of special circumstances.

4.5 **Supplementary examinations**

   - (1) The associate dean (academic) may award supplementary assessment only to a student who gains a grade of 3.
   - (2) The associate dean (academic) may award supplementary assessment to a student for—
     - (a) up to 4 units in each semester; and
     - (b) up to 8 units in an academic year.

4.6 **First aid and CPR certificate**

   - From the start of the program, a student must hold and keep current a first aid and CPR certificate.

4.7 **Immunisation schedule**

   - (1) Before commencing a course in which, in the opinion of the executive dean, the student may be at risk of contracting of passing on a blood-borne transmissible virus or other disease, the student must complete a schedule of immunisations approved by the executive dean.
   - (2) The requirement under subrule (1) may be waived only if—
     - (a) the student provides evidence of his or her status with respect to immunity against blood-borne transmissible viruses or other diseases prescribed in the schedule; or
     - (b) approved by the executive dean.

4.8 **Blue card**

   - At the start of the program, a student must obtain a blue card and thereafter hold a current blue card for the duration of the program.

5 **Transitional**

   - A pre-2014 student must complete the program under the rules in force on 31 December 2013.

**Sports Coaching**

**Graduate Certificate in Sports Coaching (GCSportCoach)**

**Program Code:** 5444

**Entry requirements:** A Bachelor degree or approved post-secondary study and relevant work experience in coaching.

Please note, duration of program is dependent on course availability.

*Currently under review, may be subject to change.

**Program requirements:** A student is required to obtain #8 from the GCSportCoach course list in the chosen field or from other courses as approved by the Executive Dean.

**Program List:** 047

**Part A**
- #2 for—
  - SPCG6027 2 Quality Coaching: Understanding, Informing and Advancing Practice

**Part B**
- #6 from—
  - PHYL6000 2 Sport Science (Anatomy, Biomechanics, Physiology)
  - SPCG6000 2 Contemporary Issues in Coaching
  - SPCG6001 2 Movement and Performance Analysis
  - SPCG6002 2 Applied Sport Psychology for Coaches

**Program Rules:**

1. **Enrolment requirements**

   - To enrol in the program, a person must—
     - (a) (i) hold an approved degree in a different discipline; and
     - (ii) hold a current level 1 coaching accreditation with the National Coaching Accreditation Scheme (NCAS) or equivalent; and
     - (iii) one year coaching experience; or
     - (b) both—
       - (i) hold a current level 2 coaching accreditation with the National Coaching Accreditation Scheme (NCAS) or equivalent, and
       - (ii) hold a current level 1 coaching accreditation with the National Coaching Accreditation Scheme (NCAS) or equivalent.
2 Program requirements
To complete the program, a student must obtain #16
from the MSportCoach course list.

Master of Sports Coaching (#16)
(MSportCoach)

Program Code: 5447
Entry requirements: A four year Bachelor's degree in a relevant field; AND relevant experience in coaching. *Currently under review, may be subject to change

Program requirements: A student is required to obtain #16
from the MSportCoach list in the chosen field or from other courses as approved by the Executive Dean.

Program List: 117
#16 for—
NUTR7009 2 Recovery & Nutrition for Elite Athlete
SPCG7020 2 Developing the Elite Athlete
SPCG7022 2 High Performance Program Management for Coaches
SPCG7023 2 Performance Psychology for Coaches
SPCG7027 2 Quality Coaching: Action Research Project
SPCG7028 2 Advanced Training Programs
SPCG7029 2 Case Studies in Sports Coaching
SPCG7030 2 Directed Study

Master of Sports Coaching (#24)
(MSportCoach)

Program Code: 5446
Entry requirements: A bachelor degree OR an approved degree in Sports Coaching; AND relevant experience in coaching.

Program requirements: A student is required to obtain #24
from the MSportCoach course list in the chosen field or from other courses as approved by the Executive Dean.

Program List: 116
#24 for—
NUTR7009 2 Recovery & Nutrition for Elite Athlete
SPCG7018 8 Thesis
SPCG7020 2 Developing the Elite Athlete
SPCG7022 2 High Performance Program Management for Coaches
SPCG7023 2 Performance Psychology for Coaches
SPCG7027 2 Quality Coaching: Action Research Project
SPCG7028 2 Advanced Training Programs
SPCG7029 2 Case Studies in Sports Coaching
SPCG7030 2 Directed Study

Program Rules:
1 Definitions
In these rules—
pre-2015 student means a student who first enrolled in the program before 1 January 2015.

2 Enrolment requirements
To enrol in the program, a person must hold—
(a) an approved degree in medicine (or equivalent); and
(b) be registered as a medical practitioner in the person’s country of practice; and
(c) have completed two years of a pre-vocational postgraduate medical training program (or equivalent).

2 Program requirements
To complete the program, a student must complete 8 units
from the GCSpMed course list.

Master of Sports Medicine (MSpMed)

Program Code: 5420
Entry requirements: A medical degree and 2 years relevant work experience in medicine. Please note, duration of program is dependent on course availability.

Program requirements: A student must obtain #8
from the GCSpMed course list.

Program List: 063
#8 for—
SPMD7001 2 Principles of Sports Medicine
SPMD7002 2 Special Groups in Sports Medicine
SPMD7003 2 Lower Limb, Head, Neck and Trunk Sport Injuries
SPMD7004 2 Upper Limb, Shoulder and Trunk Region Injuries in Sport Medicine

Program Rules:
1 Enrolment requirements
To enrol in the program, a person must hold—
(a) an approved degree in medicine (or equivalent); and
(b) be registered as a medical practitioner in the person’s country of practice; and
(c) have completed two years of a pre-vocational postgraduate medical training program (or equivalent).

2 Program requirements
To complete the program, a student must complete 16 units
from the MSpMed course list.

Master of Sports Medicine (MSpMed)

Program Code: 5420
Entry requirements: Medical degree and 2 years relevant work experience in medicine.

Program requirements: A student is required to obtain #16
from the MSpMed course list.

Program List: 113
Part A
#16 for—
SPMD7001 2 Principles of Sports Medicine
SPMD7002 2 Special Groups in Sports Medicine
SPMD7003 2 Lower Limb, Head, Neck and Trunk Sport Injuries
SPMD7004 2 Upper Limb, Shoulder and Trunk Region Injuries in Sport Medicine
SPMD7005 2 Clinical Exercise Science for Sports Medicine
SPMD7009 4 Research Project in Sports Medicine

Part B
#8 for—
PUBH7600 2 Introduction to Epidemiology
PUBH7630 2 Introduction to Biostatistics
PUBH7650 2 Clinical Epidemiology

Program Rules:
1 Enrolment requirements
To enrol in the program, a person must—
(a) hold an approved degree in medicine (or equivalent); and
(b) be registered as a medical practitioner in the person’s country of practice; and
(c) have completed two years of a pre-vocational postgraduate medical training program (or equivalent).

2 Program requirements
To complete the program, a student must complete 16 units
from the MSpMed course list.

3 Transitional
A student who first enrolled in the program before 1 January 2007 may complete the program under the rules in force on 1 January 2007.
Teaching

Master of Teaching (Primary) (MTeach (Primary))

Program Code: 5556

Entry requirements: An appropriate bachelor degree (AQF Level 7) or equivalent qualification from an approved tertiary institution which includes the equivalent of at least one full year of study in areas relevant to one or more learning areas of the primary school curriculum in Australian schools (i.e., course that link to school curriculum content areas such as mathematics, English, science, history, geography, The Arts, health and physical education, ICT). ELP - overall IELTS proficiency level of 7.5, with no score below 7 in any of the four skill areas, and a score of no less than 8 in speaking and listening.

Program requirements: An appropriate bachelor degree (AQF Level 7) or equivalent qualification from an approved tertiary institution which includes the equivalent of at least one full year of study in areas appropriate to curriculum demands of primary teaching in Australian schools. ELP - overall IELTS proficiency level of 7.5, with no score below 7 in any of the four skill areas, and a score of no less than 8 in speaking and listening.

Program List: 474

Primary

Year 1—Semester 1
EDUC7500 2 Introduction to Education
EDUC7525 2 Child and Adolescent Development
EDUC7565 2 Numeracy in Primary and Middle Years of Schooling Contexts
EDUC7575 2 Teaching Science in Primary and Middle Schools
EDUC7530 1 Primary Professional Experience 1

Year 1—Semester 2
EDUC7505 2 Teaching English as an Additional Language
EDUC7510 2 Indigenous Knowledge and Education
EDUC7550 2 Teaching English 1
EDUC7580 2 Teaching Humanities and Social Sciences Curriculum
EDUC7535 1 Primary Professional Experience 2

Year 1—Summer Semester
EDUC7515 2 Diversity and Inclusive Education
EDUC7545 2 Teaching Technology and The Arts in the Twenty-First Century
EDUC7570 2 Teaching Mathematics 1

Year 2—Semester 1
EDUC7520 2 Teachers as Researchers
EDUC7555 2 Teaching English 2
EDUC7560 2 Health, Well-being and Education Pedagogical Content
EDUC7540 2 Primary Professional Experience 3

Program Rules:
1. Definitions
   In these rules—learning areas include English, mathematics, history, geography, science, technology, the Arts (drama, media, music), and health and physical education, languages other than English.
   practicum course means a course that contains a practical component where students gain supervised teaching experience in a workplace setting.

2. Enrolment requirements
   To enrol in the program, a person must have successfully completed an approved degree in a different discipline, with at least one year of full-time (or equivalent) study relevant to one or more learning areas of the primary school curriculum.

3. Program requirements
   To complete the program, a student must complete 32 units from the MTeach (Primary) course list.

4. Special rules
   4.1 Blue card
      At the start of the program, a student must obtain a blue card and thereafter hold a current blue card for the duration of the program.

   4.2 Continuous enrolment
      Unless approved by the executive dean, a student must—
      (a) undertake the program without interruption;
      (b) enrol in the program full-time;
      (c) not undertake concurrent study in a program outside the MTeach (Primary).

   4.3 Practicum
      A student who commences but does not successfully complete a practicum course may re-enrol in that course in a subsequent semester only if approved by the executive dean.

Technology and Innovation Management

Graduate Certificate in Technology and Innovation Management (GCTIM)

Program Code: 5353

Entry requirements: Bachelor degree or equivalent in the same discipline as approved by the Executive Dean with a GPA of at least 4.00 on a 7 point scale; OR Bachelor degree or equivalent with a GPA of at least 4.00 on a 7 point scale & 3 years full-time work experience in the same discipline as approved by the Exec Dean; OR post-secondary study & at least 5 years full-time work experience in the same discipline as approved by the Exec Dean; OR 7 years full-time work experience in the same discipline as approved by the Exec Dean.

Program requirements: A student is required to obtain #8 from Part A and/or Part B of the MTIM List.

Program List: 313

Program Rules:
1. Enrolment requirements
   To enrol in the program, a person must—
   (a) hold a bachelor’s degree or equivalent, in the same discipline, approved by the executive dean, with a GPA of at least 4.00 on a 7 point scale; or
   (b) (i) hold a bachelor’s degree or equivalent, with a GPA of at least 4.00 on a 7 point scale; and
   (ii) have completed at least three years full-time work experience, in the same discipline, approved by the executive dean; or
   (c) have completed post-secondary study at least five years full-time work experience in the same discipline, approved by the executive dean; or
   (d) have completed at least seven years full-time work experience, in the same discipline, approved by the executive dean.

2. Program requirements
   To complete the program, a student must complete 8 units from any courses in part A or B of the MTIM course list.

3. Maximum credit for other study
   The maximum credit that the associate dean (academic) may grant to a student for other study is 4 units.
   Note See GAR 1.6 of the General Award Rules.

Master of Technology and Innovation Management (MTIM)

Program Code: 5355

Entry requirements: Bachelor degree or equivalent in the same discipline as approved by the Executive Dean with a GPA of at least 4.50 on a 7 point scale; OR Bachelor degree or equivalent with a GPA of at least 4.50 on a 7 point scale and three years full-time work experience in the same discipline as approved by the Executive Dean; OR Graduate Certificate in Technology and Innovation Management from UQ or equivalent with a GPA of at least 4.50 on a 7 point scale.
Program requirements: A student is required to obtain #24 from the MTIM List comprising:

- #8 from Part A; and
- #12 from Part B; or
- #12 from one field of study in Part C; and
- #4 from a combination of other courses in Part B or Part D or other courses approved by the Head of School.

Part D courses require permission from the Head of School before enrolment will be approved.

Program List: 313

Part A: Compulsory
MGTS7303 2 Principles of Strategic Management
TIMS7318 2 Technology & Innovation Strategy
TIMS7320 2 New Product & Services Development
TIMS7326 2 Management of Intellectual Property

Part B: Electives
BIOT7033 2 Issues in Biotechnology
BIOT7009 2 Emerging Biotechnologies
ECON7540 2 Economics of Innovation & Entrepreneurship
FINM7401 2 Finance
IBUS7316 2 International Supply Chains
MGTS7601 2 Managing Organisational Behaviour
MKTG7501 2 Fundamentals of Marketing
RBUS7999 2 Business Industry Placement
TIMS7317 2 Corporate Sustainability
TIMS7323 2 Bio-Entrepreneurship and Innovation
TIMS7325 2 Commercialisation in Practice
TIMS7328 2 Strategies for Business Sustainability and Innovation

Part C: Fields of Study
Biotechnology
BIOT7033 2 Issues in Biotechnology
BIOT7009 2 Emerging Biotechnologies
ECON7540 2 Economics of Innovation & Entrepreneurship

Part D: Research Electives
RBUS6901 2 Qualitative Business Research Methods
RBUS6902 2 Quantitative Business Research Methods I
RBUS7980 2 Research Report
one of the following -
RBUS7981 4 Research Project
[RBUS7982 4 Research Project OR RBUS7983 4 Research Project]

Program Rules:

1. Enrolment requirements
To enrol in a program, a person must hold—
(a) a Graduate Certificate in Technology and Innovation Management from the university (or equivalent), with a GPA of 4.5; or
(b) an approved degree in the same discipline, with a GPA of 4.5; or
(c) both—
(i) an approved degree in a different discipline, with a GPA of 4.5; and
(ii) have completed at least three years’ full-time work experience (or equivalent) in the same discipline, approved by the executive dean.

2. Field of study
A student may undertake the program in an approved field.

3. Program requirements
To complete the program, a student must complete 24 units for the MTIM course list, comprising—
(a) 8 units from part A of the list; and
(b) 12 units from—
(i) part B of the list; or
(ii) part C of the list, in an approved field; and
(c) 4 units from—
(i) part B or D of the list not including courses under rule 3(b)(i); or
(ii) other courses approved by the executive dean; or
(iii) any combination of the courses referred to in rules 3(c)(i) and (ii).

4. Maximum credit for other study
The maximum credit that the associate dean (academic) may grant to a student for other study is 12 units.

5. Special rules

5.1 Award of the Graduate Diploma in Technology and Innovation Management
A student who withdraws from the program after completing 16 units from the MTIM list may be awarded a Graduate Diploma in Technology and Innovation Management.

5.2 Award of the Graduate Certificate in Technology and Innovation Management
A student who withdraws from the program after completing 8 units from the MTIM list may be awarded a Graduate Certificate in Technology and Innovation Management.

Tourism Leadership

Master of Tourism Leadership (MTLead)

Program Code: 5549

Entry requirements: Bachelor degree or equivalent in the same discipline as approved by the Executive Dean with a GPA of at least 5.00 on a 7 point scale and one year full-time work experience in the same discipline as approved by the Executive Dean; OR Bachelor degree or equivalent with a GPA of at least 5.00 on a 7 point scale and three years full-time work experience in the same discipline as approved by the Executive Dean.

Program requirements: A student is required to obtain #24 from the MTLead List comprising:

- #8 from Part A; and
- #12 from one field of study in Part B; and
- #4 from a combination of other courses in Part B or other courses approved by the Head of School.

Program List: 449

Part A: Compulsory
TOUR7000 2 Industry Research and Consultancy
TOUR7033 2 Critical Issues in Tourism, Hospitality & Events
TOUR7034 2 Change & Innovation in Tourism, Hospitality & Events
TOUR7035 2 Advanced Research Methods and Analysis

Part B: Fields of Study
Service Management
#4 from—
HOSP7050 2 Designing Food and Beverage Experiences
HOSP7053 2 Service Leadership in Hospitality
Or other level 7 courses approved by the Head of School
And #8 from—
[TOUR7060 8 Research Thesis I OR TOUR7061 8 Research Thesis II OR TOUR7070 8 Professional Consultancy Project I OR TOUR7071 8 Professional Consultancy Project II]

Tourism Development
#4 from—
TOUR7051 2 Destination Management & Marketing
TOUR7053 2 Tourism in Developing Economies
Or other level 7 courses approved by the Head of School
And #8 from—
[TOUR7060 8 Research Thesis I OR TOUR7061 8 Research Thesis II OR TOUR7070 8 Professional Consultancy Project I OR TOUR7071 8 Professional Consultancy Project II]
Tourism, Hotel and Event Management

Graduate Certificate in Tourism, Hotel and Event Management (GCTHEM)

Program Code: 5547
Entry requirements: Bachelor degree or equivalent with a GPA of at least 4.00 on a 7 point scale; OR post-secondary study and at least five years full-time work experience as approved by the Executive Dean; OR seven years full-time work experience as approved by the Executive Dean.

Program requirements: A student is required to obtain #8 from the MTHEM (#32) List comprising:
- #6 from Part A; and
- #2 from Part B.

Program List: 448

Program Rules:
1 Definitions
In these rules—
MTHEM (#32) list means the course list for the Master of Tourism, Hotel and Event Management (32 unit) program.

2 Enrolment requirements
To enrol in the program, a person must—
(a) hold a bachelor degree or equivalent with a GPA of 4; or
(b) have completed post-secondary study and at least five years full-time work experience (or equivalent), approved by the executive dean; or
(c) have completed at least seven years full-time work experience (or equivalent), approved by the executive dean.

3 Program requirements
To complete the program, a student must complete 8 units from part A of the MTHEM (#32) list.

4 Maximum credit for other study
The maximum credit that the associate dean (academic) may grant to a student for other study is 4 units.

Note See GAR 1.6 of the General Award Rules.

Master of Tourism, Hotel and Event Management (#24) (MTHEM)

Program Code: 5548
Entry requirements: Bachelor degree or equivalent in the same discipline as approved by the Executive Dean with a GPA of at least 4.50 on a 7 point scale.

Program requirements: A student is required to obtain #24 from the MTHEM (#24) List comprising:
- #6 from Part A; and
- #2 from Part B; and
- #8 from Part C which may comprise one field of study; and
- the remaining #8 from a combination of other courses in Part C and/or Part D. Part D courses require permission from the Head of School before enrolment will be approved.

Program List: 506

Part A: Core
TOUR7000 2 Industry Research and Consultancy
TOUR7031 2 Visitor Management
TOUR7032 2 Marketing & Distribution Research Project

Part B: Capstone
[TOUR7040 2 Professional Experience
[OR
[TOUR7011 2 Destination Study Tour

Part C: Fields of Study
Complete #8 in one field—

Event Management
EVNT7050 2 International Events Issues and Strategies
EVNT7051 2 Event Planning & Project Management
3 Enrolment requirements

A student must complete 24 units from the MTHEM (#24) list, comprising:

(a) 6 units from Part A; and
(b) 2 units from Part B; and
(c) 8 units from Part C, which may comprise a field of study; and
(d) 8 units from Part C or D or other courses approved by the executive dean.

(2) No more than 4 units of other courses approved by the executive dean may be included in rule (1)(d).

6 Maximum credit for other study

The maximum credit that the associate dean (学术) may grant to a student for other study is 12 units.

Note: See GAR 1.6 of the General Award Rules.

7 Special rules

7.1 Early exit in a suite of programs

For the purposes of GAR 3.6, early exit in a suite of programs, this program is not considered part of the tourism, hotel and event management suite of postgraduate coursework programs.

7.2 Award of the Graduate Certificate in Tourism, Hotel and Event Management

A student who withdraws from the program after completing 8 units from the MTHEM (#24) list may be awarded a Graduate Certificate in Tourism, Hotel and Event Management.

8 Transitional

8.1 Students enrolled in the international hotel and tourism management suite of postgraduate programs as at 31 December 2012 who have completed up to 8 units may be permitted to enrol in this program subject to meeting rule 3 Enrolment requirements.

8.2 A pre-2015 student must complete the program under the rules in force on 31 December 2014, or may complete the program under the current rules subject to meeting rule 3 Enrolment requirements.

---

**Master of Tourism, Hotel and Event Management (#32) (MTHEM)**

**Program Code:** 5585

**Entry requirements:** Bachelor degree or equivalent with a GPA of at least 4.50 on a 7 point scale; OR Graduate Certificate in Tourism, Hotel and Event Management from UQ or equivalent with a GPA of at least 4.50 on a 7 point scale.

**Program requirements:** A student is required to obtain #32 from the MTHEM(#32) List comprising -

- #8 from Part A; and
- #6 from Part B; and
- #2 from Part C; and
- #8 from Part D which may comprise one field of study; and
- the remaining #8 as a second field of study from Part D or from a combination of other courses in Part D, Part E and/or other courses approved by the Head of School (up to a maximum of #4). Part E courses require permission from the Head of School before enrolment will be approved.

**Program List:** 448

**Part A: Foundation**

- TOUR7020 2 Tourism, Hospitality & Event Industries
- TOUR7021 2 Tourism, Hospitality & Event Service
- TOUR7022 2 Disciplinary Foundations of Tourism, Hospitality & Event

**Part B: Core**

- TOUR7000 2 Industry Research and Consultancy
- TOUR7031 2 Visitor Management
- TOUR7032 2 Marketing & Distribution Research Project

**Part C: Capstone**

- [TOUR7040 2 Professional Experience](OR)
- [TOUR7011 2 Destination Study Tour]( NOT)

**Part D: Fields of Study**

Complete #6 in one field —

**Event Management**

- EVNT7050 2 International Event Issues and Strategies
- EVNT7051 2 Event Planning & Project Management
- EVNT7052 2 Event Marketing, Sponsorship & Fundraising
- EVNT7053 2 Event Design, Staging & Production

**Hotel Management**

- HOSP7050 2 Designing Food and Beverage Experiences
- HOSP7051 2 Global Hospitality Operations
- HOSP7052 2 Global Hotel, Resort and Casino Management
- HOSP7053 2 Service Leadership in Hospitality

**Travel and Tourism Management**

- TOUR7050 2 Special Interest Tourism
- TOUR7051 2 Destination Management & Marketing
- TOUR7052 2 Travel Distribution and Transport Systems
- TOUR7053 2 Tourism in Developing Economies

**Part E: Requires permission from the Head of School**

- TOUR7009 8 Tourism Thesis
- TOUR7999 2 Tourism Industry Placement

---
Urban and Regional Planning

Graduate Certificate in Urban and Regional Planning (GCURP)

Program Code: 5068

Entry requirements: Bachelor degree in any field, with UQ or equivalent GPA of 4 or above on a 7 point scale; or 2 years of work experience in the same discipline.

Program requirements: A student is required to obtain #8 from the MURP course list comprising:
- a minimum of #6 from Part A; and
- the balance from Part A or B.

Program List: 462

Program Rules:
1 Enrolment requirements
To enrol in the program, a person must—
(a) hold an approved degree; or
(b) have completed two years of work experience in the same discipline.

2 Program requirements
To complete the program, a student must complete 8 units from the MURP course list comprising—
(a) 6 units from Part A; and
(b) 2 units from Part A or Part B.

3 Maximum credit for other study
The maximum credit that the associate dean (academic) may grant to a student for other study is 4 units.

Note: see GAR 1.6 of the General Award Rules.

Graduate Diploma in Urban and Regional Planning (GDipURP)

Program Code: 5116

Entry requirements: Bachelor degree in any field or Graduate Certificate in Urban and Regional Planning, with UQ or equivalent GPA of 4 or above on a 7 point scale.

Program requirements: A student is required to obtain #16 from the MURP list, comprising:
- #14 from part A; and
- #2 from part A or part B.

Program List: 462

Part A
ENVM7123 2 Regulatory Frameworks for Environmental Management & Planning
PLAN7113 2 Urban Research & Evaluation Techniques
PLAN7116 2 Transport & Infrastructure Planning
PLAN7120 2 The Urban Challenge
PLAN7121 2 Sustainable Communities
PLAN7122 2 Designing Places
PLAN7123 2 Urban Planning Policy
PLAN7124 2 Strategic Metropolitan Planning

Part B
ENVM7100 2 Foundations of Sustainable Development
ENVM7102 2 Sustainable Development in Practice
ENVM7124 2 International Regulatory Frameworks for Climate Change & Environmental Management
ENVM7202 2 Resource Management & Environmental Planning
ENVM7206 2 Tools for Environmental Assessment and Analysis
GEOG7000 2 Applied Demography
GEOG7005 2 Geographical Information Systems
PLAN7612 2 Development Planning in Developing Countries: Theory & Practice
PLAN7614 2 Urban Management & Governance in Developing Countries
PLAN7638 2 Assessment of Development Projects
REDE7201 2 International Property Investment
REDE7202 2 Property Development
REDE7203 2 Strategic Property Management
REDE7300 2 Sustainable Building Construction Management and Economics

Part C
PLAN7400 4 Research Project (Planning)
PLAN7410 4 Research Project (Planning)
PLAN7420 4 Research Project (Planning)
PLAN7430 4 Research Project (Planning)
PLAN7440 4 Research Project (Planning)

Endnotes
(1) Code for students completing the course in one semester.
(2) Code for student in year courses commencing in sem 1. Students must re-enrol in the same code in sem 2.
(3) Code for student in year courses commencing in sem 2. Students must re-enrol in the same code in sem 1 the following year.
(4) This course is offered over two semesters, commencing in summer and concluding in semester 1.

Program Rules:
1 Enrolment requirements
To enrol in the program, a person must—
(a) have completed the Graduate Certificate in Urban and Regional Planning; or
(b) hold an approved degree in any discipline.

2 Program requirements
To complete the program, a student must complete 16 units from the MURP course list comprising—
(a) 14 units from part A; and
(b) 2 units from part A or part B.

3 Maximum credit for other study
The maximum credit that the associate dean (academic) may grant to a student for other study is 6 units.

Note: see GAR 1.6 of the General Award Rules.
Master of Urban and Regional Planning (#32) (MURP)

Program Code: 5559

Entry requirements: Bachelor degree in any field or Graduate Certificate or Graduate Diploma in Urban and Regional Planning, with UQ or equivalent GPA of 4.5 or above on a 7 point scale.

Program requirements: Students will complete #32 units in total, comprising:
- #20 from Part A; and
- #4 from Part C; and
- #8 from Part B or Part C.

Program List: 455

Part A

ENVN7123 2 Regulatory Frameworks for Environmental Management and Planning
ENVN7202 2 Resource Management & Environmental Planning
PLAN7113 2 Urban Research & Evaluation Techniques
PLAN7116 2 Transport & Infrastructure Planning
PLAN7120 2 The Urban Challenge
PLAN7121 2 Sustainable Communities
PLAN7122 2 Designing Places
PLAN7124 2 Strategic Metropolitan Planning
PLAN7125 4 Planning Studio

Part B

ENVM7100 2 Foundations of Sustainable Development
ENVM7102 2 Sustainable Development in Practice
ENVM7124 2 International Regulatory Frameworks for Climate Change & Environmental Management
ENVM7206 2 Tools for Environmental Assessment and Analysis
GEOG7000 2 Applied Demography
GEOM7005 2 Geographical Information Systems
PLAN7010 2 Planning Research Topic
PLAN7125 4 Planning Studio
PLAN7130 4 Planning Practicum
PLAN7612 2 Development Planning in Developing Countries: Theory & Practice
PLAN7614 2 Urban Management & Governance in Developing Countries
PLAN7638 2 Assessment of Development Projects
REDE7201 2 International Property Investment
REDE7202 2 Property Development
REDE7203 2 Strategic Property Management
REDE7300 2 Sustainable Building Construction Management and Economics

Part C

PLAN7400 4 Research Project (Planning)
PLAN7410 4 Research Project (Planning)
PLAN7420 4 Research Project (Planning)
PLAN7430 4 Research Project (Planning)
PLAN7440 4 Research Project (Planning)
PLAN7510 6 Research Project
PLAN7520 6 Research Project
PLAN7530 6 Research Project
PLAN7540 6 Research Project
PLAN7550 6 Research Project

Endnotes

(1) Code for students completing the course in one semester.
(2) Code for student in year courses commencing in sem 1. Students must re-enrol in the same code in sem 2.
(3) Code for student in year courses commencing in sem 2. Students must re-enrol in the same code in sem 1 the following year.
(4) This course is offered over two semesters, commencing in summer and concluding in semester 1.
(5) This course is offered over two semesters, commencing in semester 2 and concluding in summer semester. Students must re-enrol in the same code in summer semester.

Program Rules:

1 Definitions

   pre-2013 student means a student who first enrolled in the program before 1 January 2013.
   pre-2015 24-unit student means a student who first enrolled in the 24-unit program after 31 December 2012 but before 1 January 2015.

2 Enrolment requirements

   To enrol in the program, a student must hold—
   (a) a Graduate Certificate or Graduate Diploma in Urban and Regional Planning; or
   (b) an approved degree in any discipline.

3 Program requirements

   To complete the program, a student must complete 32 units from the MURP course list comprising—
   (a) 20 units from part A; and
   (b) 4 units from part C; and
   (c) the balance from part B or part C or a combination of both.

4 Maximum credit for other study

   The maximum credit that the associate dean (academic) may grant to a student for other study is 8 units.

Note see GAR 1.6 of the General Award Rules.

5 Transitional

   (1) A pre-2013 student must complete the program under the rules in force on 31 December 2012.
   (2) A pre-2015 24-unit student must complete the program under the rules in force on 31 December 2014.

Veterinary Science

Graduate Certificate in Veterinary Science (GCVSc)

Program Code: 5611

Entry requirements: Bachelor degree in the area of veterinary science; or an approved discipline; or 5 years of work experience in the same discipline.

Program requirements: #8 from part A or part B of the MVSc list.

Program List: 220

Part A

#2 for—
VETS6001 2 Epidemiological and Research Methods for Veterinary and Biomedical Sciences

And #6 from—
ANIM7010 2 Advanced Animal Breeding & Genetics
BIOC6006 2 Directed Studies in Molecular Genetics
BIOC6017 2 Introduction to the Molecular Biology Laboratory
VETS7605 4 Advanced Veterinary Topic III
VETS7608 2 Advanced Veterinary Topic I
VETS7609 2 Advanced Veterinary Topic II
VETS7611 4 Graduate Research Project I
VETS7704 4 Veterinary Diagnostic Laboratory Techniques
VETS7709 2 Diagnostic Pathology
VETS7711 2 Pathology of Diseases of Australian Wildlife

Program Rules:

1 Definitions

   In these rules—
   pre-2015 GCVSt student means a student who first enrolled in the GCVSt program after 31 December 2012.
   pre-2015 24-unit GCVSt student means a student who first enrolled in the 24-unit program after 31 December 2012 but before 1 January 2015.
   GCVSc.

2 Enrolment requirement

   To enrol in the program, a person must—
   (a) hold an approved degree in the same discipline; or
   (b) have completed five years of work experience in the same discipline.

3 Program requirements

   To complete the program, a student must complete 8 units in accordance with the GCVSc course list.

4 Transitional

   A pre-2015 GCVSt student who satisfies the program requirements may be conferred the award of GCVSt or GCVSc.
Graduate Diploma in Veterinary Science (GDVSc)

Program Code: 5612

Entry requirements: Bachelor degree in the area of veterinary science; or an approved discipline.

Program requirements: #16 from the MVSt list comprising:
- #2 from Part A; and
- #14 from Part B or Part C, or other courses approved by the executive dean.

Program List: 340

Part A

#2 for—

VETS6001 2 Epidemiological and Research Methods for Veterinary and Biomedical Sciences

Part B

Veterinary Diagnostic Pathology

#8 from—

BIOC6006 2 Directed Studies in Molecular Genetics
BIOC6017 2 Introduction to the Molecular Biology Laboratory
VETS7704 4 Veterinary Diagnostic Laboratory Techniques
VETS7706 2 Infectious Disease Diagnosis
VETS7709 2 Diagnostic Pathology
VETS7711 2 Pathology of Diseases of Australian Wildlife

Part C

ANIM7010 2 Advanced Animal Breeding & Genetics
VETS7605 4 Advanced Veterinary Topic III
VETS7608 2 Advanced Veterinary Topic I
VETS7609 2 Advanced Veterinary Topic II
VETS7611 4 Graduate Research Project I
VETS7617 8 Graduate Research Project III
VETS7618 8 Graduate Research Project III
VETS7619 8 Graduate Research Project III

Program Rules:

1 Definitions

In these rules—

pre-2015 GDVSc student means a student who first enrolled in the GDipVSc program before 1 January 2015.

2 Enrolment requirements

To enrol in the program, a person must—

(a) hold a graduate certificate in the same discipline from the university; or
(b) hold an approved degree in the same discipline.

3 Field of study

A student may undertake the program in an approved field.

4 Program requirements

To complete the program, a student must complete 16 units from the GDipVSc course list, comprising—

(a) 2 units from part A; and
(b) 14 units from—

(i) part B; or
(ii) part C; or
(iii) both part B and part C.

5 Transitional

A pre-2015 GDipVSc student who satisfies the program requirements may be conferred the award of GDipVSc or GDVSc.

Master of Veterinary Science (#24)
(MVSc)

Program Code: 5613

Entry requirements: Bachelor's degree in veterinary science or an approved discipline; Graduate Certificate or Graduate Diploma in Veterinary Science.

Program requirements: Students will complete #24 from the MVSc list comprising:

- #10 from Part A; and
- #14 from Part B or Part C or as approved by the Head of School.

Students wishing to fulfill the Field of Study must complete #8 from Part B.

Program List: 341

Part A

VETS6001 2 Epidemiological and Research Methods for Veterinary and Biomedical Sciences
[VETS7617 8 Graduate Research Project III]
[OR]
[VETS7618 8 Graduate Research Project III]
[OR]
[VETS7619 8 Graduate Research Project III]

Part B

Veterinary Diagnostic Pathology

#8 from—

BIOC6006 2 Directed Studies in Molecular Genetics
BIOC6017 2 Introduction to the Molecular Biology Laboratory
VETS7704 4 Veterinary Diagnostic Laboratory Techniques
VETS7709 2 Diagnostic Pathology
VETS7711 2 Pathology of Diseases of Australian Wildlife

Part C: Electives

ANIM7010 2 Advanced Animal Breeding & Genetics
VETS7605 4 Advanced Veterinary Topic III
VETS7608 2 Advanced Veterinary Topic I
VETS7609 2 Advanced Veterinary Topic II
VETS7611 4 Graduate Research Project I

Program Rules:

1 Definitions

In these rules—

pre-2015 MVSt student means a student who first enrolled in the MVSt program before 1 January 2015.

2 Enrolment requirements

To enrol in the program, a person must hold—

(a) the graduate certificate or graduate diploma in the same discipline from the university; or
(b) an approved degree in the same discipline.

3 Field of study

A student may undertake the program in an approved field.

4 Program requirements

To complete the program, a student must complete 24 units from the MVSc course list, comprising—

(a) 10 units from part A; and
(b) 14 units from—

(i) part B; or
(ii) part C; or
(iii) both part B and part C.

5 Transitional

A pre-2015 MVSc student who satisfies the program requirements may be conferred the award of MVSc or MVSc.

Doctor of Veterinary Science (DVSc)

Program Code: 7513

Entry requirements: Students must hold an approved degree of this or another university. A graduate of another university will need a demonstrated association with the University.

Program requirements: A recognition of an eminent and distinguished contribution to veterinary science, as evidenced by published material.

Program Rules:

1 Qualification for admission:

(1) A person may not first enrol for the degree unless the person—

(a) has held a BVSc degree for at least 5 years; and
(b) holds a MVSc or PhD degree.

(2) The Faculty Board, in exceptional circumstances, on the grounds of published work, may decide that a person need not comply with paragraph (1)(b).

2 Basis of award:

A candidate must—

(a) submit 4 copies of each published paper and other published work which is relied upon, together with a record of those papers and works; and
In relation to any joint publication, submit a statement signed by the authors showing the part played by the candidate in the initiation and conduct of the work; and indicate what part of the material submitted is based on work which was undertaken for grant of a university award.

3 Time for submission:
A candidate must —
(a) be enrolled for one year before submission of published work; and
(b) give the Faculty Board 6 months notice of intended submission.

4 Examination:
(1) The material must be submitted to 3 examiners (of whom at least 2 must be external) appointed by the Faculty Board who are, in the opinion of the, recognised as eminent authorities in the relevant field of knowledge.
(2) Each examiner must report to the Faculty Board on whether the material should be recognised as a distinguished contribution to knowledge in the field of veterinary science.

5 Grant of degree:
The degree may be conferred on a candidate if the Faculty Board is satisfied that the quality and extent of the candidate’s contribution to veterinary science warrants it.
2016 Admission Rules

Updated Senate 3 December 2015

Part 1 — Interpretation

1.1 Application

These rules apply to admission to—

(a) all programs listed in Schedule 1, Table 1 and Table 2; and

(b) non-award programs and courses.

1.2 Dictionary

In these rules, unless the context otherwise indicates or requires—

*admission appeal* means an appeal of a decision made under these rules, except for a decision under rule 4.5;

*applicant* means a person applying for admission to a program;

*approved special admission scheme* means an admission scheme, which has been approved by the Academic Board;

*Associate Dean (Academic)* means the relevant Associate Dean (Academic) of the faculty administering the program or course;

*bachelor degree* means learning outcomes at level 7 under the Australian Qualifications Framework (AQF) with the volume of learning typically of 3–4 years duration;

*census date* means the final date for enrolment for the semester as advised by the Academic Registrar;

*deferment* for a person who is offered a quota place, means the postponement of the person’s admission to the quota place for up to 2 years;

*dual program* means a program leading to two degrees for which there is a single set of program rules;

*domestic student* means a student who is—

(a) an Australian citizen; or

(b) a New Zealand citizen; or

(c) the holder of a permanent visa for Australia;

*Executive Dean* means the executive dean of the faculty administering the program or course;

*fee paying place* means a place in a program that is not a quota place;

*field position* or *FP* means a field position assigned to an applicant by the Queensland Curriculum and Assessment Authority;

*GAMSAT* means—

(a) for domestic students, a result from the Graduate Australian Medical School Admission Test (GAMSAT); and

(b) for international students, a result from either the Graduate Australian Medical Admission Test (GAMSAT) or the North American Medical College Admission Test (MCAT);

*GEMSAS* means the Graduate Entry Medical School Admissions System;

*manual offer* means an offer processed manually where such an offer has been approved pursuant to rules 4.5, 4.6 or 4.9 of these rules;

*next available semester* means—

(a) the current semester, if notified to the university before the census date; or

(b) the following semester, if notified to the university after the census date in the current semester;

*non-award student* means a student enrolled to study one or more courses without being admitted to a program which leads to an award of this university or to an award at another tertiary institution;

*overseas student* means a student who is not a domestic student;

*overall position or OP* means the overall position assigned to an applicant by the Queensland Curriculum and Assessment Authority;

*place* means either a quota place or a fee paying lace in a program;

*program* means a program listed in Schedule 1;

*quota place* has the same meaning as ‘Commonwealth supported place’ in the Higher Education Support Act 2003 (Cth);

*QTAC* means the Queensland Tertiary Admissions Centre;

*rank* means the admission score assigned to an applicant in accordance with Schedule 1;

*sub-rank* means a further division used to give greater precision to a rank;

*UMAT* means the Undergraduate Medicine and Health Sciences Admissions test produced by the Australian Council for Educational Research.

Part 2 — Quota Admission

2.1 Quotas

2.1.1 The university sets the quota annually.

2.1.2 The university may set a sub-quota annually for a program or a field within a program.

2.2 Application, selection procedures and offers

2.2.1 An application for a quota place must be made through QTAC or GEMSAS.

2.2.2 A quota place is offered under Schedule 1.

2.2.3 An offer will be made through QTAC, GEMSAS or by the Academic Registrar.

2.2.4 Any offer to an applicant who is under 16 years of age at term start date must be approved by the Executive Dean of the Faculty and the Academic Registrar. Students who do not receive this approval may be offered a deferred place.

2.3 Deferment

2.3.1 The application of these deferment rules 2.3 may be displaced by specific program criteria set out in Schedule 1 relating to deferment.

2.3.2 A deferment may be granted to an applicant who requests deferment within the time specified for the receipt of a reply to an offer of a quota place.

2.3.3 An approved deferment lapses if the applicant—

(a) enrolls in a tertiary institution during the deferment period; or

(b) fails to enrol in the deferred program by the enrolment due date specified in the approval of deferment advice from the university; or

(c) fails to comply with any requirements prescribed by the Academic Registrar.

2.4 Program change in second semester

The Associate Dean (Academic) may approve a program change for a student enrolled at the university in first semester to a program in second semester which is available then for commencement, without requiring the student to be offered a quota place through QTAC. If, at the date of being offered a program chance, the student satisfies the admission requirements for a quota place in the new program as they existed in first semester.

Part 3 — Non-Quota Admission

3.1 Overseas students

3.1.1 The Executive Dean (or where not available or not reasonably practicable, Head of School of Associate Dean (Academic)) may provide advice to the university in relation to the maximum number of fee paying places for overseas students.

3.1.2 The university, after considering any advice given by the Executive Dean, will determine annually the maximum number of fee paying places for overseas students.

3.1.3 An overseas applicant must not be admitted to a quota place.

3.1.4 An application for admission will be assessed individually against—

(a) the selection criteria set out in Schedule 1, Table 2 for the relevant program; or

(b) for programs not listed in Schedule 1, Table 2, the criteria approved by the Executive Dean (or where not available or

• Performing Arts/Talent-based Course

*Note: Minimum time refers to the minimum full-time equivalent duration of the first degree, as listed on the Courses and Programs website, and to the minimum time from a student’s commencement at UQ.

*Note: Situations where a manual offer may be applicable include:

• Special Entry Admission Schemes

• Mid-Band Cut-Offs

• Assessment Error

• Successful Appeal
4.4.3 A student who fails to retain a place in a program in the year

3.3.1 A person applying to become a non-award student must

4.2.1 An overseas applicant or a domestic applicant from a non-

4.2.2 For a domestic applicant from a non-English speaking

(a) enrol in and gain credit for at least one course at the

(b) the applicant has accepted the offer within the time

(c) the applicant is enrolling in a deferred place as approved

under 2.3 of these rules.

4.2 English language proficiency

4.2.1 An overseas applicant or a domestic applicant from a non-

English speaking background must satisfy the English

language proficiency requirement for the program in which the

applicant seeks to enrol, prior to applying for a place.

4.2.2 For a domestic applicant from a non-English speaking

background, this requirement may be satisfied concurrently

with satisfaction of the English language prerequisite set out in

Schedule 1. A domestic applicant will be informed by QTAC

or GEMSAS if the English language proficiency requirement is

not satisfied.

4.2.3 For an overseas applicant, the English language proficiency

requirement varies for each program, however unless

specified otherwise, the university’s English language

proficiency requirement is an IELTS score of 6.5 with a score

of 6 in each sub-band (or equivalent).

4.3 Dual programs

An applicant seeking to enrol in a dual program must meet the

admission requirements for both parts of the dual program.

4.4 Retaining a place in a program

4.4.1 To retain a place in a program in the calendar year following

admission a student must—

(a) enrol in and gain credit for at least one course at the

university in that program in the current calendar year; or

(b) the Associate Dean (Academic) that special

circumstances exist which entitle the student to retain a

place in the program.

4.4.2 A student who holds a place in the Doctor of Medicine

(Provisional Entry for School Leavers) and who fails to (or is

not expected to) complete their first degree in the minimum

time** required for that degree, may apply to the Associate

Dean (Academic) to retain their provisional entry place

providing they can demonstrate exceptional circumstances

exist.

4.4.3 A student who fails to retain a place in a program in the year

following admission, must reapply for a place in the program

through QTAC or GEMSAS.

4.4.4 For the purpose of subrules 4.4.1(a) and (b), a calendar year

means the year of commencement for a student who has been

approved for deferment under these rules.

4.4.5 The Associate Dean (Academic) may set conditions on the

enrolment of students who retain a place under rules 4.4.1 or

4.4.2.

4.5 Special admission

4.5.1 The President of the Academic Board, after consultation with

the Academic Registrar, Manager, Admissions, and Associate

Dean (Academic) (where appropriate) may authorise the offer

of a quota place to an applicant nominated through an

approved Special Admission Scheme.

4.5.2 There is no appeal of a decision made under rule 4.5.1.

4.6 Admission appeals

4.6.1 Unless otherwise stated, admission appeals in relation to

these rules, other than Rule 4.5, are determined by the

President of the Academic Board.

4.6.2 An admission appeal must—

(a) be in writing; and

(b) state an address to which notices under these rules may

be sent to the applicant; and

(c) be made no later than 1 week before the commencement

of semester for which the application relations.

4.6.3 The President of the Academic Board must, within a

reasonable time after considering the appeal—

(a) make a decision on the appeal; and

(b) give the applicant written notice of the decision.

4.6.4 The President of the Academic Board may, in exceptional

circumstances**** arising from a successful admission appeal,

authorise the offer of a place in a program.

4.7 Incomplete or inaccurate information

4.7.1 Where an applicant has been offered a place and it is later

found that incomplete or inaccurate information was provided

by or on behalf of the applicant, the Academic Registrar may

withdraw the offer or cancel the student’s enrolment or both.

4.7.2 Appeals against the decision of the Academic Registrar are

heard by the President of the Academic Board in accordance

with Rule 4.6.

4.8 Applicants subject to suspension or refusal of enrolment

4.8.1 Any applicant who, as a student of the university, has been

suspended or denied permission to enrol following

unsatisfactory academic progress will not be eligible for

consideration for admission into a program unless the

suspension is terminated or the student is given permission to

re-enrol following cancellation of enrolment following

unsatisfactory academic progress.

4.8.2 An applicant whose results at another tertiary institution

would have rendered them liable to show cause why

enrolment should not be cancelled following unsatisfactory

academic progress under the Enrolment and Academic

Progression Rules if they had been obtained at the university,

or who has been refused enrolment at another institution due

to academic or non-academic reasons may be refused

admission.

4.9 Power to waive compliance

The Vice-Chancellor, after consultation with the Executive

Board, may, under exceptional circumstances****, direct that

strict application of these rules should be waived or a manual

offer made in respect of a particular applicant, subject to such

conditions as the Vice-Chancellor may impose.

4.10 Savings

Nothing in these rules will—

(a) exempt a person from complying with any other provisions

of these rules or any other rule of the university which

specifies conditions for enrolment in the program; or

(b) limit the right of the university to refuse a person’s

admission or enrolment.

**** Note: Exceptional circumstances might include, for example, remedying
a situation where a student had acted on written advice from a UQ staff
member to take a particular action in relation to their admission and that
advice was incorrect and led to the student who would otherwise have been
made an offer missing out on a place.
Schedule 1
Prescribed subjects and selection procedures

S1.1 Selection
The selection criteria to be used for each program are set out in Tables 1 and 2. Unless stated otherwise, OP or rank will be used to select eligible applicants for offers.

S1.2 Prerequisite requirements
S1.2.1 To be eligible for consideration for admission to a program an applicant must have—
(a) satisfied the prerequisite requirements; and
(b) met any other requirements set out in the table.
S1.2.2 Subject prerequisite requirements may be met by—
(a) obtaining an exit assessment in Queensland years 11 and 12 of not less than ‘sound achievement’ in 4 semester units for each prescribed subject; or
(b) completing equivalent or alternative qualifications approved by the Associate Dean (Academic).

S1.3 Identification of OP or rank applicants
S1.3.1 Subject to rule S1.3.2, an applicant who has qualified for an OP in the year immediately preceding the year for which admission is sought, and who has not previously undertaken a full year of tertiary study, will be considered for admission on the basis of their OP. All other applicants will be considered for admission on the basis of a rank unless otherwise specified in Table 2.
S1.3.2 A school-student who is eligible to be considered for admission on the basis of their OP may be assigned a rank under S1.4.

S1.4 Assigning ranks
S1.4.1 Ranks are assigned by the university in a hierarchy according to the applicant’s qualifications, as set out below—
(a) if the applicant has previously undertaken a full year of tertiary study at bachelor degree level or higher, their rank is calculated according to Schedule 2;
(b) if paragraph (2)(a) does not apply, and the applicant completed year 12 as a full-time internal school-student in the year immediately prior to the year in which admission is sought if the applicant does not have an OP, their rank is calculated according to the relevant senior secondary level schedule which has been prepared by QTAC and approved by the Academic Registrar; or
(c) if paragraphs (2)(a) and (2)(b) do not apply, an applicant’s rank is calculated in accordance with relevant schedules prepared by QTAC and approved by the Academic Registrar or, if there are no relevant schedules, in a manner determined by the Associate Dean (Academic).
S1.4.2 The rank for an applicant who is eligible for a rank under rule S1.3.2 is calculated under rule S1.4.1(2)(c) and adjusted under the scheme approved by the Academic Board.

S1.5 Order of offers
S1.5.1 QTAC shall annually determine the rank or ranks (the “rank group”) which correspond to each OP.
S1.5.2 All qualified applicants in each OP and corresponding rank group (together called the quota band) above that required to fill the quota will be offered places.
S1.5.3 Where a quota is filled part way through a quota band, and offers cannot be made to all applicants in that band, the number of offers made must reflect approximately the proportion of OP and rank applicant in the band.
S1.5.4 If it is necessary to choose between applicants with the same OP, places are allocated in order on the basis of—
(a) major field position (MFP) as set out in the table; then
(b) subsidiary field position (SFP) as set out in the table; then
(c) if it is necessary to choose between applicants with the same MFP and SFP, the Associate Dean (Academic) will determine the order of offer, based on available academic data.
S1.5.5 If it is necessary to choose between applicants with the same rank group, places are allocated in order on the basis of—
(a) rank; then
(b) sub-rank; then
(c) if it is necessary to choose between applicants with the same rank and sub-rank, places are allocated in a manner determined by the Associate Dean (Academic).
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Programs (bachelor degree unless otherwise specified)</th>
<th>Subject requirements</th>
<th>Other requirements or information</th>
<th>Selection procedure Major FP</th>
<th>Subsid FP</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Advanced Finance and Economics (Honours)</td>
<td>Mathematics B or C</td>
<td></td>
<td>OP/rank</td>
<td>D</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>F</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Advanced Science (Honours)</td>
<td>Maths B, English, plus two of Agricultural Science, Biology, Chemistry, Earth Science, Maths C, or Physics.</td>
<td></td>
<td>OP/rank</td>
<td>Lower of B or C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Other of B or C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agribusiness¹</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>Mathematics A is recommended</td>
<td>OP/rank</td>
<td>C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agricultural Science (Honours)</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>One subject from Mathematics B or Chemistry</td>
<td>OP/rank</td>
<td>C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Agricultural Science and/or Biological Science are recommended subjects.</td>
<td></td>
<td>B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Applied Science</td>
<td>English Mathematics A or B</td>
<td>Agricultural Science, Biology, Chemistry and/or Physics are recommended subjects.</td>
<td>OP/rank</td>
<td>C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Architectural Design</td>
<td>English</td>
<td></td>
<td>OP/rank</td>
<td>Lower of B or C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>E</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arts</td>
<td>English</td>
<td></td>
<td>OP/rank</td>
<td>Higher of A and B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Other of A and B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arts, Diploma</td>
<td>Completion of a bachelor degree</td>
<td></td>
<td>rank</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Associate Degree in Business</td>
<td>Completion of Qld Year 12 or equivalent</td>
<td>English and Mathematics. A are recommended subjects</td>
<td>OP/rank</td>
<td>C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biomedical Science (Honours)</td>
<td>English Mathematics B and one of Chemistry or Physics</td>
<td></td>
<td>OP/rank</td>
<td>Lower of B and C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Other of B and C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biotechnology (Honours)</td>
<td>English Mathematics B and one of Chemistry or Physics</td>
<td></td>
<td>OP/rank</td>
<td>Lower of B and C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Other of B and C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business Management</td>
<td>English Mathematics A, B or C</td>
<td></td>
<td>OP/rank</td>
<td>C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commerce</td>
<td>English Mathematics B</td>
<td></td>
<td>OP/rank</td>
<td>C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Communication</td>
<td>English</td>
<td></td>
<td>OP/rank</td>
<td>Higher of A and B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Programs (bachelor degree unless otherwise specified)</td>
<td>Subject requirements</td>
<td>Other requirements or information</td>
<td>Selection procedure</td>
<td>Major FP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dental Science (Honours)</td>
<td>English Chemistry</td>
<td>Applicants must undertake the UMAT test</td>
<td>OP/rank</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>UMAT scores will be used as a secondary differentiator to differentiate between applicants on the same Rank or OP, followed by the UMAT Section 1 score as the third differentiator</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Economics</td>
<td>English Mathematics B</td>
<td></td>
<td>OP/rank</td>
<td>C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Education (Primary)</td>
<td>English Mathematics A, B or C one of Biology, Chemistry, Physics, Agricultural Science, Marine Science, Earth Science or Science 21</td>
<td>OP/rank</td>
<td>Higher of A and B</td>
<td>Other of A and B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Education (Secondary)</td>
<td>English Mathematics A or B</td>
<td>Only available as a dual degree. Applicants must also satisfy all entry requirements for the other component of the dual degree (refer to relevant program – Arts, Business Management, Music or Science)</td>
<td>OP/rank</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engineering (Honours)</td>
<td>English Mathematics B and one of Chemistry or Physics</td>
<td>Both Chemistry and Physics are recommended subjects. Mathematics C is a recommended subject</td>
<td>OP/rank</td>
<td>D</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engineering (Honours)(Advanced Standing)</td>
<td>English Mathematics B and one of Chemistry or Physics Successful completion of at least one year of an approved Bachelor of Engineering program</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Environmental Management – Sustainable Development</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>Agricultural Science, Biological Science and/or Geography are recommended subjects.</td>
<td>OP/rank</td>
<td>Lower of B and C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Environmental Management – Natural Systems and Wildlife</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>Mathematics B, Biology and/or Chemistry are recommended subjects.</td>
<td>OP/rank</td>
<td>Lower of B and C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Environmental Science (Honours)</td>
<td>English Mathematics B Chemistry or Physics</td>
<td>Agricultural Science or Biological Science are recommended subjects.</td>
<td>OP/rank</td>
<td>Lower of B and C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Equine Science</td>
<td>English Mathematics A or B</td>
<td>Biology, Chemistry and/or Physics are recommended subjects</td>
<td>OP/rank</td>
<td>C</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Information may have been updated since publication. Please consult www.uq.edu.au/study for current information.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Programs (bachelor degree unless otherwise specified)</th>
<th>Subject requirements</th>
<th>Other requirements or information</th>
<th>Selection procedure</th>
<th>Major FP</th>
<th>Subsid FP</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Exercise and Nutrition Sciences</td>
<td>English</td>
<td></td>
<td>OP/rank</td>
<td>Lower of B and C</td>
<td>Other of B and C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>One of Biological Sciences, Chemistry or Physics</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exercise and Sport Sciences (Honours)</td>
<td>English</td>
<td></td>
<td>OP/rank</td>
<td>Lower of B and C</td>
<td>Other of B and C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>One of Biological Science, Chemistry or Physics</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Food Technology (Honours)</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>Mathematics B</td>
<td>OP/rank</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mathematics B</td>
<td>Chemistry</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health Sciences</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>Biological Sciences, Chemistry and/or Physics are recommended subjects.</td>
<td>OP/rank</td>
<td>Lower of B and C</td>
<td>Other of B and C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health, Sport and Physical Education (Honours)</td>
<td>English and Mathematics A, B or C</td>
<td>One of Biological Science, Chemistry or Physics</td>
<td>OP/rank</td>
<td>Lower of B and C</td>
<td>Other of B and C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>English and Mathematics A, B or C</td>
<td>One of Biological Science, Chemistry or Physics</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Human Services</td>
<td>English</td>
<td></td>
<td>OP/rank</td>
<td>Higher of A and B</td>
<td>Other of A and B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Information Technology</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>Mathematics B</td>
<td>OP/rank</td>
<td>Lower of B and C</td>
<td>Other of B and C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mathematics B</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International Hotel and Tourism Management</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>Mathematics A, B or C</td>
<td>OP/rank</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mathematics A, B or C</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International Studies</td>
<td>English</td>
<td></td>
<td>OP/rank</td>
<td>Higher of A and B</td>
<td>Other of A and B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>English</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Journalism</td>
<td>English</td>
<td></td>
<td>OP/rank</td>
<td>Higher of A and B</td>
<td>Other of A and B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>English</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laws (Honours)</td>
<td>English</td>
<td></td>
<td>OP/rank</td>
<td>Higher of A and B</td>
<td>C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>English</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laws (Honours) (Graduate Entry)</td>
<td>Completion of a bachelor degree in a field other than law</td>
<td>English rank</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>English</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mathematics</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>Mathematics B</td>
<td>OP/rank</td>
<td>Lower of B and C</td>
<td>Other of B and C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mathematics B</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medicine, Doctor (Provisional Entry for School leavers)</td>
<td>Requirements set out in Table 2</td>
<td></td>
<td>Refer to Table 2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medicine, Doctor (Graduate Entry)</td>
<td>Requirements set out in Table 2</td>
<td></td>
<td>Refer to Table 2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bachelor of Medicine, Bachelor of Surgery (Provisional Entry for School Leavers) and Bachelor of Medicine, Bachelor of Surgery (Graduate Entry)</td>
<td>Requirements set out in Table 2</td>
<td></td>
<td>Refer to Table 2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Programs (bachelor degree unless otherwise specified)</td>
<td>Subject requirements</td>
<td>Other requirements or information</td>
<td>Selection procedure</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Midwifery</td>
<td>English&lt;br&gt;One subject from Biological Science, Chemistry or Physics</td>
<td>OP/rank</td>
<td>Lower of B and C Other of B and C</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Multimedia Design</td>
<td>English&lt;br&gt;Mathematics A or Mathematics B are recommended subjects.</td>
<td>OP/rank</td>
<td>Lower of B and C Other of B and C</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Music</td>
<td>English&lt;br&gt;Applicants must arrange, with the School of Music, an audition to take place between 1 September and 30 November of the year preceding admission. A program of no longer than 15 minutes must be prepared. Details must be provided to the School of Music when the applicant arranges the audition. For an audition to be at a competitive standard, the repertoire performed should be comparable to Grade 7 AMEB.</td>
<td>Order of offer is determined on the basis of —&lt;br&gt;(a) availability of study resources and professional opportunities for the playing of the applicant’s instrument; and&lt;br&gt;(b) the applicant’s —&lt;br&gt;(i) result in an audition and test of practical musicianship conducted by the School of Music; and&lt;br&gt;(ii) potential for professional performance as evaluated by interview; and&lt;br&gt;(iii) academic record.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nursing</td>
<td>English&lt;br&gt;One subject from Biological Science, Chemistry or Physics.</td>
<td>OP/rank</td>
<td>Lower of B and C Other of B and C</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Occupational Health and Safety Science (Honours)</td>
<td>English&lt;br&gt;Chemistry&lt;br&gt;Mathematics B</td>
<td>OP/rank</td>
<td>Lower of B and C Other of B and C</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Occupational Therapy (Honours)</td>
<td>English&lt;br&gt;One subject from Biological Science, Chemistry or Physics.</td>
<td>OP/rank</td>
<td>Lower of B and C Other of B and C</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oral Health</td>
<td>English&lt;br&gt;Biological Science</td>
<td>OP/rank</td>
<td>Lower of B and C Other of B and C</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pharmacy (Honours)</td>
<td>English&lt;br&gt;Mathematics B&lt;br&gt;Chemistry</td>
<td>OP/rank</td>
<td>Lower of B and C Other of B and C</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physiotherapy (Honours)</td>
<td>English&lt;br&gt;One subject from Biological Science, Chemistry or Physics.</td>
<td>OP/rank</td>
<td>Lower of B and C Other of B and C</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psychological Science</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>OP/rank</td>
<td>Higher of A and B Other of A and B</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Regional and Town Planning</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>OP/rank</td>
<td>Lower of B or C E</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Science</td>
<td>English&lt;br&gt;Mathematics B and one of Chemistry or Physics</td>
<td>OP/rank</td>
<td>Lower of B and C Other of B and C</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Science, Diploma</td>
<td>Completion of a bachelor degree</td>
<td>rank</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social Science</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>OP/rank</td>
<td>Higher of A and B Other of A and B</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Information may have been updated since publication. Please consult www.uq.edu.au/study for current information.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Programs (bachelor degree unless otherwise specified)</th>
<th>Subject requirements</th>
<th>Other requirements or information</th>
<th>Selection procedure Major FP</th>
<th>Subsid FP</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Social Work</td>
<td>English</td>
<td></td>
<td>OP/rank</td>
<td>B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Higher of A and B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Speech Pathology (Honours)</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>One subject from Biological Science, Chemistry or Physics.</td>
<td>OP/rank</td>
<td>Lower of B and C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Other of B and C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sustainable Agriculture</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>Mathematics A or B</td>
<td>OP/rank</td>
<td>C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Agricultural Science, Biology, Chemistry and/or Physics are recommended subjects</td>
<td></td>
<td>B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Veterinary Science (Honours)</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>Mathematics B</td>
<td>OP/rank</td>
<td>Lower of B and C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Chemistry</td>
<td></td>
<td>C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>One Subject from Physics or Biological Science</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Veterinary Technology</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>Mathematics A or B</td>
<td>OP/rank</td>
<td>C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Biology, Chemistry and/or Physics are recommended subjects</td>
<td></td>
<td>B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wildlife Science</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>Mathematics A or B</td>
<td>OP/rank</td>
<td>C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Biology, Chemistry and/or Physics are recommended subjects</td>
<td></td>
<td>B</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1 From 2017, the prerequisites for Agribusiness are: English and Mathematics A, B or C.
2 From 2018, the prerequisites for Exercise and Nutrition Sciences are: English, Mathematics A, B or C and one of Biological Sciences, Chemistry or Physics
### Program Definitions

**Doctor of Medicine (Provisional Entry for School leavers)**
1. *first degree* means the Bachelor degree program at the University selected by a school leaver applicant who is made a provisional offer.
2. *ISAT* means the International Student Admissions Test.
3. *rural Australia* means a remoteness area in categories ASGC-RA 2 to ASGC-RA 5, in accordance with the Australian Standard Geographical Classification – Remoteness Area system.
4. *Rural sub-quota* means the number of places within the quota for this program set aside for the rural special entry scheme for this program.

**Doctor of Medicine (Direct Entry for Graduates)**
1. *key degree* means the most recently completed bachelor degree awarded by an accredited Australian institution or overseas equivalent. Where an applicant has completed an approved postgraduate honours, postgraduate diploma, masters or doctoral degree after completion of a bachelor degree, the most recent of these will be used as the key degree. If an applicant's key degree was completed more than 10 years prior to the proposed commencement date, it will not

### Admission requirements

| Program | 1. For a provisional offer of a place: Applicants must have completed Grade 12 in the year of application with an OP1 or equivalent; and (a) domestic applicants must have a UMAT score obtained in the year of application; and (b) overseas applicants must have obtained a score of at least 50 in each section of the UMAT or a score of at least 60 in each section of the ISAT. | 1. Key degree: (a) At the time of application, an applicant must hold a key degree. (b) An applicant who does not hold a key degree will be considered for a conditional offer if the key degree is expected to be completed in the year of application. (c) An applicant made a conditional offer under subrule (b) must be able to demonstrate that | 1. Domestic applicants will be selected on the basis of the UMAT aggregate. The UMAT Section 1 score will be used as a secondary differentiator to differentiate between applicants with the same UMAT aggregate. 2. If the UMAT test has been taken twice, the most recent results will be used. 3. Overseas applicants will be selected in order of application |

### Selection

1. Domestic applicants will be selected on the basis of the UMAT aggregate. The UMAT Section 1 score will be used as a secondary differentiator to differentiate between applicants with the same UMAT aggregate.

### Deferment

An applicant in the final year of a bachelor degree may defer an offer for one year in order to—
1. undertake a recognised one year research or postgraduate program (i.e. Honours or Masters degree), in which case the offer will lapse if the applicant does not successfully complete the requirements for
be accepted for admission unless the applicant has completed other approved postgraduate study (such as a graduate certificate) in the 10 years preceding the proposed commencement date.

2. **GPA for the applicant’s key degree** means the weighted Grade Point Average calculated as follows:
   (a) all courses studied by the applicant while enrolled in the key degree will be included in the calculation, whether or not the courses counted towards the award of the key degree; and
   (b) where the key degree was completed as part of a dual program, all courses studied towards both degrees will be included in the calculation; and
   (c) a course completed before enrolling in the key degree and credited towards the key degree, will be included in the calculation of the GPA; and
   (d) to satisfy subrule (c), the applicant’s grade for the course will be used, or, if ungraded, the applicant’s GPA for the program in which the applicant was enrolled when undertaking the course, will be used as the grade for the course.

3. **rural Australia** means a remoteness area in categories ASGC-RA 2 to ASGC-RA 5, in accordance with the Australian Standard Geographical Classification – Remoteness Area system.

4. **Rural sub-quota** means the number of places within the quota for this program set aside for the rural special entry scheme for this program.

5. **Interview** means an admission interview for the MD Ochsner program which is marked by two assessors independently using a Likert scale (0-5) assessing the key domains of—
   - communication and teamwork;
   - commitment to medicine and global medical education;
   - resilience and adaptability;
   - professionalism;

they have met all requirements for completion of the key degree prior to the end of the year of application.

2. **Key degree GPA**:
   (a) The GPA for the applicant’s key degree must above the annual threshold (on a scale of 0–7) set by the Executive Dean. The annual threshold will not be less than 4.00.
   (b) Despite subrule (a), if an applicant’s key degree is
      (i) an honours degree awarded with class I, IIA, IIB or III, the applicant will be deemed to have a GPA of 7.00, 6.00, 5.00 and 4.00 respectively; or
      (ii) a research masters or doctoral degree, the applicant will be deemed to have a GPA of 7.00
   (c) If the applicant’s GPA for the key degree cannot be calculated, the Executive Dean may determine an equivalent score.
   (d) For the purpose of rule 1(b), an applicant’s results for last semester of enrolment will be excluded from the calculation.

3. **GAMSAT**:
   To be eligible for consideration—
   (a) a domestic applicant must have a score in GAMSAT gained in the two years preceding the year of commencement and meet the threshold score in each section of GAMSAT; and
   (b) an overseas applicant must have obtained—
      (i) a minimum score of 50 obtained in each section of the GAMSAT, gained in the two years preceding the year of commencement; or
      (ii) a minimum MCAT score as determined by the Executive Dean, gained in the three years preceding the year of commencement.

3A. **Ochsner cohort**:
   To be eligible for consideration for the Doctor of Medicine—Ochsner program, an applicant must—
   (a) be a citizen or permanent resident of the United States of America; and

3. **Alternative entry applicants**
   transferring from another university or from a fee paying place at this university to an unencumbered place at this university will be selected on the basis of their GPA in the MD.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Program</th>
<th>Definitions</th>
<th>Admission requirements</th>
<th>Selection</th>
<th>Deferment</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>• practice-based learning.</td>
<td>(b) attend an interview as determined by the associate dean (academic); and (c) meet the minimum requirements for the interview as determined by the associate dean (academic).</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. Rural sub-quota: To be considered for the rural subquota, applicants must provide a statutory declaration and supporting documentation to demonstrate they have spent at least 5 years living in rural Australia since beginning primary school.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. Alternative entry</td>
<td>(1) The Executive Dean may permit direct entry to the program for— (a) students who have completed the first two years of a postgraduate medical program elsewhere in Australia; or (b) a domestic student to an unencumbered government funded place after the student has completed a minimum of two years as a fee paying student at this university subject to a quota of 2 places annually, in each of years 3 and 4, is available for students entering the under this rule; or (c) Students from target equity groups through an approved alternative entry scheme.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2) For the purpose of subrule 1(a) and (b), a student must have achieved a GPA (on a scale of 0-7) above the annual threshold set by the Executive Dean. The annual threshold will not be less than 4.00.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(3) Despite subrule (2), if the GPA for the applicant transferring from another university cannot be calculated, the Executive Dean may determine an equivalent score.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1. **Alternative Entry**
   (1) The Executive Dean may permit direct entry to the program for—
   (a) domestic students who have completed the first two years of a graduate entry medical program elsewhere in Australia; or
   (b) a domestic student to an unencumbered government funded place after the student has completed a minimum of two years as a

1. **Alternative entry applicants** transferring from another university or from a fee paying place at this university to an unencumbered place at this university will be selected on the basis of their GPA.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Program</th>
<th>Definitions</th>
<th>Admission requirements</th>
<th>Selection</th>
<th>Deferment</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>fee paying student at this university subject to the following—</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(i) a quota of 2 places annually, in each of years 3 and 4, is available for students entering under this rules; and</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(ii) a student must have achieved a minimum GPA of 5 in the program prior to application; and</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(iii) selection will be based on program GPA; or</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(c) students from target equity groups through an approved alternative entry scheme.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(2) For the purpose of subrule (1)(a) and (b) a student must have achieved a GPA (on a scale of 0-7) above the annual threshold set by the Executive Dean. The annual threshold will not be less than 4.00.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(3) Despite subrule (2), if the GPA for the applicant transferring from another university cannot be calculated, the Executive Dean may determine an equivalent score.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Schedule 2

#### Rank for applicants with at least a full year of tertiary study

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>GPA</th>
<th>UQ</th>
<th>Other</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6.5+</td>
<td>99</td>
<td>99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.25–6.49</td>
<td>99</td>
<td>98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.00–6.24</td>
<td>99</td>
<td>98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.80–5.99</td>
<td>99</td>
<td>97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.50–5.79</td>
<td>98</td>
<td>97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.25–5.49</td>
<td>97</td>
<td>96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.00–5.24</td>
<td>96</td>
<td>96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.50–4.99</td>
<td>95</td>
<td>95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.25–4.49</td>
<td>94</td>
<td>94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.00–4.24</td>
<td>93</td>
<td>93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.75–3.99</td>
<td>88</td>
<td>88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.50–3.74</td>
<td>85</td>
<td>85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.25–3.49</td>
<td>82</td>
<td>82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.00–3.24</td>
<td>79</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.75–2.99</td>
<td>76</td>
<td>76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.50–2.74</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.25–2.49</td>
<td>67</td>
<td>67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.00–2.24</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&lt;2.00</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1. In this schedule—
   - UQ means The University of Queensland.
   - Other means a tertiary institution that is not The University of Queensland.
2. (1) This schedule only applies to applicants who have undertaken at least a full year of tertiary study at a bachelor degree level or higher.
   (2) Subject to the following provisions, applicants will be allocated a rank using the able and taking account of all previous tertiary study at a bachelor degree level or higher.
3. If at the time of application the applicant has completed at least a full year of tertiary study at UQ as their most recent study, all studies undertaken at UQ will be used to allocate a rank, unless a higher rank would result—
   (a) under another provision of this schedule; or
   (b) if all the applicant’s previous results, including those from Other institutions (if any), were used, then the highest rank is to be allocated.
4. When an academic record is from an institution that allocates grades but not units to individual courses, the average of the grades is to be used to calculate the GPA. If the grades are not on a 7-point scale, they must be converted to a 7-point scale using a method determined by the Academic Registrar.
5. (1) An applicant is to be allocated a rank of 99 if they have obtained a—
   (a) research doctorate; or
   (b) research master; or
   (c) bachelor degree with class I or II A honours.
   (2) An applicant who has obtained a coursework doctorate, coursework master or bachelor degree with class IIB honours is to be allocated a rank of 97, unless another provision of this schedule allocates a higher rank.
   (3) An applicant who has undertaken tertiary study in a graduate certificate, graduate diploma, master by coursework, doctorate by coursework or other postgraduate coursework program but who has not completed the program is to be allocated a rank on the basis of the table as if that study had been completed at bachelor degree level.

---

1 This schedule may be reviewed by the university periodically.
2 Grade point average (GPA) is defined to mean the average of the grade of results obtained by the student in all courses in which the student is enrolled, weighted by the unit value of each course in accordance with the following formula—

\[
\text{GPA} = \frac{\sum (G \cdot U)}{\sum U}
\]

where \( G \) = grade of result in each course and \( U \) = unit value of each course.

If a student is enrolled in a course but gets no result, \( G = 0 \). GAR Part 1A, Division 5, explains how a non-graded pass (P) and a non-graded fail (N) are considered. Where ignoring non-graded pass (P) disadvantages a student, a result of P should be treated in accordance with GAR 1A.19.
2016 Enrolment and Academic Progression Rules
Updated Senate 3 December 2015

Part 1—Interpretation

1.1 Application
1.1.1 Subject to rule 1.1.2, these rules apply to enrolment in—
(a) programs listed in Schedule 2 of the General Award Rules; and
(b) non-award programs and courses.
1.1.2 Unless otherwise stated, the application of part 5—academic progression may be displaced wholly or partly by a different intention appearing in any program rule.

1.2 Dictionary
The dictionary in the Schedule defines particular words used in these rules.

Part 2—Calendar and Enrolment Dates

2.1 Semesters
2.1.1 Each academic year is divided into a first, second and summer semester. Each semester commences on the date and continues for the period determined by senate.
2.1.2 The president may authorise variations to the dates approved by senate for specific cohorts of students.
2.1.3 In determining variations set out in 2.1.2, the president may consult the committee for academic programs policy.

2.2 Teaching periods
2.2.1 Each semester must comprise a minimum of 1 teaching period.
2.2.2 The academic registrar must determine the number and duration of teaching periods for each semester in every academic year.

2.3 Enrolment dates
2.3.1 Subject to subrule 2.3.2, the enrolment dates are set as follows—
(a) the census date is—
   (i) for first semester—31 March; or
   (ii) for second semester—31 August; or
   (iii) for summer semester—18 December; and
(b) the final date for addition of courses or alteration of enrolment is the end of the second week of the semester or teaching period; and
(c) the final date for cancellation without academic penalty is—
   (i) for first semester courses—30 April; or
   (ii) for second semester courses—30 September; or
   (iii) for summer semester courses—the end of the fourth week of the summer semester.
2.3.2 The academic registrar may prescribe—
(a) closing dates for enrolment;
(b) different closing dates for enrolments for—
   (i) different programs or courses;
   (ii) different classes of students;
   (iii) different teaching periods;
(c) census dates for semesters and, where more than one teaching period is approved for a semester, the census dates for each teaching period;
(d) for each semester and where applicable, each teaching period, the final date for—
   (i) addition of courses or alteration of enrolment; and
   (ii) cancellation without academic penalty.
2.3.3 The academic registrar must publicly notify the dates set under in rule 2.3.2 at least 2 months before the date takes effect by displaying a copy of them—
(a) on the notice board in the foyer of the JD Story Building or another noticeboard designated by the academic registrar; and
(b) on the university’s web site on the internet.

Part 3—Enrolment

3.1 Provisional enrolment
3.1.1 In each semester in which a person seeks to—
(a) gain credit in; or
(b) pursue any program; or
(c) take any course in a non-award program;
provisional enrolment must be submitted not later than the closing date set in rule 2.3.

3.2 Effective enrolment
3.2.1 Provisional enrolment becomes an effective enrolment on the date when all prescribed fees and charges have been paid.
3.2.2 Subject to the provisions of this rule, a person must not attend any class in any course without being provisionally or effectively enrolled for that course or a program of study comprising it.

3.3 Late enrolments
3.3.1 The addition of a course to a provisional or an effective enrolment after the commencement of the semester will be accepted as approved up to the final date for addition of courses or alteration of enrolment subject to payment of any prescribed charges.
3.3.2 Approval for late enrolments after the final date for addition of courses or alteration of enrolment will be made by—
(a) up to and including the census date—the associate dean (academic); or
(b) after the census date—the academic registrar (or where not available or not reasonably practicable, director of student administration or director of academic administration).
3.3.3. Where approval for late enrolment in a course is given to take effect after the census date—
(a) a domestic student must pay the tuition fees in Fee Rules 4; or
(b) an overseas student must pay the tuition fees in Fee Rule 5, irrespective of whether they would have been eligible to pay student contribution amounts as prescribed in Fee Rule 3.

3.4 Withdrawal or change of enrolment
3.4.1 A student may at any time during the semester, and subject to payment of fees due, cancel enrolment for the semester or amend it by withdrawing from one or more of the courses previously included in it.
3.4.2 Despite rule 3.4.1, the cancellation of enrolment may be subject to academic penalty and or financial liability as follows—
(a) no academic penalty or financial liability for withdrawal prior to census date;
(b) financial penalty only for cancellation between census date and the final date for cancellation without academic penalty;
(c) academic penalty and financial liability for withdrawal after the final date for cancellation without academic penalty.
3.4.3 Despite rule 3.4.2, the associate dean (academic) may approve a student’s withdrawal from a course without academic penalty only if—
(a) the application is made between the final date for cancellation of enrolment without academic penalty and the date for finalisation of results for the semester; and
(b) the associate dean (academic) is satisfied that the withdrawal is justified by reason of special circumstances not related to the student’s academic ability or diligence.
3.4.4 An authorised officer may require a student who fails to—
(a) pass courses in a semester; or
(b) comply with these rules or the rules relating to the program of study;
to amend his or her enrolment for the subsequent semester.

3.5 Cancellation of provisional enrolment
3.5.1 If a student—
(a) fails to pay any fee or other money payable under the provisions of any statute or rule within the time prescribed for payment; or
(b) amend his or her enrolment as required under rule 3.4.4, the academic registrar may—
(c) cancel the student’s provisional enrolment; and
(d) suspend all rights and privileges previously enjoyed by that person in consequence of the provisional enrolment.
3.5.2 If a student’s enrolment has been cancelled under rule 3.5.1, the academic registrar may allow a student to become effectively enrolled only if—
(a) all fees and other monies that would have due from the student have been paid; or
3.11 Credit for courses

3.11.2 Despite rule 3.11.1, the academic registrar may, on the
recommendation of the executive dean, grant credit on the
basis of work done at this university towards the completion of
a program where, during the relevant period, the person was
not enrolled for the program for which credit is sought,
provided—
(a) the person would have been eligible for admission for the
program they are seeking credit towards at the time they
commenced the program of study in which the courses for
credit were undertaken; and
(b) the person derived no advantage in undertaking the
courses under the original program, in respect of the
conditions that would have applied to them had they taken
the courses in the program they are seeking credit
towards; and
(c) it is onerous or impractical for the student to comply with
rule 3.11.1; and
(d) academic standards will not be lowered; and
(e) the action will not be unfair to another student.

3.12 Student exempted from part of requirements

3.12.1 A student who has been exempted from fulfilling
the requirements of part of a course must enrol in order to
complete the remaining requirements of the course.

3.13 Refusal of enrolment from another tertiary educational
institution

3.13.1 A person who has been expelled from continuing a
program at another tertiary educational institution, for either
academic or non-academic reasons, may be refused
enrolment for any program at this university.

Part 4—Course Requirements

4.1 Pre-requisites and related course3 requirements

4.1.1 The executive dean of the relevant faculty may declare a
course or courses are—
(a) pre-requisite; or
(b) co-requisite; or
(c) incompatible.

4.1.2 Subject to this rule, a person must not—
(a) enrol for a course unless the person has—
(i) obtained the appropriate grade of pass in; or
(ii) has been granted credit for; or
(iii) been granted a supplementary, special or qualifying
examination in,
each course that is a prerequisite to that course; or
(b) enrolment for a course unless the person has—
(i) passed, been granted credit for, or at the same
time
enrols for each course that is a co-requisite to that
course; or
(ii) passed or been granted credit for each course that is a
pre-requisite to that course; or
(c) be given credit for a course if credit has been received for
a course incompatible with that course unless credit for the
incompatible course is surrendered.

4.1.3 The associate dean (academic) may set additional
enrolment requirements for a courses, which may be academic
or non-academic in nature.

Example of additional enrolment requirements—
require a student to obtain head of school permission.
the requirement to have a specific GPA in selected
courses.

the requirements to hold a current first aid certificate.

4.2 Variation of course requirements

4.2.1 The associate dean (academic) of the faculty administering
a program, may approve an application for a waiver or
variation of the requirements in relation to a prerequisite or co-
requisite course only if the associate dean (academic) is
satisfied—
(a) the qualifications or previous experience of the person are
substantially similar to the relevant prerequisite or co-
requisite course; or
(b) special circumstances apply.

4.3 Quotas for courses

4.3.1 The executive dean may set—
(a) a minimum; or
(b) a maximum; or
(c) both minimum and maximum,
enrolment quota for a course.

4.3.2 Where a maximum quota for a course has been set, the
executive dean must make available to prospective students
the method of selection for students permitted to enrol in the course.

4.3.3 The quota for a course must be set by the following dates:
(a) for courses with a census date from 1 January to 30 June—by 1 October in the preceding year;
(b) for courses with a census date from 1 July to 31 December—by 1 April of that year.

4.3.4 The quota must be published in the catalogue of courses.

4.4 Cancellation of elective courses
4.4.1 The executive dean may, under specified circumstances and
on the recommendation of a head of school, cancel elective
courses up to two weeks before the commencement of
semester.

4.4.2 For the purposes of rule 4.4.1, specified circumstances
include:
(a) no provisional enrolments have been accepted for the
course; or
(b) the published minimum enrolment quota has not been
met.

4.4.3 The deputy vice-chancellor (academic) may, in exceptional
circumstances as demonstrated by the executive dean, cancel
courses in the two weeks prior to the commencement of
semester, even where provisional enrolments have been
accepted.

4.4.4 Where a course has been cancelled under rule 4.4.3, the
faculty must—
(a) notify the students of the cancellation prior to the
commencement of the semester; and
(b) offer alternative arrangements for the students affected.

Part 5 — Academic Standing

5.1 Notification of poor academic standing
5.1.1 The academic registrar must notify all persons who are—
(a) warned students; or
(b) required to show cause why enrolment should not be
cancelled under the provisions of these rules.

5.2 Academic warning
5.2.1 A student, enrolled in a non-award program who—
(a) has either—
(i) completed one semester of study at the University in
the non award program; or
(ii) (A) completed more than one semester of study; and
(B) not been a warned student in their previous
semester of study; and
(C) not been required to show cause in the previous
two most recent semesters of study in the non
award program; and
(b) (i) attains a GPA of less than 3.5; or
(ii) gains a grade of less than 4 in 50% of units in which
the student is enrolled,
is to be cautioned by the academic registrar that his or her
academic progress falls below an acceptable standard and the
student becomes a ‘warned student’.

5.2.2 A student enrolled in an undergraduate program who—
(a) has either—
(i) (completed one semester of study at the University in
the undergraduate program; or
(ii) (A) completed more than one semester of study; and
(B) not been a warned student in their previous
semester of study; and
(C) not been required to show cause in the previous
two most recent semesters of study in the
undergraduate program; and
(b) (i) attains a GPA of less than 3.5; or
(ii) gains a grade of less than 4 in 50% of units in which
the student is enrolled,
is to be cautioned by the academic registrar that his or her
academic progress falls below an acceptable standard and the
student becomes a ‘warned student’.

5.2.3 A student enrolled in a postgraduate program who—
(a) has either—
(i) completed one semester of study at the University in
the postgraduate program; or
(ii) (A) completed more than one semester of study; and
(B) not been a warned student in their previous
semester of study; and
(C) not been required to show cause in the previous
two most recent semesters of study in the
postgraduate program; and
(b) (i) attains a GPA of less than 3.5; or
(ii) gains a grade of less than 4 in 50% of units in which
the student is enrolled,
is to be cautioned by the academic registrar that his or her
academic progress falls below an acceptable standard and the
student becomes a ‘warned student’.

5.2.4 A ‘warned student’ must be notified to seek—
(a) academic advice; or
(b) learning assistance; or
(c) both academic advice and learning assistance.

5.2.5 A warned student may, at the direction of the associate dean
(academic), be required to attend an interview or negotiate an
agreed plan to remediate their academic standing.

5.2.6 Where a student has undertaken—
(a) year long courses only in a year, the determination of the
student’s academic standing will be based on the student’s
performance in the year long courses, not the performance
in individual semesters; or
(b) a mixture of semester based and year long courses, the
determination of the student’s academic standing—
(i) in the semester based course will be based on the
student’s performance in the semester; and
(ii) in a year long course will be based on the student’s
performance in the semester when the year long
course is finalised.

5.2.7 In this rule—
semester does not include summer semester.

5.3 Unsatisfactory academic progress
5.3.1 A student enrolled in a non-award program who—
(a) either—
(i) was warned under rule 5.2.1 in the previous semester
of study in the non-award program; or
(ii) was required to show cause under this rule in one of
the previous two most recent semesters of study in the
non-award program; and
(b) in the latest semester of study—
(i) attains a GPA of less than 3.5; or
(ii) gains a grade of less than 4 in 50% of units in which
the student is enrolled,
will be required to show cause under rule 5.4 why enrolment
should not be cancelled in all non-award programs.

5.3.2 A student enrolled in undergraduate program who—
(a) either—
(i) was warned under rule 5.2.2 in the previous semester
of study in the undergraduate program; or
(ii) was required to show cause under this rule in one of
the previous two most recent semesters of study in the
undergraduate program; and
(b) in the latest semester of study—
(i) attains a GPA of less than 3.5; or
(ii) gains a grade of less than 4 in 50% of units in which
the student is enrolled,
will be required to show cause under rule 5.4 why enrolment
should not be cancelled in all undergraduate programs.

5.3.3 A student enrolled in a postgraduate program who—
(a) either—
(i) was warned under rule 5.2.3 in the previous semester
of study in the postgraduate program; or
(ii) was required to show cause under this rule in one of
the previous two most recent semesters of study in the
postgraduate program; and
(b) in the latest semester of study—
(i) attains a GPA of less than 3.5; or
(ii) gains a grade of less than 4 in 50% of units in which
the student is enrolled,
will be required to show cause under rule 5.4 why enrolment
should not be cancelled in all postgraduate programs.

5.3.4 Where a student has undertaken—
(a) year long courses only in a year, the determination of the
student’s academic standing will be based on the student’s
performance in the year long courses, not the performance
in individual semesters; or
5.4.3 In determining a show cause application, the associate dean (academic) may consider—
(a) the circumstances contributing to the applicant’s continued poor academic progress; and
(b) the steps taken by the applicant to remediate their academic progress following receipt of the warning in a previous semester of study.

5.4.4 Before determining a show cause application, the applicant must attend an interview with the associate dean (academic), or nominee, to discuss the applicant’s academic performance to date only if the applicant was required to show cause under these rules in one of the previous two most recent semesters of study.

5.4.4A Despite rule 5.4.4, the associate dean (academic) may waive the interview requirement in rule 5.4.4 if the associate dean (academic) interviewed the applicant following the first requirement to show cause under 5.3.

5.4.5 An applicant undertaking a dual degree program may, in the show cause application, seek permission to remain enrolled in the dual program or either of the programs contributing to the dual program.

5.4.6 The associate dean (academic) may impose conditions, whether or not a show cause application is approved, with respect to academic rehabilitation or other conditions deemed necessary in the circumstances.

5.4.7 If the associate dean (academic) imposes conditions under this rule, the associate dean (academic) must—
(a) specify a time within which the applicant must comply with the conditions; and
(b) notify the applicant in writing of the conditions imposed and the time within which they must be complied with.

5.4.8 The associate dean (academic) may refuse a show cause application where an applicant has not complied with a condition imposed under this rule within the time specified or to the satisfaction of the associate dean (academic).

5.4.9 The associate dean (academic) must approve a show cause application where an applicant has complied with all conditions imposed under these rules within the time specified and to the satisfaction of the associate dean (academic).

5.4.10 Where a show cause application is not submitted in accordance with rule 5.4.2 or a show cause application is refused enrolment will be cancelled.

5.5 Appeal to Senate

5.5.1 A person dissatisfied with any action taken in relation to enrolment under these rules may appeal to the senate student appeals committee by notice in writing given to the academic registrar within 10 business days of the receipt of the document notifying that the action has been taken.

5.5.2 Senate student appeals committee has full power to—
(a) uphold or dismiss the appeal; or
(b) impose such conditions as it may determine whether or not an appeal was upheld or dismissed.

5.6 Subsequent application

5.6.1 A person whose show cause application is refused is required to show cause why enrolment should not be cancelled under rules 5.3 or 5.4; or
(i) is required to show cause why enrolment should not be cancelled under rules 5.4; and
(ii) a show cause application is refused; or
(c) has had an appeal of the decision to refuse a show cause application under rule 5.5 dismissed, may not apply for permission to re-enrol until the same semester of the following year.

Example—A student is refused enrolment based on poor academic progress in Semester 2, 2006. The student seeks permission to re-enrol for semester 1, 2007 and is refused and unsuccessfully appeals the decision. The earliest semester that the student can next seek permission to re-enrol in is Semester 1, 2008.

5.6.2 Despite rule 5.6.1, an associate dean (academic) may, in exceptional circumstances, reduce the period of interruption by permitting a student to re-enrol for the same semester of the following year.

5.7 Breach of condition of enrolment

A person who fails to comply with any condition of continued enrolment or re-enrolment imposed under this Part may be refused further enrolment.

5.8 Calculation of GPA for academic standing

For the purpose of these rules—
(a) the unit value and grade of result for a course studied over a full year is treated as the unit value and grade of result for a course studied over the second half only of that year; and
(b) the unit value and grade of result for all courses studied in a semester, regardless of the number of teaching periods in that semester, will be considered together to calculate a semester GPA.

Part 6 — Miscellaneous

6.1 Student card

6.1.1 When a person is first enrolled as an internal student, he or she must—
(a) attend at a time and place prescribed by the academic registrar to be photographed; and
(b) obtain a student card at a time and place prescribed by the academic registrar.

6.1.2 Any student who attends or proposes to attend a university site must obtain a student card before doing so.

6.2 Transitional

6.2.1 For the purposes of these rules, a person whose enrolment was refused under the exclusion rules is recognised under these rules for determining whether the person has previously been required to show cause why enrolment should not be cancelled under rule 5.4.

Schedule 1

Dictionary

The words used in these rules, unless the contrary is demonstrated by the context, have the meanings attributed to them in the following:

- academic year means the period starting on the first Monday of the first semester and ending with the Sunday before the corresponding Monday of the following year.
- associate dean (academic) means the relevant associate dean (academic) within the faculty administering the award.
- authorised officer means the relevant associate dean (academic) or other officer authorised by the executive dean, the dean of the graduate school or academic registrar to approve enrolments.
- census date means the final date for enrolment for the semester as advised by the academic registrar.
- charge means a fee payable to the university.
- closing date means the final date for enrolment to be completed.
- course coordinator means the teaching staff with overall responsibility for teaching a particular course.
- credit means a pass in a course that contributes toward the award.
- dual program means a program leading to 2 degrees for which there is a single set of program rules.
- fee means a charge.
- grade means a numerical or letter symbol indicating the performance of a student.
- hours means a unit of measurement for the quantity of student activity.
- internal student means a person who is formally enrolled at the university and is required to pay fees.
- internal student only program means a program leading to 1 degree for which there is a single set of program rules.
- an open enrolment academic program means an academic program that is open to enrolment for anyone who satisfies any conditions for enrolment.
- program means a set of programs approved by the academic council that are administered by the dean of the graduate school.
- program leader means the relevant associate dean.
- program rules means the relevant rules applicable to different programs.
- publishing means to give notice of the condition of enrolment to the university.
- registered student means a person enrolled at the university who has paid fees and who is registered in a program.
- student means a person enrolled at the university who is at least 18 years of age.
- student card means a card provided to students by the university.
- student of the university means a person enrolled at the university who is at least 18 years of age.
- teaching means activities by the academic staff that are related to the delivery of educational programs.
- teaching period means a period of teaching in a calendar year.
- unit means a measurement of academic load.
- unit coordinator means the person responsible for the program or course.
- year means a calendar year.
enrolment means enrolment in courses or programs approved by an authorised officer and after fees and charges have been paid.

dean means the executive dean of the faculty administering the award.

external means a course or program offered by this university that does not require attendance on campus.

faculty means the major organisational unit with responsibility for the program.

fee includes any amount payable under a statute or rule.

grade of pass means a grade of 4 or P.

grade of result means the final result awarded for the course.

grade point average or GPA means the result of applying the formula —

$$\frac{\sum G \times P}{\sum P}$$

where G = the result in a course; and

P = the unit value of that course.

If a student is enrolled in a course but gets no result, G=0.

head of school – includes the person with comparable responsibilities for the course.

higher doctorate means a program, other than the PhD, with the title Doctor of as part of the nomenclature.

incompatible means a course that is equivalent in content and/or learning outcomes to another course.

part-time means enrolment in less than 75% of the standard full-time load for a program.

postgraduate research award means the PhD or MPhil.

prerequisite means a course that must have been previously passed to be able to enrol in a particular course.
Fee Rules 2016

NOTE: The university places the onus on students to assess accurately their liability for fees when they enrol or change their enrolment. Payment of the correct fees and charges is a prerequisite to the acceptance of an enrolment or change of enrolment by the university.

Updated Senate 3 December 2015

1A Name of Rules
These rules are the Fee Rules 2016.

1B Commencement
These rules commence on 1 January 2016.

1 Definitions
In these rules —

academic registrar means the university’s academic registrar.

agreed starting day means the day on which the student’s program was scheduled to start or a later day agreed between the university and the student.

census date means, in relation to —
(a) a first semester – 31 March;
(b) a second semester – 31 August;
(c) a summer semester – the date determined by the academic registrar and notified on the university website;
(d) another teaching period approved by the academic registrar – the date determined by the academic registrar.

Commonwealth supported student means a domestic student for whom the Commonwealth makes a contribution towards the cost of the student’s education.

continuing full-fee student means an undergraduate full-fee paying student who commenced the student’s current program and paid full fees before 2005.

cross-institutional student has the meaning given by the General Award Rules.

domestic student means a student who is —
(a) an Australian citizen; or
(b) a New Zealand citizen; or
(c) the holder of a permanent visa for Australia.

enrolment period means a semester, research quarter, or trimester.

exempt student means a domestic student who under HESA does not have to pay the student contribution amount or tuition fee.

external student means a student enrolled only in programs or courses classified by the university as external.

fee means any fee or charge payable under these rules, including the student contribution amount and tuition fee.

FEE-HELP means the Commonwealth loan scheme to help eligible students not being Commonwealth supported students to pay their tuition fee.

first study period of enrolment means the study period the student commenced or was to commence the program at the university.

full-time student means a student who —
(a) is not an external student; and
(b) in a semester —
(i) is enrolled as a full-time student in a postgraduate research program; or
(ii) is enrolled for 6 units or more.

HECS-HELP means the Commonwealth scheme that includes up-front payment discounts and loans to help eligible Commonwealth supported students pay their student contribution amount.

HESA means the Higher Education Support Act 2003 (Cth).

non-award student means a student who is enrolled in one or more courses at the university on the basis that the student will not be granted an award for the completion of the courses.

overseas student means a student who is not a domestic student.

part-time student means a student who is not an external student or a full-time student.

remote means a program of study undertaken by a research higher degree student at a location other than a university campus.

research quarter means a teaching period of three months duration commencing in January, April, July and October during each calendar year.

SA HELP means the Commonwealth loan scheme to help eligible students to pay their student services and amenities fee.

scheduled start date means the date a study period commences according to the university’s academic calendar or the date determined by the Academic Registrar.

SSAF payment date means the day by which the student services and amenities fee is payable.

student contribution amount means the fee that a Commonwealth supported student pays for each course.

student default means—
(a) the student does not commence the program on the agreed starting day; or
(b) the student withdraws from the program either before or after the agreed starting day; or
(c) the university cancels the student’s enrolment because of one or more of the following events—
(i) the student failed to pay an amount they were liable to pay; or
(ii) the student breached a condition of his or her student visa; or
(iii) misbehavior by the student.

student services and amenities fee (SSAF) means a fee for student services and amenities of a non-academic nature, the maximum annual amount for which is legislated by the federal government.

study period means a semester, trimester, research quarter, MBBS rotation or teaching period.

tuition fee means the fee an overseas student or a domestic student not being a Commonwealth supported student pays for each program or course.

2 Payment prerequisite to enrolment
(1) A person is not taken to be enrolled in a course until all relevant fees have been paid to the university.

(2) If a proposed change of enrolment would incur an increase in a fee, or an additional fee, a change of enrolment will not take effect until all further amounts have been paid to the university.

3 Student contribution amounts for Commonwealth supported students
(1) A Commonwealth supported student must pay the applicable student contribution amount determined under Schedule 2, unless the student is an exempt student.

(2) A Commonwealth supported student who pays or defers the student contribution amount under HECs-HELP is taken to have paid the student contribution amount.

(3) The university may treat a person as a Commonwealth supported student for a particular course only if the person has paid all fees for that course (including all charges under Schedule 1), by the census date.

(4) A person who has not paid the fees required under rule 3(3) may continue as a student for that course only if the student pays fees under rule 4.

4 Tuition fees for domestic students
(1) A domestic student who is not a Commonwealth supported student must pay the applicable tuition fee determined under Schedule 3, unless the student is an exempt student.

(2) A domestic student who defers payment of any of the tuition fee under FEE-HELP is taken to have paid that fee.

5 Tuition fees for overseas students
(1) An overseas student must pay the applicable tuition fee determined under schedule 4.

(2) Despite rule 5(1), an overseas student who —
(a) gains permanent residency status before the census date; and
(b) provides the academic registrar with satisfactory evidence of permanent residency status before the census date; and
(c) continues enrolment at the university as a domestic student,

must pay the tuition fee under rule 4(1).

6 Payment of fees
(1) The fees imposed by these rules for a semester are payable by the date set by the academic registrar as the date by which such fees are due to be paid.
(2) The fees imposed by these rules for a teaching period are payable by the date set by the academic registrar as the date by which such fees are due to be paid.

(3) A student excluded or suspended under a university statute or rule must pay outstanding fees.

(4) A change of enrolment that takes effect after the census date does not reduce the fee that the student must pay.

7 Prepayment of administrative charges

(1) A student must, before taking any of the actions set out under the heading Administrative charges in Schedule 1, pay the relevant administrative charge.

(2) A separate charge is payable for each action and for each time action is taken.

(3) The action will be effective only if the applicable charge is paid.

7A Student Services and Amenities Fee (SSAF)

(1) A student must pay the applicable student services and amenities fee set out in Schedule 1.

(2) For the purposes of rule 7A(1)—

(a) different amounts for the student services and amenities fee may be determined for particular categories of students, including a zero amount;

(b) a domestic student who defers the student services and amenities fee under SA-HELP is taken to have paid the student services and amenities fee.

(3) A student services and amenities fee is to apply to each enrolment period in which a student enrolls, until up to a maximum annual charge has been levied.

(4) The student services and amenities fee imposed by these rules for an enrolment period is payable by the SSAF payment date set for the enrolment period.

(5) A change of enrolment that takes effect after the SSAF payment date does not reduce the fee that the student must pay.

(6) The student services and amenities fee is non-refundable after the SSAF payment date.

8 Refund of fees on cancellation of enrolment

(1) The university must refund relevant fees to a student who

(a) waive an administrative charge that would otherwise be payable by a student under rule 8(4); or

(b) reduce the amount of an administrative charge that would otherwise be payable by a student under that rule.

(2) Despite rule 8(1),—

(a) a UQ-Ochsner student defaults in their first study period of enrolment at the university before the end of the census date for the study period; and

(b) the student’s written contract with the university requires the student to pay all tuition fees in US dollars; the relevant administrative charge set out in Schedule 1, item 3 is payable by the student.

(5) Despite rule 8(1), if an overseas student other than a UQ-Ochsner student defaults in their first study period of enrolment at the university before the end of the census date for the study period, the relevant administrative charge set out in Schedule 1, item 3A is payable by the student.

(6) Despite rule 8(4), the academic registrar may—

(a) waive an administrative charge that would otherwise be payable by a student under rule 8(4); or

(b) reduce the amount of an administrative charge that would otherwise be payable by a student under that rule.

(7) Despite rule 8(5), the academic registrar may—

(a) waive an administrative charge that would otherwise be payable by a student under rule 8(5); or

(b) reduce the amount of an administrative charge that would otherwise be payable by a student under that rule.

(8) In this rule—

UQ-Ochsner student means an overseas student enrolled in a medical program at the university under the partnership agreement between the university and the Ochsner Health System.

9 Removal of financial liability due to special circumstances

(1) Remission of financial liability for Commonwealth supported students or those in receipt of FEE-HELP will be determined under the HESA¹.
### Fee Schedule

**Schedule 1 — Student Services, Administrative and Miscellaneous Charges**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1 Application for enrolment</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Application for enrolment —</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1) by overseas student, unless waived or discounted by the director of UQ International</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(a) For hard copy applications</td>
<td>$150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(b) For applications lodged online</td>
<td>$100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2) from start of semester until the census date (other than applications for new enrolments in postgraduate coursework programs)</td>
<td>$50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3) after the census date</td>
<td>$200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>1A Student services and amenities fees for 2016</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To be paid for each enrolment period, until up to a maximum annual charge ($290) has been levied —</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Full time student</td>
<td>$145</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Part time student</td>
<td>$108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>External student</td>
<td>$54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>To be paid for each research quarter, until up to a maximum annual charge ($290) has been levied —</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Full time student</td>
<td>$72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Part time student</td>
<td>$54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Remote student</td>
<td>$27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>2 Application for addition or substitution of course or change of program</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Application for addition or substitution of course or change of program—</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— from third week of semester until the census date</td>
<td>$50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— after the census date</td>
<td>$200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>3 Cancellation of enrolment — UQ Ochsner students</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1) Cancellation of a UQ-Ochsner student’s enrolment during the period that is 21 calendar days or more before the scheduled start date of the first study period of enrolment.</td>
<td>US$1000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2) Cancellation of a UQ-Ochsner student’s enrolment during the period—</td>
<td>US$3000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— beginning 20 calendar days or less before the scheduled start date of the first study period of enrolment; and</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>— ending at the end of the census date</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Schedule 2 — Student Contribution Amounts for 2016**

| 7 Examination fee |  |
| Fee payable by internal students sitting external examinations — |  |
| — examinations within Australia | $220 |
| — examinations conducted outside Australia | $300 |

| 8 Academic transcripts, certificates and statements |  |
| Academic transcript — rapid turnaround (5 hours) | $25 |
| Academic transcript — 3 - 5 working days | $15 |
| Academic transcript — pre-1974 (10 working days) | $25 |
| Certificate of enrolment/award | $25 |
| Written statement of charges paid or HELP liability | $15 |
| Replacement degree certificate | $50+postage |
| Replacement Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement — rapid turnaround (5 hours). | $25 |
| Replacement Australian Higher Education Graduation Statement — 3-5 working days | $15 |
| Written verification of academic qualifications | $30 |
| Replacement UQ Advantage Award Statement of Attainment — rapid turnaround (5 hours) | $25 |
| Replacement UQ Advantage Award Statement of Attainment — 3-5 working days | $15 |

| 9 Course/subject outlines |  |
| Application for copies of course/subject outline information contained in back copies of university handbooks | $50 |

| 10 Admissions Test |  |
| (1) |  |
| If an applicant for enrolment in the Master of Clinical Dentistry program or the Doctor of Clinical Dentistry program (a dentistry program) is required to undertake a clinical assessment program for their enrolment, the applicant must pay a fee of $3,500 for the assessment program (assessment fee). |  |
| (2) |  |
| If the applicant: |  |
| — (a) pays the assessment fee; and |  |
| — (b) is admitted to the dentistry program, the tuition fee payable by the applicant for their first semester of study in the dentistry program is reduced by the amount of the assessment fee paid. |  |

### 3A Cancellation of enrolment — other overseas students

| (1) Cancellation of an overseas student’s enrolment during the period that is 21 calendar days or more before the scheduled start date of the first study period of enrolment. | $1000 |
| (2) Cancellation of an overseas student’s enrolment during the period— | $3000 |
| — beginning 20 calendar days or less before the scheduled start date of the first study period of enrolment; and |  |
| — ending at the end of the census date |  |

| 4 Payment of fees after the due date |  |
| Payment of fees after the due date — |  |
| — from due date until census date | $100 |
| — after the census date | $200 |

| 5 Library material |  |
| Return of library material after the deadline — |  |
| — when late sum reaches $20 | $20 |
| — after notice of demand, for each item | $20 |

| 6 Student cards |  |
| Replacement of a student card | $20 |
the university at the same level, as a Commonwealth supported student, in 2014.

SCA means student contribution amount.

2 Student contribution amounts
(1) The SCA payable by a student for an EFTSL to be undertaken in 2016, for units of study in a particular band, is—
(a) for a pre-2010 student—the amount shown in Table 1 for the band; or
(b) for a 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015 or 2016 student—the amount shown in Table 2 for the band.

(2) The SCA for each course is the amount determined as a result of the provost allocating the course to one of the bands in Tables 1 or 2 and calculating the EFTSL value of the course.

Table 1 — 2016 Charging rate, per unit, for each undergraduate course

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Band</th>
<th>Rate per Unit</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>$990</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>$1,040</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>$1,090</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>$1,150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>$1,210</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>$1,260</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>$1,320</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>$1,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>$1,470</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>$1,530</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>$1,610</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>$1,710</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>$1,780</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>$1,860</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>$1,970</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>$2,060</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>$2,160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>$2,270</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>$2,390</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>$2,510</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>$2,640</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>$2,760</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>$2,900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>$3,040</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>$3,190</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>$3,350</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>$3,520</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>$3,700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>$3,890</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>$4,080</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>$4,280</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td>$4,490</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>$4,710</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td>$4,950</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>$5,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>$5,460</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

3 Pre-2005 students
(1) A domestic tuition fee student who enrolled and commenced study in the student’s current undergraduate program before 1 January 2005 will not be required to pay a tuition fee for a course that is a higher amount than that applicable at the time of the student’s enrolment in the current undergraduate program.

(2) Despite section 3(1), if a student who enrolled in an undergraduate program before 1 January 2005 enrolls in a new program, the student must pay fees at the rate set out in Table 1.

Part B — 2016 Postgraduate Programs

1 Fees for domestic students
A domestic student who enrolls in a course in a postgraduate program must pay fees determined for that course.

1A Fees for non-award and cross-institutional domestic students
If a domestic student enrolls in a postgraduate course as a non-award student, or a cross-institutional student, in a year, the student must pay the postgraduate domestic tuition fee determined for the course for the year.

2 Fee amounts payable
(1) The domestic tuition fee charging rate per unit (in this part the rate) for each course undertaken in the postgraduate program.
Table 2 — 2016 Charging rate, per unit, for each postgraduate course

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Band</th>
<th>Rate per Unit</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>$990</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>$1,040</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>$1,090</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>$1,150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>$1,210</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>$1,260</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>$1,320</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>$1,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>$1,470</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>$1,530</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>$1,610</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>$1,710</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>$1,780</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>$1,860</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>$1,970</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>$2,060</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>$2,160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>$2,270</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>$2,390</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>$2,510</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>$2,640</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>$2,760</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>$2,900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>$3,040</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>$3,190</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>$3,350</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>$3,520</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>$3,700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>$3,890</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>$4,080</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>$4,280</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td>$4,490</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>$4,710</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td>$4,950</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>$5,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>$5,460</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Schedule 4 — Tuition Fees for Overseas Students

Part A — Research Degrees

1 Fees for overseas students
   (1) An overseas student who enrolls —

2 The Fees Reviewing Committee must refer matters of academic significance to the provost before allocating a course to a band in Table 2.

3 The amount for each band set out in Table 2 for 2012 and later years is subject to cost indexation on a basis to be determined by the Fees Reviewing Committee.

4 A domestic student who has enrolled in a postgraduate program before 1 January 2012 will continue to be charged tuition fees for courses in subsequent years based on the allocation of those courses to bands at the time of the initial enrolment of the domestic student in the postgraduate program.

4A Despite section 2(4), if a student who is enrolled in a program before 1 January 2012 enrols in a new program, the student must pay the fees at the rate in Table 2.

4B For section 2(4), relevant band means the band to which the course was allocated when the student enrolled in the program.

5 A domestic tuition fee student who enrolled and commenced study in the student’s current postgraduate program before 1 January 2005 will not be required to pay a tuition fee per course higher than that applicable at the time of that student's enrolment in the current postgraduate program.

6 Despite section 2(5), if a student who is enrolled in a postgraduate program before 1 January 2005 enrols in a new program, the student must pay the fees at the rate in Table 2.

(a) in an MPhil or a PhD; or
(b) as a non-award research study abroad student, must pay the fee set out in Table 1.

2 If a student is enrolled as a remote candidate, the fee set for the program is as follows —
   Part-time 40% of fee set out in Table 1
   Full-time 60% of fee set out in Table 1

3 If a student —
   (a) on a temporary visa, other than a student visa, undertakes a program part-time internal onshore; or
   (b) enrols in a part-time internal onshore program concurrently with a full-time program for which a student visa has been issued,

   the fee set for the part-time program is 50% of the fee set out in Table 1.

Table 1

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Band</th>
<th>Research Higher Degree Enrolling Units</th>
<th>Tuition fee per research quarter</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A</td>
<td>Faculty of Business, Economics &amp; Law (all schools)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>School of Human Movement Studies and Nutrition Sciences (socio-cultural research projects)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences (all schools, institutes and centres except for those schools and projects listed in Band B)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Institute for Social Science Research (ISSR)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Australian Institute for Bioengineering &amp; Nanotechnology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>UQ Diamantina Institute (except for those projects listed in Band C)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Faculty of Engineering, Architecture &amp; Information Technology (all schools)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Faculty of Health and Behavioural Sciences (all schools except for those projects listed in Band A or Band C)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Faculty of Medicine and Biomedical Sciences (all schools except for those projects listed in Band C)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Faculty of Science (all schools except for those projects listed in Band C)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Institute for Molecular Bioscience</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Queensland Alliance for Agriculture and Food Innovation</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Queensland Brain Institute (except for those projects listed in Band C)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>School of Social Science (archaeology)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sustainable Minerals Institute</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>UQ Diamantina Institute (clinical research projects)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Faculty of Medicine and Biomedical Sciences (all schools clinical research projects)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Faculty of Health and Behavioural Sciences (all schools clinical research projects)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Queensland Brain Institute (clinical research projects)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>School of Veterinary Sciences (clinical research projects)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

$6,670
$8,460
$10,840

Part B — Coursework Degrees

1 Definitions

In this schedule—

pre-2012 overseas student means an overseas student who started a program at the university, before 1 January 2012 and is enrolled in the same program as an overseas student in 2016.

pre-2016 overseas student means an overseas student who started a program at the university after 31 December 2011.
and before 1 January 2016, and is enrolled in the same program as an overseas student in 2016.

**post-2015 overseas student** means an overseas student who started a program at the university in 2016 or later years.

**program** means the study set for a particular award at the university.

1A Fees for overseas students

An overseas student who enrols in a course must pay tuition fees determined for that course.

1B Fees for non-award and cross-institutional overseas students

If an overseas student enrols in a course as a non-award student, or a cross- institutional student, in a year, the student must pay the overseas student tuition fee determined for the course for the year.

2 Fee amounts payable

2A Fees for pre-2012 and pre-2016 overseas students

(1) For pre-2012 students, the overseas tuition fee charging rate per unit (in this schedule the rate) for each course is to be set by the Fees Reviewing Committee on the recommendation of the executive dean, allocating the course to one of the bands referred to in Table 2.

(2) The Fees Reviewing Committee must refer matters of academic significance to the provost prior to allocating a course to a band in Table 2.

(3) An overseas student who has enrolled in a program before 1 January 2012 (in this schedule a pre-2012 student) will continue to be charged tuition fees for courses in subsequent years based on the allocation of those courses to bands at the time of the initial enrolment of the overseas student in the program.

(3A) Despite section 2A(3), if a student who is enrolled in a program before 1 January 2012 commences in a new program—

(a) before 1 January 2016, the student must pay fees at the rate in Table 2; or

(b) from January 2016, the student must pay fees at the relevant rate in Table 3 for undergraduate coursework programs and Table 4 for postgraduate coursework programs.

(4) The amount for each band in Table 2 for 2012 and later years will be subject to cost indexation on a basis to be determined by the Fees Reviewing Committee.

(5) A post-2015 overseas student who enrols in an undergraduate coursework degree must pay fees for courses at the rate per unit for their program of enrolment as set out in Table 3.

(6) A post-2015 overseas student who enrols in a postgraduate coursework degree must pay fees for courses at the rate per unit for their program of enrolment as set out in Table 4.

Table 2 — 2016 Charging rate, per unit, for pre-2016 overseas students, for each course

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Band</th>
<th>Rate per Unit</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>$990</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>$1,040</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>$1,090</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>$1,150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>$1,210</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>$1,260</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>$1,320</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>$1,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>$1,470</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>$1,530</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>$1,610</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>$1,710</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>$1,780</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>$1,860</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>$1,970</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>$2,060</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

2B Fees for post-2015 overseas students

(1) For post-2015 students, the annual overseas tuition fee for each program is to be set by the Fees Reviewing Committee on the recommendation of the executive dean and the charging rate per unit (in this schedule the rate) for each program is to be set by dividing the annual program fee by the number of standard units per annum for the program.

(2) The Fees Reviewing Committee must refer matters of academic significance to the provost prior to setting a program fee.

(3) The amount for each program in Tables 3 and 4 for 2016 and later years will be subject to cost indexation on a basis to be determined by the Fees Reviewing Committee.

(4) A post-2015 overseas student who enrols in an undergraduate coursework degree must pay fees for courses at the rate per unit for their program of enrolment as set out in Table 3.

(5) A post-2015 overseas student who enrols in a postgraduate coursework degree must pay fees for courses at the rate per unit for their program of enrolment as set out in Table 4.
Table 3 – 2016 charging rate per unit for post-2015 undergraduate overseas students

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Faculty</th>
<th>Program Code</th>
<th>Program Description</th>
<th>2016 Indicative Annual Program Fee</th>
<th>Rate per Unit</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BEL</td>
<td>1604</td>
<td>Associate Degree in Business</td>
<td>$42,672*</td>
<td>$1,778</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BEL</td>
<td>2361</td>
<td>Bachelors of Arts/Laws (Honours)</td>
<td>$33,367</td>
<td>$2,085</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BEL</td>
<td>2059</td>
<td>Bachelor of Business Management</td>
<td>$34,611</td>
<td>$2,163</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BEL</td>
<td>2129</td>
<td>Bachelor of Business Management (Honours)</td>
<td>$34,611</td>
<td>$2,163</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BEL</td>
<td>2362</td>
<td>Bachelors of Business Management/Laws (Honours)</td>
<td>$35,579</td>
<td>$2,224</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BEL</td>
<td>2024</td>
<td>Bachelor of Commerce</td>
<td>$34,611</td>
<td>$2,163</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BEL</td>
<td>2131</td>
<td>Bachelor of Commerce (Honours)</td>
<td>$34,611</td>
<td>$2,163</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BEL</td>
<td>2363</td>
<td>Bachelors of Commerce/Laws (Honours)</td>
<td>$35,579</td>
<td>$2,224</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BEL</td>
<td>2029</td>
<td>Bachelor of Economics</td>
<td>$34,611</td>
<td>$2,163</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BEL</td>
<td>2132</td>
<td>Bachelor of Economics (Honours)</td>
<td>$34,611</td>
<td>$2,163</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BEL</td>
<td>2364</td>
<td>Bachelors of Economics/Laws (Honours)</td>
<td>$35,579</td>
<td>$2,224</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BEL</td>
<td>2194</td>
<td>Bachelor of International Hotel and Tourism Management</td>
<td>$34,611</td>
<td>$2,163</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BEL</td>
<td>2234</td>
<td>Bachelor of International Hotel and Tourism Management (Honours)</td>
<td>$34,611</td>
<td>$2,163</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BEL</td>
<td>2365</td>
<td>Bachelors of Journalism/Laws (Honours)</td>
<td>$33,776</td>
<td>$2,111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BEL</td>
<td>2360</td>
<td>Bachelor of Laws (Honours) (#48)</td>
<td>$35,942</td>
<td>$2,246</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BEL</td>
<td>2359</td>
<td>Bachelor of Laws (Honours) (#64)</td>
<td>$35,942</td>
<td>$2,246</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BEL</td>
<td>2366</td>
<td>Bachelors of Science/Bachelor of Laws (Honours)</td>
<td>$35,761</td>
<td>$2,235</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BEL</td>
<td>2206</td>
<td>Bachelor of Arts/International Hotel and Tourism Management</td>
<td>$32,226</td>
<td>$2,014</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BEL</td>
<td>2074</td>
<td>Bachelor of Business Management/Arts</td>
<td>$32,226</td>
<td>$2,014</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BEL</td>
<td>2076</td>
<td>Bachelor of Business Management/Commerce</td>
<td>$34,611</td>
<td>$2,163</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BEL</td>
<td>2404</td>
<td>Bachelor of Business Management/Communication</td>
<td>$32,960</td>
<td>$2,060</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BEL</td>
<td>2077</td>
<td>Bachelor of Business Management/Economics</td>
<td>$34,611</td>
<td>$2,163</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BEL</td>
<td>2273</td>
<td>Bachelor of Business Management/Education(Secondary)</td>
<td>$32,226</td>
<td>$2,014</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BEL</td>
<td>2222</td>
<td>Bachelor of Business Management/Information Technology</td>
<td>$34,611</td>
<td>$2,163</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BEL</td>
<td>2340</td>
<td>Bachelor of Business Management/International Hotel and Tourism Management</td>
<td>$34,611</td>
<td>$2,163</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BEL</td>
<td>2274</td>
<td>Bachelor of Business Management/Journalism</td>
<td>$32,667</td>
<td>$2,042</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BEL</td>
<td>2081</td>
<td>Bachelor of Business Management/Science</td>
<td>$35,081</td>
<td>$2,193</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BEL</td>
<td>2083</td>
<td>Bachelors of Commerce/Arts</td>
<td>$32,226</td>
<td>$2,014</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BEL</td>
<td>2084</td>
<td>Bachelors of Commerce/Economics</td>
<td>$34,611</td>
<td>$2,163</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BEL</td>
<td>2223</td>
<td>Bachelor of Commerce/Information Technology</td>
<td>$34,611</td>
<td>$2,163</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BEL</td>
<td>2087</td>
<td>Bachelors of Commerce/Science</td>
<td>$35,081</td>
<td>$2,193</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BEL</td>
<td>2095</td>
<td>Bachelors of Economics/Arts</td>
<td>$32,226</td>
<td>$2,014</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BEL</td>
<td>2098</td>
<td>Bachelors of Economics/Science</td>
<td>$35,081</td>
<td>$2,193</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BEL</td>
<td>2402</td>
<td>Bachelor of Advanced Finance and Economics (Honours)</td>
<td>$35,942</td>
<td>$2,246</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EAIT</td>
<td>2293</td>
<td>Bachelor of Architectural Design</td>
<td>$34,611</td>
<td>$2,163</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EAIT</td>
<td>2342</td>
<td>Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)</td>
<td>$36,608</td>
<td>$2,288</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EAIT</td>
<td>2343</td>
<td>Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)/Arts</td>
<td>$33,851</td>
<td>$2,116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EAIT</td>
<td>2348</td>
<td>Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)/Biotechnology (Honours)</td>
<td>$36,245</td>
<td>$2,065</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EAIT</td>
<td>2344</td>
<td>Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)/Business Management</td>
<td>$36,063</td>
<td>$2,254</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EAIT</td>
<td>2345</td>
<td>Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)/Commerce</td>
<td>$36,063</td>
<td>$2,254</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EAIT</td>
<td>2346</td>
<td>Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)/Economics</td>
<td>$36,063</td>
<td>$2,254</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EAIT</td>
<td>2349</td>
<td>Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)/Information Technology</td>
<td>$36,063</td>
<td>$2,254</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EAIT</td>
<td>2347</td>
<td>Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)/Science</td>
<td>$36,245</td>
<td>$2,065</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EAIT</td>
<td>2350</td>
<td>Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)/Master of Engineering</td>
<td>$36,068</td>
<td>$2,288</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EAIT</td>
<td>2401</td>
<td>Bachelor of Engineering (Honours)/Mathematics</td>
<td>$36,342</td>
<td>$2,271</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EAIT</td>
<td>2230</td>
<td>Bachelor of Information Technology</td>
<td>$34,611</td>
<td>$2,163</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EAIT</td>
<td>2235</td>
<td>Bachelor of Information Technology (Honours)</td>
<td>$34,611</td>
<td>$2,163</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EAIT</td>
<td>2221</td>
<td>Bachelor of Multimedia Design</td>
<td>$34,611</td>
<td>$2,163</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EAIT</td>
<td>2258</td>
<td>Bachelor of Multimedia Design(Honours)</td>
<td>$34,611</td>
<td>$2,163</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EAIT</td>
<td>2231</td>
<td>Bachelors of Information Technology/Arts</td>
<td>$32,563</td>
<td>$2,036</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EAIT</td>
<td>2228</td>
<td>Bachelor of Information Technology/Science</td>
<td>$35,110</td>
<td>$2,194</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HABS</td>
<td>2367</td>
<td>Bachelor of Dental Science (Honours)</td>
<td>$60,528</td>
<td>$3,783</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HABS</td>
<td>2371</td>
<td>Bachelor of Exercise and Sports Sciences (Honours)</td>
<td>$31,512</td>
<td>$1,970</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HABS</td>
<td>2372</td>
<td>Bachelor of Health Sport and Physical Education (Honours)</td>
<td>$31,200</td>
<td>$1,950</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HABS</td>
<td>2263</td>
<td>Bachelor of Human Services</td>
<td>$26,500</td>
<td>$1,656</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HABS</td>
<td>2264</td>
<td>Bachelor of Human Services(Honours)</td>
<td>$26,500</td>
<td>$1,656</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HABS</td>
<td>2261</td>
<td>Bachelor of Midwifery</td>
<td>$28,454</td>
<td>$1,778</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HABS</td>
<td>2266</td>
<td>Bachelor of Midwifery (Honours)</td>
<td>$28,454</td>
<td>$1,778</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HABS</td>
<td>2241</td>
<td>Bachelor of Nursing</td>
<td>$28,454</td>
<td>$1,778</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HABS</td>
<td>2243</td>
<td>Bachelor of Nursing(Honours)</td>
<td>$28,454</td>
<td>$1,778</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HABS</td>
<td>2368</td>
<td>Bachelor of Occupational Therapy (Honours)</td>
<td>$37,128</td>
<td>$2,321</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HABS</td>
<td>2018</td>
<td>Bachelor of Oral Health (Honours)</td>
<td>$58,011</td>
<td>$3,626</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HABS</td>
<td>2373</td>
<td>Bachelor of Pharmacy (Honours)</td>
<td>$37,500</td>
<td>$2,344</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HABS</td>
<td>2369</td>
<td>Bachelor of Physiotherapy (Honours)</td>
<td>$38,272</td>
<td>$2,392</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HABS</td>
<td>2379</td>
<td>Bachelor of Psychological Science (Honours)</td>
<td>$37,708</td>
<td>$2,376</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HABS</td>
<td>2012</td>
<td>Bachelor of Social Work</td>
<td>$26,500</td>
<td>$1,656</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HABS</td>
<td>2382</td>
<td>Bachelor of Social Work (Honours)</td>
<td>$26,500</td>
<td>$1,656</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HABS</td>
<td>2370</td>
<td>Bachelor of Speech Pathology (Honours)</td>
<td>$37,336</td>
<td>$2,334</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HABS</td>
<td>2319</td>
<td>Bachelor of Human Services/Arts</td>
<td>$26,500</td>
<td>$1,656</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Faculty</td>
<td>Program Code</td>
<td>Program Description</td>
<td>2016 Indicative Annual Program Fee</td>
<td>Rate per Unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HABS</td>
<td>2290</td>
<td>Bachelor of Nursing/Midwifery</td>
<td>$29,454</td>
<td>$1,778</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HABS</td>
<td>2325</td>
<td>Bachelor Exercise and Nutrition Sciences</td>
<td>$32,365</td>
<td>$2,023</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HABS</td>
<td>2326</td>
<td>Bachelor Exercise and Nutrition Sciences (Honours)</td>
<td>$32,365</td>
<td>$2,023</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HASS</td>
<td>2000</td>
<td>Bachelor of Arts</td>
<td>$26,500</td>
<td>$1,656</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HASS</td>
<td>2052</td>
<td>Bachelor of Arts(Honours)</td>
<td>$26,500</td>
<td>$1,656</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HASS</td>
<td>2236</td>
<td>Bachelor of Communication</td>
<td>$28,000</td>
<td>$1,750</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HASS</td>
<td>2237</td>
<td>Bachelor of Communication (Honours)</td>
<td>$28,000</td>
<td>$1,750</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HASS</td>
<td>2306</td>
<td>Bachelor of Education (Primary)</td>
<td>$26,500</td>
<td>$1,656</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HASS</td>
<td>2380</td>
<td>Bachelor of Education (Primary) (Honours)</td>
<td>$26,500</td>
<td>$1,656</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HASS</td>
<td>2312</td>
<td>Bachelor of Education (Secondary)</td>
<td>$26,500</td>
<td>$1,656</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HASS</td>
<td>2062</td>
<td>Bachelor of Education(Honours)</td>
<td>$26,500</td>
<td>$1,656</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HASS</td>
<td>2316</td>
<td>Bachelor of International Studies</td>
<td>$26,500</td>
<td>$1,656</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HASS</td>
<td>2317</td>
<td>Bachelor of International Studies (Honours)</td>
<td>$26,500</td>
<td>$1,656</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HASS</td>
<td>2040</td>
<td>Bachelor of Journalism</td>
<td>$28,000</td>
<td>$1,750</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HASS</td>
<td>2047</td>
<td>Bachelor of Music</td>
<td>$28,500</td>
<td>$1,781</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HASS</td>
<td>2355</td>
<td>Bachelor of Music (Honours)</td>
<td>$28,500</td>
<td>$1,781</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HASS</td>
<td>2305</td>
<td>Bachelor of Music (Honours)/Arts</td>
<td>$28,100</td>
<td>$1,756</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HASS</td>
<td>2358</td>
<td>Bachelor of Music (Honours)/Education (Secondary)</td>
<td>$27,955</td>
<td>$1,747</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HASS</td>
<td>2383</td>
<td>Bachelor of Music/Arts</td>
<td>$27,955</td>
<td>$1,747</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HASS</td>
<td>2406</td>
<td>Bachelor of Music/Science</td>
<td>$32,566</td>
<td>$2,035</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HASS</td>
<td>2032</td>
<td>Bachelor of Social Science</td>
<td>$26,500</td>
<td>$1,656</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HASS</td>
<td>2033</td>
<td>Bachelor of Social Science (Honours)</td>
<td>$26,500</td>
<td>$1,656</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HASS</td>
<td>2066</td>
<td>Bachelor of Arts/Education(Secondary)</td>
<td>$26,500</td>
<td>$1,656</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HASS</td>
<td>2067</td>
<td>Bachelor of Arts/Social Science</td>
<td>$26,500</td>
<td>$1,656</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HASS</td>
<td>2282</td>
<td>Bachelor of Communication/Arts</td>
<td>$27,625</td>
<td>$1,727</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HASS</td>
<td>2283</td>
<td>Bachelor of Communication/Journalism</td>
<td>$27,625</td>
<td>$1,727</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HASS</td>
<td>2102</td>
<td>Bachelor of Journalism/Arts</td>
<td>$28,100</td>
<td>$1,750</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HASS</td>
<td>2106</td>
<td>Bachelor of Music/Education(Secondary)</td>
<td>$28,100</td>
<td>$1,750</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HASS</td>
<td>1600</td>
<td>Diploma in Global Issues</td>
<td>$26,500</td>
<td>$1,656</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HASS</td>
<td>1602</td>
<td>Diploma in Languages</td>
<td>$26,500</td>
<td>$1,656</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HASS</td>
<td>1605</td>
<td>Diploma of Music Performance</td>
<td>$26,500</td>
<td>$1,750</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HABS</td>
<td>2252</td>
<td>Bachelor of Health Sciences</td>
<td>$36,876</td>
<td>$1,914</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HABS</td>
<td>2253</td>
<td>Bachelor of Health Sciences (Honours)</td>
<td>$35,277</td>
<td>$2,025</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCI</td>
<td>2341</td>
<td>Bachelor of Advanced Science (Honours)</td>
<td>$35,277</td>
<td>$2,025</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCI</td>
<td>2007</td>
<td>Bachelor of Agribusiness</td>
<td>$35,277</td>
<td>$2,025</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCI</td>
<td>2128</td>
<td>Bachelor of Agribusiness (Honours)</td>
<td>$35,277</td>
<td>$2,025</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCI</td>
<td>2352</td>
<td>Bachelor of Agricultural Science (Honours)</td>
<td>$35,277</td>
<td>$2,025</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCI</td>
<td>2005</td>
<td>Bachelor of Applied Science(Honours)</td>
<td>$35,277</td>
<td>$2,025</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCI</td>
<td>2374</td>
<td>Bachelor of Biomedical Science (Honours)</td>
<td>$35,277</td>
<td>$2,025</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCI</td>
<td>2375</td>
<td>Bachelor of Biotechnology (Honours)</td>
<td>$35,277</td>
<td>$2,025</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCI</td>
<td>2376</td>
<td>Bachelor of Environmental Management (Honours)</td>
<td>$35,277</td>
<td>$2,025</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCI</td>
<td>2353</td>
<td>Bachelor of Environmental Science (Honours)</td>
<td>$35,277</td>
<td>$2,025</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCI</td>
<td>2377</td>
<td>Bachelor of Food Technology (Honours)</td>
<td>$35,277</td>
<td>$2,025</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCI</td>
<td>2393</td>
<td>Bachelor of Mathematics</td>
<td>$35,277</td>
<td>$2,025</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCI</td>
<td>2394</td>
<td>Bachelor of Mathematics/Science</td>
<td>$35,277</td>
<td>$2,025</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCI</td>
<td>2395</td>
<td>Bachelor of Mathematics/Economics</td>
<td>$36,111</td>
<td>$2,194</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCI</td>
<td>2396</td>
<td>Bachelor of Mathematics/Commerce</td>
<td>$35,111</td>
<td>$2,194</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCI</td>
<td>2397</td>
<td>Bachelor of Mathematics/Arts</td>
<td>$33,083</td>
<td>$2,068</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCI</td>
<td>2398</td>
<td>Bachelor of Mathematics/Education (Secondary)</td>
<td>$33,083</td>
<td>$2,068</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCI</td>
<td>2403</td>
<td>Bachelor of Mathematics/Information Technology</td>
<td>$35,111</td>
<td>$2,194</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCI</td>
<td>2331</td>
<td>Bachelor of OccHlth&amp;SafetySc (Honours)</td>
<td>$35,277</td>
<td>$2,025</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCI</td>
<td>2063</td>
<td>Bachelor of Regional and Town Planning</td>
<td>$35,277</td>
<td>$2,025</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCI</td>
<td>2381</td>
<td>Bachelor of Regional and Town Planning (Honours)</td>
<td>$35,277</td>
<td>$2,025</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCI</td>
<td>2030</td>
<td>Bachelor of Science</td>
<td>$35,277</td>
<td>$2,025</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCI</td>
<td>2330</td>
<td>Bachelor of Science (Gatton)</td>
<td>$35,277</td>
<td>$2,025</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCI</td>
<td>2354</td>
<td>Bachelor of Science (Honours) Gatton</td>
<td>$35,277</td>
<td>$2,025</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCI</td>
<td>2031</td>
<td>Bachelor of Science(Honours)</td>
<td>$35,277</td>
<td>$2,025</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCI</td>
<td>2378</td>
<td>Bachelor of Veterinary Science (Honours)</td>
<td>$37,240</td>
<td>$3,378</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCI</td>
<td>2109</td>
<td>Bachelor of Science/Arts</td>
<td>$33,083</td>
<td>$2,068</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCI</td>
<td>2110</td>
<td>Bachelor of Science/Education(Secondary)</td>
<td>$33,083</td>
<td>$2,068</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCI</td>
<td>2233</td>
<td>Bachelor of Science/Journalism</td>
<td>$33,458</td>
<td>$2,091</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCI</td>
<td>2385</td>
<td>Bachelor of Equine Science</td>
<td>$35,277</td>
<td>$2,025</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCI</td>
<td>2389</td>
<td>Bachelor of Equine Science/Bachelor of Agribusiness</td>
<td>$35,277</td>
<td>$2,025</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCI</td>
<td>2386</td>
<td>Bachelor of Sustainable Agriculture</td>
<td>$35,277</td>
<td>$2,025</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCI</td>
<td>2390</td>
<td>Bachelor of Sustainable Agriculture/Bachelor of Agribusiness</td>
<td>$35,277</td>
<td>$2,025</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCI</td>
<td>2387</td>
<td>Bachelor of Veterinary Technology</td>
<td>$35,277</td>
<td>$2,025</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCI</td>
<td>2391</td>
<td>Bachelor of Veterinary Technology/Bachelor of Agribusiness</td>
<td>$35,277</td>
<td>$2,025</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCI</td>
<td>2388</td>
<td>Bachelor of Wildlife Science</td>
<td>$35,277</td>
<td>$2,025</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCI</td>
<td>2392</td>
<td>Bachelor of Wildlife Science/Bachelor of Agribusiness</td>
<td>$35,277</td>
<td>$2,025</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Based on 24 units over three trimesters
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Faculty</th>
<th>Program Code</th>
<th>Program Description</th>
<th>2016 Indicative Annual Program Fee</th>
<th>Rate per Unit</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BEL</td>
<td>5248</td>
<td>Graduate Certificate in Business</td>
<td>$34,611</td>
<td>$2,163</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BEL</td>
<td>5319</td>
<td>Graduate Certificate in Business Administration</td>
<td>$44,096</td>
<td>$2,756</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BEL</td>
<td>5619</td>
<td>Graduate Certificate in Business Leadership</td>
<td>$56,240</td>
<td>$3,515</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BEL</td>
<td>5649</td>
<td>Graduate Certificate in Business Research Methods</td>
<td>$34,611</td>
<td>$2,163</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BEL</td>
<td>5326</td>
<td>Graduate Certificate in Commerce</td>
<td>$34,611</td>
<td>$2,163</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BEL</td>
<td>5602</td>
<td>Graduate Certificate in Economic Studies</td>
<td>$33,280</td>
<td>$2,080</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BEL</td>
<td>5010</td>
<td>Graduate Certificate in Economics</td>
<td>$33,280</td>
<td>$2,080</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BEL</td>
<td>5416</td>
<td>Graduate Certificate in Executive Leadership</td>
<td>$56,240</td>
<td>$3,515</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BEL</td>
<td>5287</td>
<td>Graduate Certificate in Project Management</td>
<td>$34,611</td>
<td>$2,163</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BEL</td>
<td>5047</td>
<td>Graduate Certificate in Property Studies</td>
<td>$34,611</td>
<td>$2,163</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BEL</td>
<td>5417</td>
<td>Graduate Certificate in Research Commercialisation</td>
<td>$34,611</td>
<td>$2,163</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BEL</td>
<td>5335</td>
<td>Graduate Certificate in Technology and Innovation Management</td>
<td>$34,611</td>
<td>$2,163</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BEL</td>
<td>5547</td>
<td>Graduate Certificate in Tourism, Hotel and Event Management</td>
<td>$34,611</td>
<td>$2,163</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BEL</td>
<td>5079</td>
<td>Graduate Diploma in Business Administration</td>
<td>$44,096</td>
<td>$2,756</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BEL</td>
<td>5650</td>
<td>Graduate Diploma in Business Research Methods</td>
<td>$34,611</td>
<td>$2,163</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BEL</td>
<td>5077</td>
<td>Graduate Diploma in Economics</td>
<td>$33,280</td>
<td>$2,080</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BEL</td>
<td>5603</td>
<td>Master of Applied Econometrics (#24)</td>
<td>$33,280</td>
<td>$2,080</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BEL</td>
<td>5632</td>
<td>Master of Applied Econometrics (#32)</td>
<td>$33,280</td>
<td>$2,080</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BEL</td>
<td>5250</td>
<td>Master of Business (#24)</td>
<td>$34,611</td>
<td>$2,163</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BEL</td>
<td>5585</td>
<td>Master of Business (#32)</td>
<td>$34,611</td>
<td>$2,163</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BEL</td>
<td>5430</td>
<td>Master of Business Administration</td>
<td>$66,144</td>
<td>$3,996</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BEL</td>
<td>5245</td>
<td>Master of Business Economics (#24)</td>
<td>$33,280</td>
<td>$2,080</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BEL</td>
<td>5586</td>
<td>Master of Business Economics (#32)</td>
<td>$33,280</td>
<td>$2,080</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BEL</td>
<td>5165</td>
<td>Master of Commerce (#24)</td>
<td>$34,611</td>
<td>$2,163</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BEL</td>
<td>5584</td>
<td>Master of Commerce (#32)</td>
<td>$34,611</td>
<td>$2,163</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BEL</td>
<td>5469</td>
<td>Master of Development Economics(#24)</td>
<td>$33,280</td>
<td>$2,080</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BEL</td>
<td>5587</td>
<td>Master of Development Economics(#32)</td>
<td>$33,280</td>
<td>$2,080</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BEL</td>
<td>5601</td>
<td>Master of Economics (#24)</td>
<td>$33,280</td>
<td>$2,080</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BEL</td>
<td>5399</td>
<td>Master of Economics (#32)</td>
<td>$33,280</td>
<td>$2,080</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BEL</td>
<td>5545</td>
<td>Master of Economics and Public Policy (#24)</td>
<td>$33,280</td>
<td>$2,080</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BEL</td>
<td>5588</td>
<td>Master of Economics and Public Policy (#32)</td>
<td>$33,280</td>
<td>$2,080</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BEL</td>
<td>5511</td>
<td>Master of Global Management</td>
<td>$34,611</td>
<td>$2,163</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BEL</td>
<td>5418</td>
<td>Master of Health Economics (#24)</td>
<td>$33,280</td>
<td>$2,080</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BEL</td>
<td>5589</td>
<td>Master of Health Economics (#32)</td>
<td>$33,280</td>
<td>$2,080</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BEL</td>
<td>5604</td>
<td>Master of International Commercial Law</td>
<td>$33,280</td>
<td>$2,080</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BEL</td>
<td>5185</td>
<td>Master of International Economics and Finance (#24)</td>
<td>$33,280</td>
<td>$2,080</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BEL</td>
<td>5590</td>
<td>Master of International Economics and Finance (#32)</td>
<td>$33,280</td>
<td>$2,080</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BEL</td>
<td>5191</td>
<td>Master of Laws (#16)</td>
<td>$34,611</td>
<td>$2,163</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BEL</td>
<td>5591</td>
<td>Master of Laws (#24)</td>
<td>$34,611</td>
<td>$2,163</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BEL</td>
<td>5289</td>
<td>Master of Project Management</td>
<td>$33,280</td>
<td>$2,080</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BEL</td>
<td>5201</td>
<td>Master of Property Studies</td>
<td>$33,280</td>
<td>$2,080</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BEL</td>
<td>5355</td>
<td>Master of Technology and Innovation Management</td>
<td>$34,611</td>
<td>$2,163</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BEL</td>
<td>5548</td>
<td>Master of Tourism, Hotel and Event Management (#24)</td>
<td>$34,611</td>
<td>$2,163</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BEL</td>
<td>5585</td>
<td>Master of Tourism, Hotel and Event Management (#32)</td>
<td>$34,611</td>
<td>$2,163</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BEL</td>
<td>5549</td>
<td>Master of Tourism Leadership</td>
<td>$34,611</td>
<td>$2,163</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EAIT</td>
<td>5519</td>
<td>Graduate Certificate in Computer Science</td>
<td>$33,280</td>
<td>$2,080</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EAIT</td>
<td>5531</td>
<td>Graduate Certificate in Energy Studies</td>
<td>$33,280</td>
<td>$2,080</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EAIT</td>
<td>5527</td>
<td>Graduate Certificate in Engineering Science</td>
<td>$33,280</td>
<td>$2,080</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EAIT</td>
<td>5033</td>
<td>Graduate Certificate in Information Technology</td>
<td>$33,280</td>
<td>$2,080</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EAIT</td>
<td>5408</td>
<td>Graduate Certificate in Integrated Water Management</td>
<td>$33,280</td>
<td>$2,080</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EAIT</td>
<td>5369</td>
<td>Graduate Certificate in Interaction Design</td>
<td>$33,280</td>
<td>$2,080</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EAIT</td>
<td>5621</td>
<td>Graduate Certificate in Responsible Resource Development</td>
<td>$33,280</td>
<td>$2,080</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EAIT</td>
<td>5520</td>
<td>Graduate Diploma in Computer Science</td>
<td>$33,280</td>
<td>$2,080</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EAIT</td>
<td>5534</td>
<td>Graduate Diploma in Energy Studies</td>
<td>$33,280</td>
<td>$2,080</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EAIT</td>
<td>5090</td>
<td>Graduate Diploma in Information Technology</td>
<td>$33,280</td>
<td>$2,080</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EAIT</td>
<td>5409</td>
<td>Graduate Diploma in Integrated Water Management</td>
<td>$33,280</td>
<td>$2,080</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EAIT</td>
<td>5370</td>
<td>Graduate Diploma in Interaction Design</td>
<td>$33,280</td>
<td>$2,080</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EAIT</td>
<td>5622</td>
<td>Graduate Diploma in Responsible Resource Development</td>
<td>$33,280</td>
<td>$2,080</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EAIT</td>
<td>5429</td>
<td>Master of Architecture</td>
<td>$33,280</td>
<td>$2,080</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EAIT</td>
<td>5521</td>
<td>Master of Computer Science (#16)</td>
<td>$33,280</td>
<td>$2,080</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EAIT</td>
<td>5522</td>
<td>Master of Computer Science (#24)</td>
<td>$33,280</td>
<td>$2,080</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EAIT</td>
<td>5523</td>
<td>Master of Computer Science (Management)</td>
<td>$33,280</td>
<td>$2,080</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EAIT</td>
<td>5512</td>
<td>Master of Energy Studies</td>
<td>$33,280</td>
<td>$2,080</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EAIT</td>
<td>5528</td>
<td>Master of Engineering Science (#16)</td>
<td>$33,280</td>
<td>$2,080</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EAIT</td>
<td>5529</td>
<td>Master of Engineering Science (#24)</td>
<td>$33,280</td>
<td>$2,080</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EAIT</td>
<td>5530</td>
<td>Master of Engineering Science (Management)</td>
<td>$33,280</td>
<td>$2,080</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EAIT</td>
<td>5581</td>
<td>Master of Information Technology</td>
<td>$33,280</td>
<td>$2,080</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EAIT</td>
<td>5582</td>
<td>Master of Information Technology (Management)</td>
<td>$33,280</td>
<td>$2,080</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Based on 24 units per calendar year

Information may have been updated since publication. Please consult www.uq.edu.au/study for current information.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Faculty</th>
<th>Program Code</th>
<th>Program Description</th>
<th>2016 Indicative Annual Program Fee</th>
<th>Rate per Unit</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EAIT</td>
<td>5410</td>
<td>Master of Integrated Water Management</td>
<td>$33,280</td>
<td>$2,080</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EAIT</td>
<td>5580</td>
<td>Master of Interaction Design</td>
<td>$33,280</td>
<td>$2,080</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EAIT</td>
<td>5536</td>
<td>Master of Science in Petroleum Engineering</td>
<td>$33,280</td>
<td>$2,080</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EAIT</td>
<td>5623</td>
<td>Master of Responsible Resource Development</td>
<td>$33,280</td>
<td>$2,080</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HABS</td>
<td>5616</td>
<td>Doctor of Clinical Dentistry</td>
<td>$59,840</td>
<td>$3,740</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HABS</td>
<td>5015</td>
<td>Graduate Certificate in Clinical Pharmacy</td>
<td>$38,560</td>
<td>$2,410</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HABS</td>
<td>5524</td>
<td>Graduate Certificate in Midwifery</td>
<td>$27,320</td>
<td>$1,708</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HABS</td>
<td>5582</td>
<td>Graduate Certificate in Nursing</td>
<td>$27,320</td>
<td>$1,708</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HABS</td>
<td>5444</td>
<td>Graduate Certificate in Sports Coaching</td>
<td>$28,440</td>
<td>$1,778</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HABS</td>
<td>5290</td>
<td>Graduate Certificate in Sports Medicine</td>
<td>$33,280</td>
<td>$2,080</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HABS</td>
<td>5120</td>
<td>Graduate Diploma in Clinical Pharmacy</td>
<td>$38,560</td>
<td>$2,410</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HABS</td>
<td>5489</td>
<td>Graduate Diploma in Nursing</td>
<td>$27,320</td>
<td>$1,708</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HABS</td>
<td>5460</td>
<td>Master of Applied Psychology</td>
<td>$34,611</td>
<td>$2,163</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HABS</td>
<td>5145</td>
<td>Master of Audiology Studies</td>
<td>$38,560</td>
<td>$2,411</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HABS</td>
<td>5518</td>
<td>Master of Clinical Exercise Physiology</td>
<td>$33,280</td>
<td>$2,080</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HABS</td>
<td>5146</td>
<td>Master of Clinical Pharmacy</td>
<td>$38,560</td>
<td>$2,410</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HABS</td>
<td>5164</td>
<td>Master of Clinical Psychology</td>
<td>$34,611</td>
<td>$2,163</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HABS</td>
<td>5333</td>
<td>Master of Counselling</td>
<td>$22,540</td>
<td>$1,409</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HABS</td>
<td>5473</td>
<td>Master of Dietetics Studies</td>
<td>$38,560</td>
<td>$2,411</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HABS</td>
<td>5509</td>
<td>Master of Mental Health Nursing</td>
<td>$27,320</td>
<td>$1,708</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HABS</td>
<td>5525</td>
<td>Master of Midwifery</td>
<td>$27,320</td>
<td>$1,708</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HABS</td>
<td>5490</td>
<td>Master of Nursing</td>
<td>$27,320</td>
<td>$1,708</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HABS</td>
<td>5491</td>
<td>Master of Nursing Studies</td>
<td>$27,320</td>
<td>$1,708</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HABS</td>
<td>5147</td>
<td>Master of Occupational Therapy Studies</td>
<td>$38,560</td>
<td>$2,411</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HABS</td>
<td>5199</td>
<td>Master of Organisational Psychology</td>
<td>$34,611</td>
<td>$2,163</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HABS</td>
<td>5221</td>
<td>Master of Physiotherapy</td>
<td>$38,560</td>
<td>$2,411</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HABS</td>
<td>5267</td>
<td>Master of Physiotherapy Studies</td>
<td>$38,560</td>
<td>$2,411</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HABS</td>
<td>5458</td>
<td>Master of Social Work Studies (#24)</td>
<td>$38,560</td>
<td>$2,411</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HABS</td>
<td>5457</td>
<td>Master of Social Work Studies (#32)</td>
<td>$22,720</td>
<td>$1,420</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HABS</td>
<td>5228</td>
<td>Master of Speech Pathology Studies</td>
<td>$38,560</td>
<td>$2,411</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HABS</td>
<td>5447</td>
<td>Master of Sports Coaching (#16)</td>
<td>$28,440</td>
<td>$1,778</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HABS</td>
<td>5446</td>
<td>Master of Sports Coaching (#24)</td>
<td>$28,440</td>
<td>$1,778</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HASS</td>
<td>5463</td>
<td>Graduate Certificate in Applied Linguistics</td>
<td>$24,000</td>
<td>$1,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HASS</td>
<td>5451</td>
<td>Graduate Certificate in Arts in Chinese Translation and Interpreting</td>
<td>$28,500</td>
<td>$1,781</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HASS</td>
<td>5344</td>
<td>Graduate Certificate in Development Practice</td>
<td>$26,000</td>
<td>$1,625</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HASS</td>
<td>5448</td>
<td>Graduate Certificate in Educational Studies</td>
<td>$24,000</td>
<td>$1,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HASS</td>
<td>5364</td>
<td>Graduate Certificate in Governance &amp; Public Policy</td>
<td>$26,000</td>
<td>$1,625</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HASS</td>
<td>5442</td>
<td>Graduate Certificate in Higher Education</td>
<td>$24,000</td>
<td>$1,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HASS</td>
<td>5643</td>
<td>Graduate Certificate in International Relations</td>
<td>$24,000</td>
<td>$1,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HASS</td>
<td>5337</td>
<td>Graduate Certificate in International Studies</td>
<td>$24,000</td>
<td>$1,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HASS</td>
<td>5070</td>
<td>Graduate Certificate in Journalism</td>
<td>$24,840</td>
<td>$1,553</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HASS</td>
<td>5454</td>
<td>Graduate Certificate in Mediation and Conflict Resolution</td>
<td>$24,000</td>
<td>$1,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HASS</td>
<td>5299</td>
<td>Graduate Certificate in Music</td>
<td>$27,360</td>
<td>$1,710</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HASS</td>
<td>5648</td>
<td>Graduate Certificate in Peace and Conflict Studies</td>
<td>$24,000</td>
<td>$1,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HASS</td>
<td>5464</td>
<td>Graduate Diploma in Applied Linguistics</td>
<td>$24,000</td>
<td>$1,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HASS</td>
<td>5139</td>
<td>Graduate Diploma in Arts</td>
<td>$25,792</td>
<td>$1,612</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HASS</td>
<td>5452</td>
<td>Graduate Diploma in Arts in Chinese Interpreting and Translation</td>
<td>$28,500</td>
<td>$1,781</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HASS</td>
<td>5438</td>
<td>Graduate Diploma in Arts in Japanese Interpreting and Translation</td>
<td>$28,500</td>
<td>$1,781</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HASS</td>
<td>5335</td>
<td>Graduate Diploma in Communication</td>
<td>$27,460</td>
<td>$1,716</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HASS</td>
<td>5345</td>
<td>Graduate Diploma in Development Practice</td>
<td>$26,000</td>
<td>$1,625</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HASS</td>
<td>5384</td>
<td>Graduate Diploma in Education</td>
<td>$24,000</td>
<td>$1,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HASS</td>
<td>5082</td>
<td>Graduate Diploma in Educational Studies</td>
<td>$24,000</td>
<td>$1,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HASS</td>
<td>5365</td>
<td>Graduate Diploma in Governance &amp; Public Policy</td>
<td>$26,000</td>
<td>$1,625</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HASS</td>
<td>5338</td>
<td>Graduate Diploma in International Studies</td>
<td>$24,000</td>
<td>$1,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HASS</td>
<td>5094</td>
<td>Graduate Diploma in Journalism</td>
<td>$24,840</td>
<td>$1,553</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HASS</td>
<td>5342</td>
<td>Graduate Diploma in Museum Studies</td>
<td>$25,000</td>
<td>$1,563</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HASS</td>
<td>5300</td>
<td>Graduate Diploma in Music</td>
<td>$27,360</td>
<td>$1,710</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HASS</td>
<td>5466</td>
<td>Master of Applied Linguistics (#16)</td>
<td>$24,000</td>
<td>$1,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HASS</td>
<td>5465</td>
<td>Master of Applied Linguistics (#24)</td>
<td>$24,000</td>
<td>$1,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HASS</td>
<td>5592</td>
<td>Master of Applied Linguistics (#32)</td>
<td>$24,000</td>
<td>$1,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HASS</td>
<td>5439</td>
<td>Master of Arts (#16)</td>
<td>$25,792</td>
<td>$1,612</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HASS</td>
<td>5154</td>
<td>Master of Arts (#24)</td>
<td>$25,792</td>
<td>$1,612</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HASS</td>
<td>5453</td>
<td>Master of Arts in Chinese Translation and Interpreting (#24)</td>
<td>$26,500</td>
<td>$1,781</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HASS</td>
<td>5599</td>
<td>Master of Arts in Chinese Translation and Interpreting (#32)</td>
<td>$26,500</td>
<td>$1,781</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HASS</td>
<td>5507</td>
<td>Master of Arts in Japanese Translation and Interpreting</td>
<td>$26,500</td>
<td>$1,781</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HASS</td>
<td>5334</td>
<td>Master of Communication</td>
<td>$27,460</td>
<td>$1,716</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HASS</td>
<td>5561</td>
<td>Master of Communication (#32)</td>
<td>$27,460</td>
<td>$1,716</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HASS</td>
<td>5346</td>
<td>Master of Development Practice (#24)</td>
<td>$26,000</td>
<td>$1,625</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HASS</td>
<td>5594</td>
<td>Master of Development Practice (#32)</td>
<td>$26,000</td>
<td>$1,625</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Faculty</td>
<td>Program Code</td>
<td>Program Description</td>
<td>2016 Indicative Annual Program Fee</td>
<td>Rate per Unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>---------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HASS</td>
<td>5265</td>
<td>Master of Educational Studies (#16)</td>
<td>$24,000</td>
<td>$1,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HASS</td>
<td>5171</td>
<td>Master of Educational Studies (#24)</td>
<td>$24,000</td>
<td>$1,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HASS</td>
<td>5596</td>
<td>Master of Educational Studies (#32)</td>
<td>$24,000</td>
<td>$1,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HASS</td>
<td>5606</td>
<td>Master of Governance &amp; Public Policy (#16)</td>
<td>$26,000</td>
<td>$1,625</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HASS</td>
<td>5366</td>
<td>Master of Governance &amp; Public Policy (#24)</td>
<td>$26,000</td>
<td>$1,625</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HASS</td>
<td>5607</td>
<td>Master of Governance &amp; Public Policy (#32)</td>
<td>$26,000</td>
<td>$1,625</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HASS</td>
<td>5635</td>
<td>Master of Heritage Management (#16)</td>
<td>$24,000</td>
<td>$1,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HASS</td>
<td>5636</td>
<td>Master of Heritage Management (#24)</td>
<td>$24,000</td>
<td>$1,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HASS</td>
<td>5639</td>
<td>Master of International Relations (#16)</td>
<td>$24,000</td>
<td>$1,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HASS</td>
<td>5640</td>
<td>Master of International Relations (#24)</td>
<td>$24,000</td>
<td>$1,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HASS</td>
<td>5641</td>
<td>Master of International Relations (#32)</td>
<td>$24,000</td>
<td>$1,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HASS</td>
<td>5339</td>
<td>Master of International Studies (#24)</td>
<td>$24,000</td>
<td>$1,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HASS</td>
<td>5595</td>
<td>Master of International Studies (#32)</td>
<td>$24,000</td>
<td>$1,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HASS</td>
<td>5617</td>
<td>Master of International Studies (#16)</td>
<td>$24,000</td>
<td>$1,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HASS</td>
<td>5189</td>
<td>Master of Journalism</td>
<td>$24,840</td>
<td>$1,553</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HASS</td>
<td>5343</td>
<td>Master of Museum Studies</td>
<td>$25,000</td>
<td>$1,563</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HASS</td>
<td>5605</td>
<td>Master of Music (#16)</td>
<td>$27,360</td>
<td>$1,710</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HASS</td>
<td>5368</td>
<td>Master of Music (#24)</td>
<td>$27,360</td>
<td>$1,710</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HASS</td>
<td>5644</td>
<td>Master of Peace and Conflict Studies (#16)</td>
<td>$24,000</td>
<td>$1,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HASS</td>
<td>5645</td>
<td>Master of Peace and Conflict Studies (#24)</td>
<td>$24,000</td>
<td>$1,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HASS</td>
<td>5646</td>
<td>Master of Peace and Conflict Studies (#32)</td>
<td>$24,000</td>
<td>$1,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HASS</td>
<td>5556</td>
<td>Master of Teaching (Primary)</td>
<td>$36,000*</td>
<td>$1,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HASS</td>
<td>5336</td>
<td>Graduate Certificate in Communication</td>
<td>$27,460</td>
<td>$1,716</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MABS</td>
<td>5578</td>
<td>Doctor of Medicine</td>
<td>$65,824</td>
<td>$4,114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MABS</td>
<td>5579</td>
<td>Doctor of Medicine (Ochsner)</td>
<td>USD $64,240</td>
<td>USD $4,015</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MABS</td>
<td>5508</td>
<td>Graduate Certificate in Alcohol, Tobacco and Other Drug Studies</td>
<td>$27,360</td>
<td>$1,710</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MABS</td>
<td>5497</td>
<td>Graduate Certificate in Biostatistics</td>
<td>$33,280</td>
<td>$2,080</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MABS</td>
<td>5513</td>
<td>Graduate Certificate in Critical Care Echocardiography</td>
<td>$27,360</td>
<td>$1,710</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MABS</td>
<td>5272</td>
<td>Graduate Certificate in e-Healthcare</td>
<td>$27,320</td>
<td>$1,708</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MABS</td>
<td>5478</td>
<td>Graduate Certificate in Epidemiology</td>
<td>$27,360</td>
<td>$1,710</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MABS</td>
<td>5608</td>
<td>Graduate Certificate in Indigenous Health</td>
<td>$27,360</td>
<td>$1,710</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MABS</td>
<td>5393</td>
<td>Graduate Certificate in International Public Health</td>
<td>$27,360</td>
<td>$1,710</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MABS</td>
<td>5560</td>
<td>Graduate Certificate in Medicine</td>
<td>$33,280</td>
<td>$2,080</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MABS</td>
<td>5181</td>
<td>Graduate Certificate in Public Health</td>
<td>$27,360</td>
<td>$1,710</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MABS</td>
<td>5496</td>
<td>Graduate Diploma in Biostatistics</td>
<td>$33,280</td>
<td>$2,080</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MABS</td>
<td>5273</td>
<td>Graduate Diploma in e-Healthcare</td>
<td>$27,320</td>
<td>$1,708</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MABS</td>
<td>5479</td>
<td>Graduate Diploma in Epidemiology</td>
<td>$27,360</td>
<td>$1,710</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MABS</td>
<td>5394</td>
<td>Graduate Diploma in International Public Health</td>
<td>$27,360</td>
<td>$1,710</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MABS</td>
<td>5131</td>
<td>Graduate Diploma in Public Health</td>
<td>$27,360</td>
<td>$1,710</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MABS</td>
<td>5499</td>
<td>Master Biostatistics (#16)</td>
<td>$33,280</td>
<td>$2,080</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MABS</td>
<td>5500</td>
<td>Master Biostatistics (#24)</td>
<td>$33,280</td>
<td>$2,080</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MABS</td>
<td>5481</td>
<td>Master of Epidemiology</td>
<td>$27,360</td>
<td>$1,710</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MABS</td>
<td>5274</td>
<td>Master of e-Healthcare</td>
<td>$27,320</td>
<td>$1,708</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MABS</td>
<td>5395</td>
<td>Master of International Public Health</td>
<td>$27,360</td>
<td>$1,710</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MABS</td>
<td>5398</td>
<td>Master of Medicine</td>
<td>$33,280</td>
<td>$2,080</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MABS</td>
<td>5151</td>
<td>Master of Mental Health</td>
<td>$27,320</td>
<td>$1,708</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MABS</td>
<td>5224</td>
<td>Master of Public Health</td>
<td>$27,360</td>
<td>$1,710</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCI</td>
<td>5007</td>
<td>Graduate Certificate in Agribusiness</td>
<td>$34,480</td>
<td>$2,155</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCI</td>
<td>5561</td>
<td>Graduate Certificate in Agricultural Science</td>
<td>$34,480</td>
<td>$2,155</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCI</td>
<td>5565</td>
<td>Graduate Certificate in Animal Science</td>
<td>$34,480</td>
<td>$2,155</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCI</td>
<td>5557</td>
<td>Graduate Certificate in Bioinformatics</td>
<td>$33,280</td>
<td>$2,080</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCI</td>
<td>5013</td>
<td>Graduate Certificate in Biotechnology</td>
<td>$33,280</td>
<td>$2,080</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCI</td>
<td>5025</td>
<td>Graduate Certificate in Environmental Management</td>
<td>$33,280</td>
<td>$2,080</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCI</td>
<td>5066</td>
<td>Graduate Certificate in Food Science and Technology</td>
<td>$34,080</td>
<td>$2,130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCI</td>
<td>5028</td>
<td>Graduate Certificate in Geographic Information Science</td>
<td>$33,280</td>
<td>$2,080</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCI</td>
<td>5036</td>
<td>Graduate Certificate in Magnetic Resonance Technology</td>
<td>$33,280</td>
<td>$2,080</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCI</td>
<td>5041</td>
<td>Graduate Certificate in Mineral Resources</td>
<td>$33,280</td>
<td>$2,080</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCI</td>
<td>5042</td>
<td>Graduate Certificate in Molecular Biology</td>
<td>$33,280</td>
<td>$2,080</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCI</td>
<td>5567</td>
<td>Graduate Certificate in Rural Development</td>
<td>$34,080</td>
<td>$2,130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCI</td>
<td>5138</td>
<td>Graduate Certificate in Science</td>
<td>$33,280</td>
<td>$2,080</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCI</td>
<td>5068</td>
<td>Graduate Certificate in Urban and Regional Planning</td>
<td>$33,280</td>
<td>$2,080</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCI</td>
<td>5611</td>
<td>Graduate Certificate in Veterinary Science</td>
<td>$34,080</td>
<td>$2,130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCI</td>
<td>5119</td>
<td>Graduate Diploma in Biotechnology</td>
<td>$33,280</td>
<td>$2,080</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCI</td>
<td>5084</td>
<td>Graduate Diploma in Environmental Management</td>
<td>$33,280</td>
<td>$2,080</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCI</td>
<td>5086</td>
<td>Graduate Diploma in Geographic Information Science</td>
<td>$33,280</td>
<td>$2,080</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCI</td>
<td>5096</td>
<td>Graduate Diploma in Magnetic Resonance Technology</td>
<td>$33,280</td>
<td>$2,080</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCI</td>
<td>5097</td>
<td>Graduate Diploma in Mineral Resources</td>
<td>$33,280</td>
<td>$2,080</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCI</td>
<td>5127</td>
<td>Graduate Diploma in Molecular Biology</td>
<td>$33,280</td>
<td>$2,080</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCI</td>
<td>5240</td>
<td>Graduate Diploma in Science</td>
<td>$33,280</td>
<td>$2,080</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCI</td>
<td>5116</td>
<td>Graduate Diploma in Urban and Regional Planning</td>
<td>$33,280</td>
<td>$2,080</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCI</td>
<td>5612</td>
<td>Graduate Diploma in Veterinary Science</td>
<td>$54,080</td>
<td>$3,380</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCI</td>
<td>5155</td>
<td>Master of Agribusiness (#24)</td>
<td>$34,480</td>
<td>$2,155</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Faculty</td>
<td>Program Code</td>
<td>Program Description</td>
<td>2016 Indicative Annual Program Fee</td>
<td>Rate per Unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCI</td>
<td>5562</td>
<td>Master of Agribusiness (#32)</td>
<td>$34,480</td>
<td>$2,155</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCI</td>
<td>5563</td>
<td>Master of Agricultural Science (#24)</td>
<td>$34,480</td>
<td>$2,155</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCI</td>
<td>5564</td>
<td>Master of Agricultural Science (#32)</td>
<td>$34,480</td>
<td>$2,155</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCI</td>
<td>5570</td>
<td>Master of Animal Science (#24)</td>
<td>$34,480</td>
<td>$2,155</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCI</td>
<td>5571</td>
<td>Master of Animal Science (#32)</td>
<td>$34,480</td>
<td>$2,155</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCI</td>
<td>5541</td>
<td>Master of Bioinformatics (#16)</td>
<td>$33,280</td>
<td>$2,080</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCI</td>
<td>5542</td>
<td>Master of Bioinformatics (#24)</td>
<td>$33,280</td>
<td>$2,080</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCI</td>
<td>5626</td>
<td>Master of Bioinformatics Research Extensive (#24)</td>
<td>$33,280</td>
<td>$2,080</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCI</td>
<td>5598</td>
<td>Master of Bioinformatics Research Extensive (#32)</td>
<td>$33,280</td>
<td>$2,080</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCI</td>
<td>5386</td>
<td>Master of Biotechnology (#16)</td>
<td>$33,280</td>
<td>$2,080</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCI</td>
<td>5159</td>
<td>Master of Biotechnology (#24)</td>
<td>$33,280</td>
<td>$2,080</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCI</td>
<td>5599</td>
<td>Master of Biotechnology (#32)</td>
<td>$33,280</td>
<td>$2,080</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCI</td>
<td>5627</td>
<td>Master of Biotechnology Research Extensive (#24)</td>
<td>$33,280</td>
<td>$2,080</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCI</td>
<td>5551</td>
<td>Master of Conservation Biology (#24)</td>
<td>$48,700*</td>
<td>$2,029</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCI</td>
<td>5597</td>
<td>Master of Conservation Science (#32)</td>
<td>$48,700*</td>
<td>$2,029</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCI</td>
<td>5174</td>
<td>Master of Environmental Management (#24)</td>
<td>$33,280</td>
<td>$2,080</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCI</td>
<td>5609</td>
<td>Master of Environmental Management (#32)</td>
<td>$33,280</td>
<td>$2,080</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCI</td>
<td>5573</td>
<td>Master of Financial Mathematics (#24)</td>
<td>$33,280</td>
<td>$2,080</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCI</td>
<td>5576</td>
<td>Master of Food Science and Technology (#24)</td>
<td>$34,080</td>
<td>$2,130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCI</td>
<td>5577</td>
<td>Master of Food Science and Technology (#32)</td>
<td>$34,080</td>
<td>$2,130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCI</td>
<td>5177</td>
<td>Master of Geographic Information Science (#24)</td>
<td>$33,280</td>
<td>$2,080</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCI</td>
<td>5610</td>
<td>Master of Geographic Information Science (#32)</td>
<td>$33,280</td>
<td>$2,080</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCI</td>
<td>5193</td>
<td>Master of Magnetic Resonance Technology</td>
<td>$33,280</td>
<td>$2,080</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCI</td>
<td>5196</td>
<td>Master of Mineral Resources</td>
<td>$33,280</td>
<td>$2,080</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCI</td>
<td>5388</td>
<td>Master of Molecular Biology (#16)</td>
<td>$33,280</td>
<td>$2,080</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCI</td>
<td>5197</td>
<td>Master of Molecular Biology (#24)</td>
<td>$33,280</td>
<td>$2,080</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCI</td>
<td>5600</td>
<td>Master of Molecular Biology (#32)</td>
<td>$33,280</td>
<td>$2,080</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCI</td>
<td>5624</td>
<td>Master of Molecular Biology Research Extensive (#24)</td>
<td>$33,280</td>
<td>$2,080</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCI</td>
<td>5625</td>
<td>Master of Molecular Biology Research Extensive (#32)</td>
<td>$33,280</td>
<td>$2,080</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCI</td>
<td>5574</td>
<td>Master of Molecular Imaging (#24)</td>
<td>$37,240</td>
<td>$2,328</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCI</td>
<td>5558</td>
<td>Master of Occupational Health and Safety Science</td>
<td>$33,280</td>
<td>$2,080</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCI</td>
<td>5566</td>
<td>Master of Rural Development (#24)</td>
<td>$34,080</td>
<td>$2,130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCI</td>
<td>5569</td>
<td>Master of Rural Development (#32)</td>
<td>$34,080</td>
<td>$2,130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCI</td>
<td>5389</td>
<td>Master of Science (#16)</td>
<td>$33,280</td>
<td>$2,080</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCI</td>
<td>5244</td>
<td>Master of Science (#24)</td>
<td>$33,280</td>
<td>$2,080</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCI</td>
<td>5219</td>
<td>Master of Urban and Regional Planning (#24)</td>
<td>$33,280</td>
<td>$2,080</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCI</td>
<td>5559</td>
<td>Master of Urban and Regional Planning (#32)</td>
<td>$33,280</td>
<td>$2,080</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCI</td>
<td>5613</td>
<td>Master of Veterinary Science</td>
<td>$54,080</td>
<td>$3,380</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
3 Non-Award
An overseas student enrolled in a study abroad program, or
the study program for international students, must pay $11,250
per semester.

Part C — Professional Doctorates
1 Definitions
In this Schedule—
professional doctorate means the Doctor of Psychology;
research professional doctorate means the Doctor of
Biotechnology.

2 Fees for post 2015 overseas students enrolled in a
research professional doctorate
(1) An overseas student who enrolls in a course in a research
professional doctorate must pay the tuition fees determined for
that program. The overseas tuition fee charging rate per unit
for each program is to be set by the Fees Reviewing
Committee on the recommendation of the executive dean,
allocating the program to one of the bands referred to in Table
1.
(2) The amount for each program in Table 1 for 2016 and later
years will be subject to cost indexation on a basis to be
determined by the Fees Reviewing Committee.
(3) If a student is enrolled as a remote candidate, the fee set
for the program is as follows —
Part-time  40% of fee set out in Table 1
Full-time  60% of fee set out in Table 1

Table 1

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Band</th>
<th>2016 Indicative Annual Program Fee</th>
<th>Rate per Unit</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A</td>
<td>$26,680</td>
<td>$1,667.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B</td>
<td>$33,840</td>
<td>$2,115.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C</td>
<td>$43,360</td>
<td>$2,710.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(4) If an overseas student enrolls in a non-award course
concurrently with the courses in their research professional
doctorate, they will not pay the tuition fee determined for that
program for the non-award course; they will pay the course-
based fee determined under schedule 4, part B, rule 1B.

3 Fees for post-2015 overseas students enrolled in a
professional doctorate
(1) An overseas student who enrolls in a course in a professional
doctorate must pay the tuition fees determined for that
program. The annual overseas tuition fee for each program is
to be set by the Fees Reviewing Committee on the
recommendation of the executive dean and the charging rate
per unit (in this schedule the rate) for each program is to be
set by dividing the annual program fee by the number of
standard units per annum for the program.
(2) The Fees Reviewing Committee must refer matters of
academic significance to the provost prior to setting a program
fee.
(3) The amount for each program in Table 2 for 2016 and later
years will be subject to cost indexation on a basis to be
determined by the Fees Reviewing Committee.
(4) If an overseas student enrolls in a non-award course
concurrently with the courses in their professional doctorate,
they will not pay the tuition fee determined for that program for
the non-award course; they will pay the course-based fee
determined by the subject area of the course, as per schedule
4, Part B, rule 1B.

Table 2

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Faculty</th>
<th>Program Code</th>
<th>Program Description</th>
<th>2016 Indicative Annual Program Fee</th>
<th>Rate per Unit</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HABS</td>
<td>5614</td>
<td>Doctor of Psychology</td>
<td>$34,611</td>
<td>$2,163</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Endnote
(1) Refer to section 36-20 of HESA in relation to HECS-HELP,
and section 104-25 of HESA in relation to FEE-HELP. These
provisions have a broadly similar effect to the latter rule 9 of
these rules.
General Award Rules

Updated Senate 3 December 2015

Part 1 — All Awards

1.1 Interpretation

1.1.1 Application

Unless otherwise stated, the application of the general award rules may be displaced wholly or partly by a different intention appearing in any program rule.

1.1.2 Dictionary

The dictionary in Schedule 1 defines particular words used in these rules and the program rules.

1.1.3 Source of an award or course

If no source is specified for an award or course, it may come from the university or elsewhere. If the latter, the associate dean (academic) must be satisfied it is comparable to the award or course at the university.

1.1.4 Satisfaction of specified standard

Where a provision requires the satisfaction of a specified standard or threshold, unless a different intention is expressed, it does not prohibit exceeding the standard.

Example —

• "a student must include 2 majors"—does not prevent including 3 majors.
• "a student must include #4 from part A"—does not prohibit the inclusion of more than #4 from part A.
• "a student must get one-third of the units"—does not prevent getting more than one-third.
• However, "a student may get up to one-third" does not permit getting over one-third.
• "the associate dean (academic) must appoint 2 examiners"—does not prevent appointing 3 examiners.
• "gain a grade of 3" is satisfied by gaining a higher grade.

1.1.5 Course level

The level of a course is indicated —

(a) expressly in the program list; or
(b) in any other case, by the fifth character of the course code.

1.1.6 Number

In these rules and the program rules, words in the singular include the plural and words in the plural include the singular.

1.1.7 Study at the university

For a student to count a course as work done or study undertaken at the university —

(a) the course must be approved by the academic board;
(b) the student must be enrolled in the course; and
(c) the grade awarded to the student must be determined by the university.

1.2. Grant of awards

1.2.1 To gain an award a student must —

(a) comply with the statutes and rules; and
(b) complete the program.

1.2.2 The university, through Senate or its delegate, may confer awards.

1.2.3 The official abbreviation for each award is set out in Schedule 2.

1.2.4 The program rules set out the courses to be taken to complete the program.

1.2.5 To substitute a course not included in the course list and may set conditions.

1.3 Honorary awards

1.3.1 The abbreviation of the honorary Doctor of Philosophy is "HonDPhil".

1.3.2 The abbreviation of the honorary Doctor of Philosophy is "Hon”.

1.3.3 The abbreviation of the honorary Doctor of Philosophy is "HonDPhili”.

1.4 Credit for a course

1.4.1 The program rules set out the courses to be taken to complete the program.

1.4.2 The associate dean (academic) may allow a student to substitute a course not included in the course list and may set conditions.

1.5 Credit for a course

1.5.1 To get credit for a course a student must —

(a) comply with the statutes and rules; and
(b) have paid the fees; and
(c) be enrolled in the course; and
(d) gain a grade of 4 or the higher grade set in the program rules; and
(e) to the extent and in the manner set by the associate dean (academic) and the head of school —
(i) attend classes;
(ii) acquire items or take steps needed to study the course;
(iii) complete assignments, reports and theses;
(iv) undertake laboratory, field and project work;
(v) pass examinations; and
(vi) complete set requirements.

Example — 'items or steps needed to study the course’ could include —

• textbooks or software;
• musical, dissecting or drawing instruments;
• laboratory or safety clothing;
• a calculator or electronic notebook;
• gaining a first aid certificate;
• getting a driver’s licence;
• getting appropriately immunised.

1.5.2 Despite GAR 1.51 (d), a student may gain credit for a course at a pre-2006 grade of 3 if the grade of 3 does not take the student’s total of 3s beyond one-eighth of the total units required for the award.

1.5.3 In GAR 1.5.2 “total of 3s” does not include courses in which the student has subsequently gained a higher grade.

1.5.4 GAR 1.5.1(d) overrides any program rule.

1.6 Credit for other study

1.6.1 A student must get one-third of the units required for an award —

(a) by studies undertaken at the university; and
(b) in any other case, by the fifth character of the course code.

1.6.2 The credit granted to a student holding more than one award must be no more than the maximum available for the best.

“The best” means the award held by the student for which the most credit is available.

1.6.3 The associate dean (academic) must grant credit for a course in a program if —

(a) the student applies for credit on first enrolling in the program; and
(b) the associate dean (academic) is satisfied —

(i) the student has a grade of 4 in a comparable course; and
(ii) the academic standards of the program will not be lowered; and
(c) total credit granted to the student will not exceed a maximum set by the program rules.

1.6.3A Despite GAR 1.6.3, if a student who applies for credit for a course that the student has already completed (the completed course) is enrolled concurrently in —

(a) a program for an undergraduate degree, or a dual program; and
(b) a program for an undergraduate diploma;

the associate dean (academic) may grant credit for the completed course towards only one of the programs in which the student is enrolled.

Example —

A student completes a course in international relations at University A. The student later enrols concurrently in the programs for the Bachelor of Arts and the Diploma in Global Issues offered by the University of Queensland (the UQ programs). Even if the associate dean (academic) is satisfied that under GAR 1.6.3 they could grant credit for the course in international relations towards both of the UQ programs, the associate dean (academic) may grant credit for the international relations course towards only one of the UQ programs, not both.

1.6.4 Despite GAR 1.6.3(b), the associate dean (academic) may grant credit for a postgraduate course only if the comparable course is a postgraduate course.

1.6.5 When a student has been granted credit —

(a) on first enrolling in a program; and
(b) for work undertaken in a previous program; and
(c) if the work has not been credited to a completed award, credit for that work cannot be credited towards the previous program.
1.6.6 In administering a "maximum credit for other study" rule in program rules, treat courses completed in the suite as study completed while enrolled in the program.

1.6.7 GARs 1.6.1 and 1.6.2 override any program rule.

1.7 Credit for other study — dual program

1.7.1 Subject to GAR 1.6, a student undertaking a dual program may get credit for a previously completed award, if —
   (a) the associate dean (academic) approves; and
   (b) the credit sought is no more than one-third of the total units required by the student to complete the dual program.

1.7.2 GAR 1.7 overrides any program rule.

1.8 Cancellation of credit

1.8.1 If counting credit towards a current program, including credit completed while enrolled in the program.

1.8.2 A program may specify the "credit cancellation period", otherwise it is —
   (a) for a graduate certificate — 3 years; or
   (b) for a graduate diploma — 5 years; or
   (c) for a coursework master — 7 years; or
   (d) for other programs — 10 years.

1.8.3 An associate dean (academic) may only cancel credit under this rule if —
   (a) the program contains no comparable course; or
   (b) the course was passed or the award gained so long ago that the student is unlikely to be able to continue the current program satisfactorily without undertaking further work.

1.9 Discontinuance of a program

1.9A Transitional rules for introduction of postgraduate coursework programs replacing all or part of an undergraduate program

1.9A.1 Senate may establish a transitional scheme to allow students to transfer from an undergraduate program to a postgraduate program if the undergraduate program is being discontinued or replaced, wholly or partially, by a postgraduate program.

1.9A.2 A transitional scheme established under this rule must be set out in the program rules for the postgraduate program.

1.9A.3 A transitional scheme under GAR 1.9A.2 must —
   (a) define the cohort of students entitled to access the transitional scheme; and
   (b) specify the program of study and minimum number of units a student is required to obtain to be eligible for the postgraduate award; and
   (c) not lower academic standards.

1.9A.4 When determining the minimum units for the transitional scheme under GAR 1.9A.3(b), GARs 1.6.4 and 3.4 do not apply if senate considers the late year courses undertaken by students while enrolled in the undergraduate program are comparable to the courses a student is required to undertake in the postgraduate program.

1.9A.5 Students entitled to access the transitional scheme are not eligible to apply for credit under GAR 1.6.1 or under a specific program rule.

1.9A.6 The minimum units required under the GAR 1.9A.3(b) must not be less than 50% of the program requirements for the postgraduate program.

1.9A.7 GARs 1.9A.5 and 1.9A.6 override any program rule.

1.10 Exemption from program or course requirements

Except for a rule that overrides program rules, an executive dean may —
   (a) exempt a student from a rule; or
   (b) vary the way a rule applies to a student; and
   (c) set conditions, if satisfied that —
   (d) it is onerous or impractical for the student to comply with the rule; and
   (e) academic standards will not be lowered; and
   (f) the action will not be unfair to another student.

Example —

Program rules provide “duration: full-time 4; part-time 8”. An executive dean may vary the time for completion of the program if the conditions in this rule are satisfied.

1.11 Limitation on enrolment each semester

1.11.1 A student may enrol for courses up to the following limits—
   (a) #6 — for a summer semester; and
   (b) for another semester —
      (i) #10 — with a GPA of 4.5; or
      (ii) #6 — with a GPA of under 4.5, in the most recent semester of full-time study.

1.11.2 Despite GAR 1.11.1, the associate dean (academic) may extend a limit under GAR 1.11.1.

1.12 Application for an award

1.12.1 A student who satisfies program requirements may apply to the academic registrar to be granted the relevant award.

1.12.2 The academic registrar may set the time, the conditions, and the form to be used, for an application.

Part 1A — Assessment

Division 1 — General provisions

1A.1 Application

This division applies to all types of assessment.

1A.2 Responsibilities of students in completing assessment

A student must comply with all assessment instructions and directions.

1A.3 Assessment Scheduling

1A.3.1 No assessment may be held or due during a revision period.

1A.3.2 Central and school-based examinations must not be held on a Sunday or public holiday.

1A.3.3 Despite GAR 1A.3.2, the president may permit a variation to scheduling when the president considers there are exceptional circumstances.

1A.3.4 No student may be given permission to sit an examination earlier than the scheduled date of the examination.

Division 2 — Examinations

Subdivision 1 — Examinations generally

1A.4 Application

This subdivision applies to both central and school-based examinations.

1A.5 Responsibilities of students in examinations

1A.5.1 In addition to complying with the requirements of GAR 1A.2, a student must comply with directions given by an examination supervisor when undertaking an examination.

1A.5.2 A student may not enter an examination without the permission of an examination supervisor, or after the first 30 minutes of examination working time.

1A.5.2A (1) An examination supervisor may allow a person to enter an examination room for the purpose of taking an examination only if the person produces to the examination supervisor for inspection:

(a) student card that:
   (i) bears a photograph of the person, and the person’s name and student identification number; and
   (ii) is current for the semester in which the exam is held; or
   (b) a document issued by the university Student Centre that bears:
      (i) a photograph of the person; and
      (ii) the person’s name and student identification number; and
      (iii) a statement to the effect that the person is enrolled in a course offered by the university; and
   (iv) the date and time for the examination; and
   (v) the official stamp of the Student Centre; or

171
A.5.3 A student must not leave the examination room without the permission of the examination supervisor.

A.5.4 For examinations scheduled to be held within the end of semester examination period, permission will not be granted under GAR 1A.5.3 during —
(a) the first 30 minutes of examination working time; and
(b) the final 30 minutes of examination working time, unless the duration of the examination is less than 1 hour.

A.5.5 Despite GAR 1A.5.4, the examination supervisor may allow a student to leave an examination room at any time when the examination supervisor considers there are exceptional circumstances.

A.5.8 Unless addressing a question to the examiner or examination supervisor, a student must not communicate in any way with another person during the examination.

A.5.9 A student must not bring unauthorised material into the examination room unless the material —
(a) is brought in with the permission of the examiner or examination supervisor; or
(b) is left with the examination supervisor immediately on entering the examination room.

A.10 Application

This subdivision only applies to a central examination.

A.11 Conduct of school-based examinations

1A.11.1 A head of school may set school-based examinations for a course.

1A.11.2 A school-based examination must be held during —
(a) scheduled classes for that course; or
(b) a central examination period; or
(c) some other period approved by the president.

1A.11.3 Despite GAR 1A.11.2, a school-based examination must not be held during classes in the final 2 teaching weeks of a semester unless —
(a) the examination forms part of practical class in a series conducted regularly during the semester; or
(b) approved by the president in exceptional circumstances for a period of up to three years.

1A.14.2 A student must apply to sit a deferred examination to —
(a) the academic registrar for original examinations scheduled to be held within the end of semester examination period; or
(b) the head of school, for original examinations scheduled to be held during other periods.

1A.14 Deferred examinations

1A.14.1 (1) A deferred examination may be granted to a student by —
(a) the associate dean (academic), for original examinations scheduled to be held within the end of semester examination period; or
(b) the head of school, for original examinations scheduled to be held during other periods.

2 The associate dean (academic) or head of school may grant a deferred examination to a student unable to sit or complete an original examination —
(a) for medical or compassionate reasons; or
(b) if, in the opinion of the associate dean (academic) or head of school, there are exceptional circumstances.

1A.14.2 A student must apply to sit a deferred examination to —
(a) the academic registrar for original examinations scheduled to be held within the end of semester examination period; or
(b) the head of school — for examinations scheduled to be held during other periods,
Information may have been updated since publication. Please consult www.uq.edu.au/study for current information.

A student’s application under GAR 1A.14.2 must be made in the form approved by the Academic Registrar and include—

(a) if made on medical grounds, a medical certificate covering the date of the examination signed by a medical practitioner or registered nurse no later than 2 business days after the examination and stating that the student was unfit to sit the examination on the relevant day; or

(b) if made on non-medical grounds, a statement of reasons why the student was unable to sit the examination on the relevant day and all corroborative evidence.

A student who attends and attempts whole or part of the original examination will not be eligible for a deferred examination.

Despite GAR 1A.14.4, the associate dean (academic) or head of school may approve a deferred examination if they are satisfied there are exceptional circumstances.

In this rule original examination means a regular examination in the course and does not include a supplementary or deferred examination.

Deferred examinations must be held on or during the following periods —

(a) examinations scheduled to be held within the end of semester examination period —
   (i) for first semester courses — July and August of the same year;
   (ii) for second semester courses — December of the same year and January of the following year; and
   (iii) for summer semester courses — the following March;

(b) for school-based examinations scheduled to be held outside the end of semester examination period — a date prescribed by the head of school.

The president may vary the timing of deferred examinations.

Supplementary examinations must be held during the following periods —

(a) for first semester courses — July and August of the same year;
(b) for second semester courses — December of the same year and January of the following year; and
(c) for summer semester courses — the following March.

Supplementary assessment undertaken other than by examination must be submitted by the end of the period specified in GAR 1A.16.1. 

(i) the president may vary the timing of all supplementary assessment;
(ii) if a supplementary assessment is unable to be held within the period listed in GAR 1A.16.1, the supplementary assessment must be held no later than 4 weeks after the specified in GAR 1A.16.1, the supplementary assessment must be held no later than 4 weeks after the

Example —

A student is awarded a supplementary examination after the relevant scheduled supplementary examination period specified in GAR 1A.16.1 because of late finalisation of their grade following a deferred examination held during that period or following finalisation an incomplete result.

Supplementary Assessment

In this rule “progression to the next part of a program” includes progression to the following year or semester of a full progression program.

Subject to GAR 1A.17.3, in any one course, a student is entitled to supplementary assessment only once in a semester.

The associate dean (academic) may grant supplementary assessment in a single course in which the student gains a grade of 3 or a non-graded fail of N and where the student —

(a) gains that grade —

(i) on the first occasion in the first two semesters of study in a program following admission to undergraduate study at the university; or
(ii) when a higher grade would complete a defined part of a program so as to allow progression to the next part of the program under the program rules; or
(iii) in the final semester of an undergraduate or postgraduate program when a higher grade would complete the program requirements; and

(b) makes an application within 5 days of the release of results.

Supplementary assessment on a non-graded fail (N) will only be awarded where, in the judgement of the associate dean (academic), the student has marginally failed to attain the level of competence required for a passing grade.

The associate dean (academic) (or, where unavailable or not reasonably practicable, the relevant course coordinator) may set the type of supplementary assessment. The associate dean (academic) may delegate the power under this rule to a relevant course coordinator.

Where provision for a supplementary assessment exists in a program rule, the program rule will wholly displace this GAR 1A.17.3. A program rule that makes provision of supplementary assessment must —

(a) set the criteria the associate dean (academic) must take into account in granting supplementary assessment; and
(b) generally be more favourable to the student than this rule 1A.17.

Special arrangements

Special arrangements

The application must be made to the academic registrar —

(a) at least 14 days before the commencement of the relevant examination period for all examinations scheduled to be held within the end of semester examination period; or
(b) at least 14 days before the examination date for examinations scheduled to be held outside the end of semester examination period.

Results

Results in each course must be graded in the range of 1–7, where 7 is the highest grade.

Subject to this rule, GAR 1.5.2 and the relevant program rules, a grade of 4 is the lowest passing grade.

Despite GAR 1A.19.1, the executive dean may designate courses as non-graded in which case —

(a) P is a passing grade; and
(b) N is a failing grade.

If a result of P or N is awarded and it is necessary to calculate a student’s GPA —

(a) subject to GAR 1A.19.5, a course in which P is awarded must be excluded from the calculation; and
(b) N must be regarded as a grade of 2.

Applying GAR 1A.19.4(a) results in a student becoming a warned student or being required to show cause under the enrolment and academic progression rules, the course must be included in calculating GPA and P must be assigned a grade of 4.

The maximum grade available for a course in which a student is granted a supplementary assessment is a grade of 4.

The final grade for a student who has undertaken a supplementary assessment is the higher mark obtained from either the original assessment or the supplementary assessment.

Final results

Before submitting the final grades to the executive dean, the head of school may adjust a grade to comply with any relevant assessment guidelines.
Part 2 — Undergraduate Awards

2.1 Application
This part applies to programs leading to undergraduate awards.

2.2 Admission to a program
An applicant must satisfy the admission rules and any requirements in the program rules.

2.2A Undergraduate diploma
2.2A.1 A student enrolled in an undergraduate program may enrol concurrently in an undergraduate diploma provided the student complies with —
(a) the requirements of the admission rules for undergraduate programs; and
(b) any specific requirements under the program rules for the undergraduate diploma.

2.2A.2 A student enrolled in an undergraduate diploma concurrently with another undergraduate program may —
(a) not graduate with the undergraduate diploma until the student has completed the requirements of the undergraduate program;
(b) graduate with the undergraduate bachelor award before completing the requirements of the undergraduate diploma.

2.3 Dual programs
2.3.1 An applicant must satisfy the prerequisites for each program.
2.3.2 An applicant must obtain entry to the program having the highest entry requirement.
2.3.3 Enrolment in a dual program must be approved by the associate dean (academic).
2.3.4 A student must not enrol or cancel enrolment in a course without the approval of the associate dean (academic) when the program rules specify that course pre-enrolment approval is required.
2.3.5 If a course may be taken for either program, the associate dean (academic) must determine how it will be credited.
2.3.6 The associate dean (academic) may cancel enrolment or place conditions on continued enrolment, if a student does not maintain the level of progress required by the program rules.
2.3.7 If the approval of an associate dean (academic) is required and the dual programs are administered by 2 faculties, the approval of both associate deans (academic) is needed.
2.3.8 Unless stated in a program rule, a student must comply with the program rules for both parts of the dual program.

2.4 Honours degrees
2.4.1 A class of honours must be awarded in a Bachelor Honours degree or an integrated program which includes a Bachelor Honours component.
2.4.2 The class of honours must be one of: honours class I; honours class II (A or B); honours class III (A or B).
2.4.3 Honours may be awarded in a field of study or subject area approved by the executive dean.
2.4.4 The class of honours is calculated on the basis of the grade point average of the results obtained by a student in the first attempt at relevant courses in a Bachelor Honours Degree.
2.4.5 Where provision for the calculation of class of honours exists in a program rule, the program rule will wholly displace GAR 2.4.4.

Part 3 — Postgraduate Coursework Awards

3.1 Application
This part applies to programs leading to postgraduate coursework awards.

3.2 Admission to a program
3.2.1 For admission to a program, an applicant must satisfy —
(a) the minimum English language proficiency requirements set by the university;
(b) the enrolment requirements in the program rules; and
(c) the executive dean that the student is qualified for admission.
3.2.1A To approve a degree as satisfying the entry requirements for a program, the executive dean must deem whether the award has been completed —
(a) in either the same or different discipline as the award being undertaken; and
(b) at the minimum level for entry as referenced by the Australian Qualifications Framework.
3.8 Delegations

3.4.3 GAR 3.4 overrides any program rule.

3.6 Early exit in a suite of programs

3.4.1 A student must gain 75% of the credit required for the award.

3.4 Postgraduate coursework award

3.4.2 The executive dean may permit a student to enrol in and gain credit for up to 25% of advanced undergraduate courses.

3.4.3 GAR 3.4 overrides any program rule.

3.5 Progress reports

An executive dean may require a student to submit regular progress reports.

3.6 Early exit in a suite of programs

If the executive dean agrees, a student enrolled in one of a suite of programs may withdraw and be granted the highest award for which the student has satisfied the requirements.

3.7 Termination of enrolment

An executive dean may terminate the enrolment in a program of a student who is not making satisfactory progress. Example —

A student who has not completed a program within its specified duration is unlikely to be making satisfactory progress.

3.8 Delegations

The executive dean may, in writing, delegate the functions and powers under GARs 3.2, 3.3, 3.4 or 3.5 to head of school or the associate dean (academic).

Part 4 — Postgraduate Research Awards (Master of Philosophy and Doctor of Philosophy)

4.1 Application

This part governs MPhil and PhD awards.

4.2 Interpretation

4.2.1 In this part —

(a) approved when used in this part about an award means the award is approved by the dean after consultation with the head of school;

(b) deputy dean means the deputy dean of the graduate school;

(c) school includes any organisational unit that directly enrolls PhD and MPhil students;

(d) advisor means the principal advisor.

4.2.2 When applying Part 1 and Schedule 1 of the GARs to the awards governed by this part, read "executive dean" as "dean".

4.3 Delegations

4.3.1 The dean may, in writing, delegate the functions and powers under this part (other than this rule) to the deputy dean.

4.3.2 If the dean agrees, a head of school may delegate functions under this part to an academic staff member in that school.

4.3.3 A head of school who is also the advisor or associate advisor of a student must delegate his or her functions in respect to that student.

4.4 Enrolment

4.4.1 Before applying for enrolment, an applicant must —

(a) discuss the proposed program of study and research with the head of school and advisor; and

(b) if directed by the head of school or advisor, consult with other nominated persons in the development of the proposed program.

4.4.2 To enrol, an applicant must —

(a) satisfy the prior research training requirement for the program; and

(b) satisfy the minimum English language proficiency requirement as set by the university; and

(c) meet such other enrolment requirements as the dean, on the advice of the head of school, may impose; and

(d) have a research project that can be appropriately resourced; and

(e) be recommended by the head of school and the dean as suitable for admission.

Example of other requirements under paragraph (c)

An applicant's satisfactory performance in a recital; or portfolio of relevant recent work; or score in a recent test administered by an external body

4.4.3 To satisfy the prior research training requirement for admission to the MPhil program, an applicant must —

(a) hold a degree that is approved by the dean as equivalent to an honours class II at the university; or

(b) be a graduate of the university or elsewhere and have reached a standard approved by the dean as equivalent to an honours class II at the university; or

(c) be a graduate of the university or elsewhere and provide evidence of relevant experience to satisfy the dean that the applicant is suitably qualified for admission; or

(d) provide evidence of other qualifications and/or experience to satisfy the dean that the applicant is suitably qualified for admission.

4.4.3A The dean may set conditions on the enrolment of candidates admitted under rule 4.4.3 such as satisfactory completion of a course where it is deemed the student may require additional training, for example in research methods.

4.4.4 To satisfy the prior research training requirement for admission to the PhD program, an applicant must —

(a) hold a degree that is approved by the dean as equivalent to honours class IIA at the university which includes research training of not less than the equivalent of #4 at the university. The research training component of any individual course contributing to the #4 should comprise not less than the equivalent of #1 at the university.

(b) be a graduate of 2 years standing from the university or elsewhere and provide evidence of at least 2 years relevant research experience to satisfy the dean that the applicant is suitably qualified for admission; or

(c) be enrolled in the MPhil program at the university and have their enrolment confirmed by the dean under GAR 4.7.

4.4.4A The dean may set conditions on the enrolment of candidates admitted under rule 4.4.4 such as satisfactory completion of a course where it is deemed the student may require additional training, for example in research methods.

4.4.5 A student who satisfies GAR 4.4.4 and has enrolled in the MPhil program at the university may transfer to PhD enrolment if the application is supported by the advisor and head of school.

4.5 Approval of enrolment

On approving enrolment, the dean must —

(a) approve the school in which the student is to be enrolled; and

(b) appoint an advisor and associate advisor on the recommendation of the head of school; and

(c) set the date of enrolment as a student and the provisional enrolment period; and

(d) set any special conditions.

4.6 Enrolment status

4.6.1 A student may enrol either full-time or part-time with the approval of the dean, head of school and advisor.

4.6.2 A student may change enrolment status with the approval of the dean who may set conditions.

4.6.3 On the recommendation of the head of school, the dean may approve remote status, and determine the minimum period of attendance at the university.

4.6.4 A full-time student may undertake limited employment with the approval of the head of school. The head of school must be satisfied that the student's progress will not be impeded by the amount of work undertaken.

4.7 Review of enrolment

Once a student has completed the provisional enrolment period set by the dean, the dean must consider the report of
4.8.6 When considering whether to approve to shorten the
4.8.5 The dean may approve a shortened program for a particular
4.8.4 Unless the dean otherwise agrees, after consultation with
4.8.3 Where the student is directed by the advisor and head of school
to undertake courses, the head of school must certify that these have been satisfactorily completed before the thesis can be accepted for examination.
4.8.2 A student must —
(a) attend seminars and tutorials and undertake courses
decided by the advisor or head of school provided that such courses do not exceed one-third of the total workload for the degree; and
(b) not pursue any other program or course at the university or elsewhere without the approval of the head of school and the dean; and
(c) pursue the program without interruption from the first enrolment date to the completion of the thesis unless the dean approves an interruption.
4.8.1 A student must pursue a program of advanced study and research —
(a) approved by the dean; and
(b) under the appointed advisor; and
(c) that the dean judges would, diligently pursued, produce an assessable thesis in a period equivalent to —
(i) 1 to 2 years full-time for the MPhil program; or
(ii) 3 to 4 years full-time for the PhD program.

4.9 Milestones
4.9.1 A student must complete mandatory milestones in the form set by the dean. A milestone report, completed by the school must document the student's progress and attainment (or otherwise) of the conditions for the milestone.
4.9.2 On request the enrolling unit must submit the milestone report to the dean.

4.10 Duties and powers of advisor
An advisor must —
(a) be familiar with and adhere to the rules and bring relevant rules to the student's attention; and
(b) assist and guide the student in the selection of a topic and in the development of an appropriate program of study and research that, diligently pursued, is likely to produce an assessable thesis in the period of time in GAR 4.8.1; and
(c) communicate frequently with the student to discuss progress and assist in the resolution of difficulties; and
(d) report on the student's progress when required; and
(e) keep a record of attendance at the university of remote students; and
(f) advise the student on the appropriate aims, scope and presentation of the thesis; and
(g) review major sections of the thesis during its writing; and
(h) provide critical comment on each draft of the thesis before submission of the completed thesis; and
(i) certify to the dean, through the head of school, whether the thesis has reached an appropriate level of presentation and academic merit to be assessed.

4.11 Change of advisor
The dean may replace an advisor or associate advisor after consulting with or considering a recommendation from the head of school.

4.12 Withdrawal from program without academic penalty
4.12.1 A student may withdraw from the program without academic penalty by giving written notice to the dean.
4.12.2 The dean may withdraw a student from a program for any of the reasons listed in rule 4.13 if there is to be no academic penalty.
4.12.3 A student who has withdrawn from a program, or been withdrawn from a program by the dean, may apply for readmission at a future date. If the readmission application relates to the same program for which the student was withdrawn, the dean may shorten the minimum time to complete the program, in accordance with GAR 4.8, if the application is received within two years of withdrawal.
4.12.4 If the dean decides that —
(a) the original advisor should not continue; and
(b) no other person is available or willing to be appointed, the dean may withdraw the student's enrolment.

4.13 Termination of enrolment with academic penalty
4.13.1 The dean may terminate a student's enrolment with academic penalty if the dean decides that the student has not—
(a) made satisfactory progress with the work after receiving sufficient notice of and guidance about unsatisfactory progress and how to remedy it; or
(b) complied with a reasonable direction of the advisor, head of school or the dean; or
(c) complied with a condition of enrolment set by the dean; or
(d) lodged a form required under the rules of the university.
4.13.2 Instead of terminating a PhD student's enrolment under Rule 4.13.1, in a suitable case, the dean may, with the student's written consent, change the enrolment to a MPhil program.
4.13.3 A student whose enrolment has been terminated cannot apply for readmission to the same research project at a future date, and cannot receive a reduction in the minimum time in accordance with GAR 4.8 on the basis of work completed in the terminated research project.

Schedule 1

Dictionary
academic year means the period starting on the first Monday of the first semester and ending with the Sunday before the corresponding Monday of the following year.
advisor means, when referring to the PhD and MPhil, the principal advisor.
applicant means a person applying for enrolment in a program.
approved means approve in writing.
approved when used about an award or degree means the award or degree in question is to be approved in writing by the executive dean.
assessment of a student, means the work the student is required to complete to —
(a) fulfill educational purposes; or
(b) provide a basis for a record of achievement or certification of competence; or
(c) permit grading.
associate dean (academic) means the relevant associate dean (academic) of the faculty administering the award.
BEL faculty means the Faculty of business, economics and law.
blood-borne transmissible virus means human viral disease which can be transmitted from one person to another by blood to blood contact and includes hepatitis B, hepatitis C and human immuno-deficiency virus (HIV).
blue card means a positive notice blue card issued under the Working with Children (Risk Management and Screening) Act 2000.
central examination means an examination scheduled and administered by the central administration of the university.
comparable means, when referring to a course or an award, comparable in content and standard.
course means a discrete portion of a program with a distinct name, code and unit value.
course list means the list of courses, approved by the executive dean, to be studied in a program and ABC list, when used in program rules, means the course list for those rules where “ABC” is the official abbreviation of the award to which the program leads.
coursework master means a master other than a research master.
CPR certificate means a valid cardio-pulmonary resuscitation certificate or equivalent qualification approved by the associate dean (academic).
cross-institutional student means a student undertaking study at one institution as part of the program of study for another institution where both institutions formally recognise the study.
dean means the dean of the Graduate School.
degree means an award at the bachelor, master or doctoral level.
dual programs means a program leading to 2 degrees for which there is a single set of program rules.
DVC means the deputy vice-chancellor (Research).
elsewhere means a tertiary institution other than the university.
emergency cancellation plan means a plan approved by the president to cancel or postpone examinations due to unforeseen circumstances.
end of semester examination period means, for central and school-based examinations, a period prescribed by the university for all end of semester examinations.
EAIT faculty means the Faculty of Engineering, Architecture and Information Technology.
examination instructions means instructions on the conduct of the examination provided to the student either on the examination book or through the examiner or examination supervisor.
examination supervisor means a person appointed by the university to supervise a central examination.
examination working time means the time allocated in an examination for a student to complete an examination and does not include perusal time.
examiner means the course coordinator or other person appointed by the associate dean (academic) or head of school to be responsible as examiner for the course.
executive dean means the executive dean of the faculty administering the award.
executive dean and head of school means the executive dean after having consulted with the relevant head of school.
fee includes any amount payable under a statute or rule.
first aid certificate means a current senior first aid certificate granted by the St John Ambulance Association or a comparable body.
full progression program means a program identified in the program rules as a program in which all courses in a semester or academic year must be passed before proceeding to the next semester or academic year.
full-time means enrolled for 75% or more of a standard full-time workload for that program.
GAR means these general award rules.
grade point average or GPA means the result of applying the formula—
\[ \frac{\sum (G\times P)}{\sum P} \]
where: 
- \( G \) = the result in a course; and
- \( P \) = the unit value of that course.
If a student is enrolled in a course but gets no result, \( G = 0 \).
graduate diploma includes a postgraduate diploma.
head of school includes the person with comparable responsibilities for the course.
honours course means a course approved by the executive dean to contribute to the award of honours.
later year course means a course at level 3 or higher.
limit of pre-2006 3s means that a student cannot gain credit for a course completed before the start of semester 1, 2006 at a grade of 3 if that would take the student’s total of pre-2006 3s beyond ##. Total of 3s does not include courses in which the student has subsequently gained a higher grade.
lowest pass: \( n \) means that to get credit for a course in the program, a student must gain a grade of at least \( n \).
manager means the manager of examinations section.
maximum credit for other study: \#n means the maximum credit which the associate dean (academic) may grant for previous study.
NRAVS faculty means the Faculty of Natural Resources, Agriculture and Veterinary Science.
on course honours means the granting of honours on the basis of results in honours courses undertaken before becoming entitled to the award.
percentage mark means a mark scaled to a maximum of 100.
postgraduate honours means honours courses undertaken following the completion of a pass degree of bachelor.
pre-2006 grade of 3 means a grade of 3 for work that relates to a semester earlier than semester 1, 2006 at the university.
prerequisite course means a course in which a passing grade is required before enrolment in subsequent course is permitted.
president means the president of the Academic Board.
professional doctorate means a postgraduate program that incorporates coursework and research components.
program means the study set for a particular award at the university.
program requirements: \#n, comprising — means the total units and specific course or unit requirements needed by a student to qualify for an award in the program.
program rules means the rules applying to a program or group of programs.
registered nurse means a person who is registered as a nurse under the Nursing Act 1992 and who is issuing a medical certificate as part of the nurses’ clinical role in a general practice setting.
research master means a degree in which the DVC decides incorporates a research component involving at least 66% of the work for the degree.
revision period means a period during the academic year prescribed by the university as a revision period.
school-based examination means an examination other than a central examination.
suite of programs means a multi-step progression of postgraduate programs offered under the same program title. Example—
graduate certificate in business administration;
graduate diploma in business administration;
master of business administration;
master of business administration (advanced).
supplementary assessment means an additional item of assessment, that may take the form of a supplementary examination, approved subsequent to a student failing a course that provides a further opportunity for the student to demonstrate they have satisfied the criteria for passing the course.
supplementary examination means an examination granted under —
(a) GAR 1A.17; or
(b) the relevant program rules.
the university means The University of Queensland.
thesis includes all work to be undertaken by a student during the program.
term means the academic teaching and examination period commencing in February, July or November during each academic year.
unauthorised material means any material not permitted in the examination instructions and includes material that is not relevant to the examination.
warned student has the meaning set out in exclusion rules, Rule 1.
weighted percentage mark means the result of applying the formula —
\[ \frac{\sum (M\times P)}{\sum P} \]
where:
\[ M = \text{the percentage mark in the honours course}; \]
\[ \Gamma = \text{the unit value of that honours course.} \]

If a student is enrolled in an honours course but gets no result, \( M = 0 \).

### Schedule 2

#### Awards Conferred by Senate

The university may confer the Doctor of Philosophy (abbreviated as PhD) and the Master of Philosophy (abbreviated as MPhil). The table lists all other awards that the university confers. Awards are listed under the faculty administering the relevant program rules.

The name of each award has two components —
(a) the level of the award ("the level component"); and
(b) the discipline in which the above award is granted ("the discipline component").

The level component and their abbreviations are —

- Associate Degree in — AssocD
- Associate Diploma in — AssocDip
- Degree of bachelor of — B
- Degree of bachelor (honours) — B (Hons)
- Degree of doctor of — D
- Diploma in — Dip
- Graduate certificate in — GC
- Graduate diploma in — GDip
- Degree of master of — M
- Undergraduate certificate in — QC

In the list, the discipline component is set out once in words without the level component and each award is identified by its abbreviation which includes both components.

### Business, Economics & Law Faculty

- **Advanced Accounting** — PGDipAdvAcc
- **Advanced Finance and Economics** — BAdvFinEcon(Hons)
- **Applied Econometrics** — MAppEmet
- **Applied Law** — GCAppLaw, GDipAppLaw, MAppLaw
- **Business** — AssocDBus, BBus, GCBus, GDipBus, MBus, MBus(Adv)
- **Business Administration** — GCBA, GDipBA, MBA, MBA(Adv)
- **Business Administration (Mt Eliza-UQ program)** — GCBA, GDipBA, MBA
- **Business Communication** — BBusCommun
- **Business Economics** — MBusEcon, MBusEcon(Adv)
- **Business Leadership** — GCBusLead
- **Business Management** — BBusMan, BBusMan(Hons)
- **Commerce** — BCom, BCom(Hons), GCom, GDipCom, MCom, MCom(Adv)
- **Development Economics** — MDevEcon, MDevEcon(Adv)
- **Economic Studies** — GC EconSt, MEconSt
- **Economics** — BEcon, BEcon(Hons)
- **Economics and Public Policy** — MEcon, MEconPP, MEconPP(Adv)
- **Econometrics** — GCEmet, GDipEmet
- **Electronic Commerce** — BeCom, GCeCom, GDipeCom
- **Executive Leadership** — GCELead
- **Financial Management** — GCFM, GDipFM, MFM
- **Global Management** — MGMan
- **Health Economics** — GCEcon, GDipHEcon, MHEcon, MHEcon(Adv)
- **Information Systems** — GDipInfmSystems, MInfmSystems
- **International Commercial Law** — MCLaw
- **International Economics and Finance** — MIntEcon&F, MIntEcon&F(Adv)
- **International Hotel and Tourism Management** — BIHTM
- **Laws** — LLB, LLB(Hons), JD, GDipLaw, GDipPLEAT, LLM, LLM(Advanced), LLD
- **Management** — GCM, GDipProfAcc, MProfAcc
- **Project Management** — GCPM, GDipPM, MPM
- **Property Studies** — GCPropertySt, GDipPropertySt, MPropertySt
- **Public Administration** — GCPA, GDipPA, MPA, MPA(Exec)
- **Research Commercialisation** — GCRResComm
- **Research Methods** — GCRResMeth, GDipResMeth
- **Taxation** — MTax
- **Technology Management** — GCTM, GDipTM, MTM
- **Technology and Innovation Management** — GCTIM

Information may have been updated since publication. Please consult www.uq.edu.au/study for current information.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Business, Economics &amp; Law Faculty</th>
<th>Health and Behavioural Sciences Faculty</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MTIM</td>
<td>Applied Psychology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GCTHEM</td>
<td>Applied Science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTHEM</td>
<td>GCScApp</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTHEM(Adv)</td>
<td>MScaApp</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MLead</td>
<td>Audiology Studies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Behavioural Science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Behavioural Studies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Clinical Dentistry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Clinical Exercise Physiology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Clinical Pharmacy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Clinical Psychology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Counselling</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Dental Science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Dietetics Studies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ergonomics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Exercise and Nutrition Sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Exercise and Sport Sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Exercise Science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Health, Sport and Physical Education</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Health Studies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Human Movement Studies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Human Services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mental Health Nursing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Midwifery</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Neuroscience</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Nurse Practitioner Studies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Nursing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Responsible Resource Development</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Science in Petroleum Engineering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Health and Behavioural Sciences Faculty</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Applied Health Science (Indigenous</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Health)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BAppHSc</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Information may have been updated since publication. Please consult www.uq.edu.au/study for current information.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Health and Behavioural Sciences Faculty</th>
<th>Humanities and Social Sciences Faculty</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Pharmaceutical Science</strong></td>
<td><strong>Pharmacy</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GCPharmSc</td>
<td>BPharm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GDipPharmSc</td>
<td>BPharm(Hons)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MPharmSc</td>
<td>GCPhty</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Pharmacy Practice</strong></td>
<td><strong>Physiotherapy</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GCP PharmPract</td>
<td>BPhy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BPhy(Hons)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>GCPhty</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MPhy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Physiotherapy Studies</strong></td>
<td><strong>Psychological Science</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MPhySt</td>
<td>BPsyc</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BPsycSc(Hons)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Psychology</strong></td>
<td><strong>Social Policy</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DPysch</td>
<td>GCsSocPol</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Social Work</strong></td>
<td><strong>Social Work Studies</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BSocWk</td>
<td>MSocWk</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BSocWk(Hons)</td>
<td>MSocWk(Adv)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GCsSocWk</td>
<td><strong>Speech Pathology</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GDipSocWk</td>
<td>BSPath</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MSoCwK</td>
<td>BSPath(Hons)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Speech Pathology Studies</strong></td>
<td><strong>Sport and Exercise Psychology</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MSpPathSt</td>
<td>MPsychSport&amp;Ex</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Sports Coaching</strong></td>
<td><strong>Sports Medicine</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GCPspCoach</td>
<td>GCspMed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GDipSpCoach</td>
<td>GDipSpMed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MspCoach</td>
<td>MSpmEd</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Sports Medicine</strong></td>
<td><strong>Humanities and Social Sciences Faculty</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GCspMed</td>
<td><strong>Humanities and Social Sciences Faculty</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GDipSpMed</td>
<td>GCApplLing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MSpMed</td>
<td>GDipAppLing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MAppLing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Applied Linguistics</strong></td>
<td><strong>Arts</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GCApplLing</td>
<td>DipArts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GDipAppLing</td>
<td>BA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAppLing</td>
<td>BA(Hons)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAppLing(Adv)</td>
<td>GCArts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Arts</strong></td>
<td>GDipArts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GDipArts</td>
<td>GDipArts(Exec)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MA</td>
<td>MA(Adv)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Arts in Chinese Translation and</strong></td>
<td>GCACTI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Interpreting</strong></td>
<td>GDipACTI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Arts in Japanese Interpretation</strong></td>
<td>MACTI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Arts in Japanese Translation</strong></td>
<td>MACTI(Adv)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Arts in Japanese Interpreting and</strong></td>
<td>GCAJI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Translating (English Chinese)</strong></td>
<td>GDipAJIT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Arts in Translation and Interpreting</strong></td>
<td>GCATIC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Communication</strong></td>
<td>GDipATIC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Humanities and Social Sciences Faculty</strong></td>
<td><strong>Languages</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Cognitive Science</strong></td>
<td><strong>Letters</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GCGSc</td>
<td><strong>Mediation and Conflict Resolution</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BCommun</td>
<td><strong>GC MedConRes</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BCommun(Hons)</td>
<td>GDipMedConRes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GCCommun</td>
<td>MMedConRes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Information may have been updated since publication. Please consult www.uq.edu.au/study for current information.*
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Humanities and Social Sciences Faculty</th>
<th>Medicine and Biomedical Sciences Faculty</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Museum Studies</td>
<td>Epidemiology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GCMusmSt</td>
<td>GCEpi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GDipMusmSt</td>
<td>GDipEpi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MMusmSt</td>
<td>MEpi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Music</td>
<td>Evidence Based Complementary Medicine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BMus</td>
<td>GCEvidBasedCompM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BMus(Hons)</td>
<td>ed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DipMus</td>
<td>BHlthSc</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GCMus</td>
<td>BHlthSc(Hons)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GDipMus</td>
<td>GCHlthSc</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MMus</td>
<td>MlthSc</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DMus</td>
<td>Indigeneal Health</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Music Performance</td>
<td>GCMiNDH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DipMusPerf</td>
<td>International Public Health</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Music Studies</td>
<td>GCIPH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GCMusSt</td>
<td>GDipIPH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GDipMusSt</td>
<td>MIPH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social Administration</td>
<td>Medical Science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GCSocAdmin</td>
<td>BMEdSc</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GDipSocAdmin</td>
<td>MMedSt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MSoCAdmin</td>
<td>MMedSt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MSoCAdmin(Adv)</td>
<td>Medicine and Surgery</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GCSPD(Prof)</td>
<td>MBBS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social Planning and Development</td>
<td>GCMed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Professional)</td>
<td>MMed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GDipSPD(Prof)</td>
<td>MD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social Science</td>
<td>Medicine (Research)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BSoCSc</td>
<td>DMed(Res)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BSoCSc(Hons)</td>
<td>Mental Health</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GCSocSc</td>
<td>GCMM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GDipSocSc</td>
<td>GDipMH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MSoCSc</td>
<td>MHH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MSoCSc(Adv)</td>
<td>Paramedic Science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DSoCSc</td>
<td>BPParamedicSc</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social Science (Health Practice)</td>
<td>Physician Assistant Studies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GCSocSc(HP)</td>
<td>GCPH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GDipSocSc(HP)</td>
<td>GDipPH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MSoCSc(HP)</td>
<td>MPH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social Science (Heritage Studies)</td>
<td>Science Faculty</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GCSocSc(Heritage)</td>
<td>Advanced Science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social Science (Interprofessional</td>
<td>BAAdvSc(Hons)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leadership)</td>
<td>Agribusiness</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GCSocSc(IntProfLeaderd)</td>
<td>BAgribus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social Science (Legal Studies and</td>
<td>GCAgribus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Criminal Justice)</td>
<td>GDAgribus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GCSocSc(LegSt&amp;CrimJus)</td>
<td>MAgribus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GDipSocSc(LegSt&amp;CrimJus)</td>
<td>DAgrSc</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MSoCSc(LegSt&amp;CrimJus)</td>
<td>Agricultural Studies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social Science (Public Relations)</td>
<td>GCAGrSt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GCSocSc(PubRel)</td>
<td>GDipAGrSt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GDipSocSc(PubRel)</td>
<td>MAGrSt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MSoCSc(PubRel)</td>
<td>Agriculture</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Teaching (Primary)</td>
<td>QCA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTeach (Primary)</td>
<td>Animal Husbandry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTeach (Primary)</td>
<td>QCAH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medicine and Biomedical Sciences</td>
<td>Animal Science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alcohol, Tobacco and Other Drug</td>
<td>GCanimSc</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Studies</td>
<td>MAnimSc</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biostatistics</td>
<td>Animal Studies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GCAgriODS</td>
<td>GCAnimSt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biostatistics</td>
<td>GDipAnimSt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MBiostatistics</td>
<td>MAnimSt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Applied Science</td>
<td>Science Faculty</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GCBiostatistics</td>
<td>Advanced Science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GDipBiostatistics</td>
<td>Agribusiness</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MBiostatistics</td>
<td>GDAgribus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clinical Surgery</td>
<td>DAgribus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DClinSurg</td>
<td>Animal Studies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clinical Telehealth</td>
<td>GCanimSt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GCClinTelH</td>
<td>GDipAnimSt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Critical Care Echocardiography</td>
<td>MAnimSt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GCCritCareEcho</td>
<td>Applied Science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>e-Healthcare</td>
<td>GSCApp</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GCeH</td>
<td>GDAgribus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GDipeH</td>
<td>MAppSc</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MeH</td>
<td>Information may have been updated since publication. Please consult <a href="http://www.uq.edu.au/study">www.uq.edu.au/study</a> for current information.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Science Faculty</td>
<td>Degree</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aquaculture</td>
<td>GCAqua</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>GDipAqua</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MAqua</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bioinformatics</td>
<td>GCBioinf</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MBioinf</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MBioinf(Adv)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MBioinf(ResEx)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biomedical Science</td>
<td>BBIomedSc</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BBIomedSc(Hons)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biotechnology</td>
<td>BBIotech</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BBIotech(Hons)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>GCBiotech</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>GDipBiotech</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MBiotech</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MBiotech(Adv)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MBiotech(ResEx)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>DBiotech</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conservation Biology</td>
<td>GCConsBiol</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MConsBiol</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MConsBiol(Adv)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conservation Science</td>
<td>MConsSc</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>GCEnt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>GDipEnt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MEnt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Environmental Management</td>
<td>BEnvMan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BEnvMan(Hons)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>GCEnvMan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>GDipEnvMan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MEnvMan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Environmental Science</td>
<td>BEnvSc</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BEnvSc(Hons)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Equine Science</td>
<td>BEquineSc</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Financial Mathematics</td>
<td>MFinMath</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Food Science and Technology</td>
<td>GCFoodScTech</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MFoodScTech</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Food Studies</td>
<td>GCFoodSt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>GDipFoodSt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MFoodSt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MFoodSt(Adv)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Food Technology</td>
<td>BFoodTech</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BFoodTech(Hons)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geographic Information Science</td>
<td>GCGIS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>GDipGiS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MGiS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geographical Information Systems</td>
<td>GCGIS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>GDipGiS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MGiS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Horticulture</td>
<td>GCH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Magnetic Resonance Technology</td>
<td>GCMagResonTech</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>GDipMagResonTech</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MMagResonTech</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marine Studies</td>
<td>BMarSt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>GMCMarSt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>GDipMarSt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MMarSt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mathematics</td>
<td>BMath</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Molecular Biology</td>
<td>GCbMolBiol</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>GDipMolBiol</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MMolBiol</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MMolBiol(Adv)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MMolBiol(ResEx)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Molecular Imaging</td>
<td>MMI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Natural Resource Economics</td>
<td>BNatResEcon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>GCFNatResEcon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>GDipNatResEcon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MNatResEcon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Natural Resource Studies</td>
<td>GCFNatResSt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>GDipNatResSt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MNatResSt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Occupational Health and Safety Science</td>
<td>BOHSSc</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MOHSSc</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plant Protection</td>
<td>GCPPlantProt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>GDipPlantProt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MPPlantProt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rangeland Management</td>
<td>GCRangelandMan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>GDipRangelandMan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MRangelandMan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Regional and Town Planning</td>
<td>BRTP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BRTP(Hons)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Regional Development</td>
<td>GCRegDev</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>GDipRegDev</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MRegDev</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rural Development</td>
<td>GCRuralDev</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MForRuralDev</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rural Systems Management</td>
<td>GCRurSysMan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>GDipRurSysMan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MRurSysMan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Science in Forestry</td>
<td>DSFor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>DipSc</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BSc</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BSc(Hons)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>GCSc</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>GDipSc</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MSc</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>DSc</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sustainable Agriculture</td>
<td>BSag</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>GCSS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>GDipSS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MSS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sustainable Systems</td>
<td>UCURP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>GCCURP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>GDipURP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MURP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MRURP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Urban and Regional Planning</td>
<td>GCCURP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>GCCURP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>GDipURP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MURP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MRURP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Veterinary Biology</td>
<td>BVBiol</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BVSc</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BVSc(Hons)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>GCBVSc</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>GDipBVSc</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MVSc</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>DVSc</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Veterinary Studies</td>
<td>GCVST</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>GDipVST</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MVST</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Veterinary Technology</td>
<td>BVetTech</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wildlife Science</td>
<td>BWildlifeSc</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>